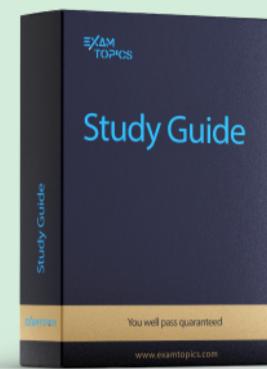




- Expert Verified, Online, **Free**.

Prepare for your PL-900 exam with additional products

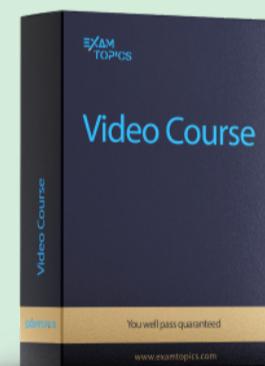


Study Guide

378 PDF Pages

\$19.99

[Buy Now](#)



Video Course

76 Lectures

\$19.99

[Buy Now](#)

[Custom View Settings](#)

Topic 1 - Single Topic**Question #1****Topic 1**

This question requires that you evaluate the underlined text to determine if it is correct.

You have a Power Apps app. You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app. In the Version tab for the app, you will see two versions of the app.

Review the underlined text. If it makes the statement correct, select 'No change is needed.' If the statement is incorrect, select the answer choice that makes the statement correct.

- A. No change is needed.
- B. one
- C. three
- D. four

Correct Answer: C

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.

Details • Share • Versions • Settings • Analytics (preview)

PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.

VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname LastName	3.18071.36		Restore Delete

4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Details • Share • Versions • Settings • Analytics (preview)

PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.

VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
3	8/20/2018 2:41:30 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Publish this version
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Restore Delete

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Community vote distribution

C (71%)

R (29%)

seancorry 3 years, 9 months ago

No word is underlined.

upvoted 17 times

Dany2008 6 months, 3 weeks ago

the word two

upvoted 4 times

Matthew25187 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

"You have a Power Apps app." - version 1
"You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version." - version 2
"A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app." - version 3

Therefore, the answer must be C (three).

A published version of an app does not "go away" because it is effectively "removed" (ceases to be the current version) by restoring a previous/older version of the app. In this respect, the app version history is complete, including all published/used/unused/restored/etc. versions of the app.

upvoted 7 times

✉  **SoulRock** Most Recent 2 days, 17 hours ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct answer

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

When a customer restores the previous version of the app, it adds another version to the Version tab, resulting in three versions being displayed. Thank you for bringing this to my attention, and I appreciate your understanding.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **pvl256** 6 months, 1 week ago

Clearly the word "two" should have been underlined, and the correct answer is C (meaning that there will now be 3 versions of the app)

upvoted 1 times

✉  **pawlinne17** 8 months ago

question: does the customer have the edit/author access to the app? if so then C. if not then B.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Sekharad** 8 months, 1 week ago

Underlined text is MISSING. How to identify the correct answer ?

upvoted 3 times

✉  **gverstrepenn** 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct answer

upvoted 2 times

✉  **jukaz365** 8 months, 4 weeks ago

where is the underlined text? what is it saying?

upvoted 2 times

✉  **KL19967** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

C is definitely correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **sudeep_sk** 11 months, 1 week ago

C is correct answer

upvoted 1 times

✉  **dodgydonut** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

C is the ans

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Chambatron** 1 year ago

asdadas

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Leo1905tti** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: R

I believe they are 2 because it doesn't make sense for the client to be able (even indirectly) to create a new version in the app. He restoring, will go back to the previous version will not create another.

upvoted 5 times

✉  **ManuelaFarina** 1 year, 1 month ago

I do not see any underlined text

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Arulkumar** 1 year, 1 month ago

It's mentioned a new version of the app is created and published, which implies version 2 is created from version 1. Restore action creates a new version again and there will be 3 versions in total. Answer is C

upvoted 2 times

Question #2

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales. The company uses a browser-based app named Sales Hub.

You need to ensure that users can access data from mobile devices.

Which app should users install?

- A. Dynamics 365 Remote Assist
- B. Dynamics 365 Finance
- C. Dynamics 365 Business Central
- D. Dynamics 365 for Phones

Correct Answer: D

Use the Dynamics 365 for phones and Dynamics 365 for tablets apps for your sales, customer service, field service, and other tasks when you're on the go. With one download from your app store, you'll automatically have access to all the apps you need for your role. You will see apps with the new Unified Interface on your mobile device.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/dynamics-365-phones-tablets-users-guide>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

✉  **Pariraju001**  3 years, 1 month ago

Is this PL-900 questions ? Why dynamics 365 fundamentals question in PL-900 ?

upvoted 51 times

✉  **Vic_2020**  3 years, 4 months ago

Verified the correct answer is D

upvoted 18 times

✉  **TechieBloke** 3 years, 1 month ago

I am curious how do you verify it?

upvoted 12 times

✉  **omw2wealth** 2 years, 4 months ago

he compared mobile to phone and made this wise decision bruh

upvoted 7 times

✉  **Nabeeel**  9 months, 1 week ago

Guys

Is dynamics 365 fundamentals in pl900?

Could anybody clarify why this question here?

upvoted 1 times

✉  **FedLog** 9 months, 1 week ago

Are you sure it's totally correct? The given link states "on-premises apps" and the question states about "a browser-based app". What about it?

upvoted 1 times

✉  **ccccc222222** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

still in exam 16/03/2023

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

D is correct answer.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/set-up-dynamics-365-for-phones-and-dynamics-365-for-tablets>

upvoted 3 times

✉  **virgilpz** 1 year, 5 months ago

in exam 07/13/2022

upvoted 2 times

✉  **sivareddys** 1 year, 6 months ago

on exam 05/29/2022

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 4 times

 **Tommo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Answer given is correct.

upvoted 1 times

 **TGB1104** 1 year, 9 months ago

Was on exam 3/6/2022... D is correct Ans

upvoted 3 times

 **neoboyd** 1 year, 9 months ago

D. Dynamics 365 for Phones is correct answer

upvoted 2 times

 **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 1 times

 **rajanrnk** 1 year, 11 months ago

Dynamics 365 for Phones is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

 **Mosal_39** 2 years, 2 months ago

D is the correct Answer, Mobile base App

upvoted 2 times

Question #3

You are a customer service manager.

You need to implement a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases.

Which type of data source is used?

- A. Dynamics 365 Connector
- B. Microsoft SharePoint
- C. Microsoft Azure Storage
- D. Common Data Service

Correct Answer: B

SharePoint can be set up to setup customer feedback.

Note: The PowerApp uses Finance and Operations connector to grab sales order information and SharePoint connector to connect and write the data to

SharePoint list.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/scenario-2-collect-customer-feedback-in-sharepoint-after-order-delivery/>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **Hortense** 3 years, 8 months ago

Answer D : PowerApps Portals, the ability to build low-code, responsive websites which allow external users to interact with the data stored in the Common Data Service. <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-powerapps-portals-powerful-low-code-websites-for-external-users/>

upvoted 97 times

✉️ **Zakriya** 2 years, 9 months ago

D: CDS is the answer

upvoted 14 times

✉️ **dhawal16** 3 years, 5 months ago

The reason it is mentioned as SharePoint because it is by the external users. If you use anything else it will require licensee for those users while with SharePoint you can allow external users to enter the data.

upvoted 85 times

✉️ **Moppu** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

This is wrong. External users can use A Power Apps Portal without the need for a license. the licensing costs are relevant to the company employing it, and depend on the number of people logging in to the portal

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **flynt** 1 year, 12 months ago

Power Apps portals provide a great way to allow internal and external audiences to view and interact with data from Microsoft Dataverse or Dynamics 365

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **bpaudel** 1 year, 2 months ago

How can you create cases without CDS?

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **DSM_LM** 3 years, 4 months ago

great explanation!

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **SoulRock** 2 days, 17 hours ago

Selected Answer: D

PowerApps Portal is built on top of Dataverse only.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rmeng** 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

The correct answer is D. Common Data Service.

A Power Apps portal is a type of canvas app that allows external users to interact with data stored in the Common Data Service (CDS), which is a

cloud-based storage service that integrates with Dynamics 365, Office 365, and other Microsoft services. A Power Apps portal can use CDS entities as data sources to create, read, update, and delete records

upvoted 2 times

✉ **john44523** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

does anyone who decided the answer on this website? there are so many controversial and some obvious not the correct one. Who and how the answer being verified?

upvoted 4 times

✉ **PowerTheo** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

Power apps portal now known as power page website use dataverse as its database (formerly known as common data service - cds). D is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

✉ **adityadeo349** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

Power Pages or PowerApps Portal is built on top of Dataverse or Common Data Service . so answer is D

upvoted 2 times

✉ **aseeldhafeer** 4 months ago

sharepoint is the right answer , due to CDS is for internal users only , but the external customers cannot access the CDS so they can submit their cases in sharepoint

upvoted 1 times

✉ **andriibodashevskyi** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

Correct Answer is D

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Stazin** 4 months, 1 week ago

correct answer is A. Dynamics 365 Connector is that Power Apps portals are often used to integrate with Dynamics 365 Customer Service for managing customer cases and interactions.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Dany2008** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Power apps portal now call Power Pages, and data source is Microsoft Dataverse (former common data service)

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Murtuza** 7 months, 1 week ago

Because the data is stored in Dataverse, you don't need to create a connection from Power Apps as you do with data sources such as SharePoint,

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Murtuza** 7 months, 1 week ago

tion:

SharePoint can be set up to setup customer feedback

upvoted 1 times

✉ **XtraWest** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D. CDS is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉ **XtraWest** 8 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Microsoft Dataverse is correct answer so D makes more sense.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **javier_fontana** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

for me the correct answer is D too. I don't understand or probably the question information is not enough

upvoted 1 times

✉ **hussain222** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

It is mentioned on link in response

The IT team decides on storing customer feedback data in SharePoint list along with some basic sales order information.

So i think B is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

Question #4

HOTSPOT -

You create a user-owned custom entity by using Common Data Service.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Correct Answer: You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Common Data Service supports two types of record ownership. Organization owned, and User or Team owned. This is a choice that happens at the time the entity is created and can't be changed.

Box 2: Yes -

By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

Set field values -

Clear field values -

Set field requirement levels -

Show or hide fields -

Enable or disable fields -

Validate data and show error messages

Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

 **pootietang**  2 years, 8 months ago

No & Yes.

Yes to the business rule if scope is set to Entity resulting in BR executing server side.

upvoted 18 times

 **iiiiiiiiii**  2 years ago

Q1) No: After custom entity creation, the ownership cannot be changed. If you want other ownership type, you need to create a new entity and delete the old one (SOURCE: <https://community.dynamics.com/365/customerservice/f/dynamics-365-for-customer-service-forum/294191/how-to-change-the-entity-s-ownership>)

Q2) yes: you can create business rules on custom entities. Microsoft flow is able to use Custom entities (SOURCE: <https://community.dynamics.com/crm/f/microsoft-dynamics-crm-forum/235204/microsoft-flow-for-custom-entities-in-dynamics-365>)
upvoted 15 times

✉  **Ifycutie** Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago

No

Yes

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No

Yes

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Tommo** 1 year, 9 months ago

This is correct.

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Fyrus** 1 year, 10 months ago

The questions are badly written... as usual on those exams. No, you can't use a BR in a Flow but yes, you can use a new entity in a flow...

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Manmic** 1 year, 11 months ago

No, Yes. You can't change the ownership and yes you can create bR

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Cristina20** 2 years ago

No. Yes.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **N8n0z** 2 years, 1 month ago

Makes no sense. You can create an entity scoped BR for a custom entity, true. But you can't use it in a Flow. You can have the flow make the change that will trigger the BR though. The way it's written... No-No

upvoted 2 times

✉  **omw2wealth** 2 years, 3 months ago

Ok I went through that before, and tomorrow I pass the exam, is it weird that I'm answering the questions super quick without reading the question ??

upvoted 1 times

✉  **abilioneto** 2 years, 7 months ago

My answer is No, Yes

upvoted 3 times

✉  **omsdigital** 2 years, 9 months ago

Guys entity is now called "tables" also yes of course you can create business rules within a table. Try it yourself go to make.powerapps.com < data < tables < then create an table first < once this is done go inside the table < then click business rules < then create business rules

upvoted 6 times

✉  **chimuelo69** 2 years, 10 months ago

My answer is No, Yes.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **abilioneto** 2 years, 10 months ago

My answer is No, Yes

upvoted 2 times

✉  **jit55** 3 years, 1 month ago

My answer is No, Yes

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Reigningfear** 3 years, 1 month ago

I think the confusion is in the wording of the question. I interpreted it as actually being able to trigger the BPF or leverage it in some way within Power Automate itself as an Action Step. This is why I would have answered No-No but if worded differently, I would agree with mnol.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **mnol** 3 years, 2 months ago

Business process flows integrated with other customizations

When you or your user enters data using business process flows, the data changes are also applied to form fields so that any automation provided by business rules or form scripts can be applied immediately.

I'll answer: No - Yes

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/business-process-flows-overview>

upvoted 3 times

Question #5

DRAG DROP -

You need to explain the major components of the Common Data Model (CDM) and their functions.

Match each term to its definition.

Instructions: To answer, drag the appropriate term from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each term may be used once, more than once, or not at all. Each correct match is worth one point.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
Entities	Purpose	
Data connectors	Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	Tool
Common Data Service	A set of records used to store data.	Tool
Common Data Model		
Workflows		

Correct Answer:

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
Entities	Purpose	
Data connectors	Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	Common Data Service
Common Data Service	A set of records used to store data.	Entities
Common Data Model		
Workflows		

Box 1: Common Data Service -

Note: Common Data Service has been renamed to Dataverse.

By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built-in.

Box 2: Entities -

An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro>

 **ianthonye**  3 years, 6 months ago

Entity is correct.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro#:~:text=An%20entity%20is%20a%20set,with%20data%20using%20Power%20Query.>

upvoted 28 times

 **Vic_2020**  3 years, 5 months ago

Verified!

Box1 : Microsoft Power Platform

Box2 : Entiry

upvoted 23 times

 **1ewj7** 2 years, 7 months ago

MPP is not a response here.

upvoted 32 times

✉ **bindadarsh7** Most Recent 5 months ago

CORRECT ANSWER IS

Dataverse (CDS) & Entity

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Dataverse (CDS)

Entities

upvoted 5 times

✉ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

The correct answer is:

1. Dataverse (aka Common Data Service)
2. Entity

upvoted 6 times

✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

on Exam 11/04/2022

844/100

upvoted 5 times

✉ **TheBlade** 1 year, 6 months ago

whats the correct answer?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **MARIANA123** 1 year, 8 months ago

Entity and Dataverse

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use#jump-start-dataverse-app-development>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **nosta_morwen** 1 year, 9 months ago

It would be great to update the terminology to the new names. Common data service > Dataverse; Entities > Tables...

upvoted 6 times

✉ **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Pravda** 1 year, 9 months ago

On exam 3/1/2022

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Majlbrahim** 1 year, 10 months ago

Box 1 = CDM

By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built-in. The platform provides these benefits:

upvoted 5 times

✉ **andy365** 1 year, 9 months ago

That is incorrect.

CDM = "standardized, modular, and extensible collection of data schemas" nothing to do with business logic, security, or integration.

Dataverse/CDS = "Microsoft Dataverse is the underlying data platform for Power Apps that contains the core functionality such as server-side logic (plug-ins and workflows), business process flows, a highly sophisticated security model, and an extensible platform for developers to build apps."

Dataverse/CDS is the correct answer.

upvoted 4 times

✉ **HananS** 1 year, 11 months ago

The answer is correct Please check the link before you post garbage comment

upvoted 10 times

✉ **viplov** 1 year, 8 months ago

sahi keh rhe ho bhai..baaki sab chutiya hai

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SanaCanada** 1 year, 5 months ago

chutia ni randi hain

upvoted 1 times

✉ **vikash121** 2 years ago

It's correct.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **vikash121** 2 years ago

It's correct.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **AVD88** 2 years ago

Box 1 Answer is CDM
here is the reference

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Marski** 2 years ago

1) Common Data Service / Dataverse 2) Entity.

upvoted 6 times

✉ **kajuuu** 2 years, 1 month ago

CDS allows to integrate and share data so answer is
CDS & Entities

upvoted 4 times

Question #6

A distribution company has multiple warehouses.
 Tax rates charged on sales orders need to be calculated based on locality and region.
 You need to recommend a cost-effective solution that can be implemented quickly.
 What should you recommend?

- A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.
- B. Create alerts in Dynamics 365 Finance for tax table changes.
- C. Implement the Common Data Model.
- D. Run a Power BI report.
- E. Write scripts and code tax updates.

Correct Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/finance/general-ledger/indirect-taxes-overview>

Community vote distribution

- ✉️ **VickyZ** 3 years, 7 months ago
 Run a Power BI Report is the correct answer
 upvoted 45 times
- ✉️ **WRTopics** 1 month, 3 weeks ago
 Run a Dashboard in Power Bi, Not a Report, because you can create an alert on a dashboard. So this answer is wrong.
 upvoted 1 times
- ✉️ **pheebsbabe** 3 years, 6 months ago
 but would the question mean create an alert for Dynamics 365 Finance for someone else to update the codes?
 upvoted 2 times
- ✉️ **ez23** 2 years, 5 months ago
 What is the reason?
 upvoted 1 times
- ✉️ **iiiiiiiiii** 2 years ago
 PowerBi can create reports, dashboards an insight into data. This can be rolled out quickly and cost effective.
 Implementing the common data model is not a good fit in my opinion, because this would entail migrating existing company data schema's to the CDM.
 upvoted 1 times
- ✉️ **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago
 Yes, i also go for Power BI reports
 upvoted 6 times
- ✉️ **JulsCP** 3 years, 4 months ago
 This question is really unclear and lacks context. "You need to recommend a cost-effective solution that can be implemented quickly". But a solution to do what?
 Both creating an alert in D365 and creating a Power BI report are low cost solutions, but with different purposes.
 But there is no mention in the question that D365 is being used as an operational system.
 Therefore one has to assume that the "solution" would be to create a cost effective way to lookup the correct tax rate, to use in whatever sales ordering system the warehouses are using.
 It feels like a Power BI report might be the better option here, as it could be used to get a tax rate by applying filters.
 Besides, even if we consider that it is implicit that D365 is used as the operational system, I assume that tax rates are global settings, so once changed, D365 should pick up the new rate? What would be the point of the alert?
 upvoted 29 times
- ✉️ **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago
 I will argue that the answer is correct. On the report you can indeed change the view but not the propagated changes in the amount registered once you make the sale. In order to have proper accountability the alert will indicate you to update the tax rates so calculations on the amounts charged are correctly managed. And hence your company won't be overcharging or undercharging!
 upvoted 5 times
- ✉️ **7420bd0** 3 weeks, 5 days ago
 has anyone confirmed this question / answer? I think this is highly debated

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

The best solution that I can recommend is A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

AppSource is a marketplace where you can find and try various apps and add-ons that extend the functionality of Dynamics 365 Finance and other Microsoft products¹. There are many tax add-ons

upvoted 1 times

 **RachyMX** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

A. AppSource is Microsoft's marketplace for various business applications and add-ons, including tax calculation solutions. It offers a wide range of pre-built, third-party tax add-ons that can be easily integrated into your existing systems, such as Dynamics 365 Finance. These add-ons are designed to handle complex tax calculations based on locality and region, saving you time and development effort.

Options B, C, D, and E are less likely to provide a quick and cost-effective solution

upvoted 4 times

 **Nuelovo** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Ans: Run a Power BI report (D)

Reason: With Power BI, you can filter to specific locality or region and see what is going on there, and then calculate based on the numbers, what the rate will be. And remember, the problems seems to be GETTING TAX RATES CHARGES BASED ON LOCALITY AND REGION. Sounds like filtering is the way out here.

upvoted 1 times

 **Stazin** 5 months ago

A is correct

AppSource is a marketplace provided by Microsoft for finding and implementing various add-ons and extensions for their products, including Dynamics 365 Finance. By checking AppSource for a tax add-on that is highly rated and widely used (Most Voted), you can likely find a ready-made solution that can handle tax rate calculations based on locality and region. This can save time and resources compared to building a custom solution from scratch.

upvoted 2 times

 **bindadarsh7** 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct

upvoted 1 times

 **FormacionInycom** 5 months ago

Como estas tan seguro

upvoted 1 times

 **bindadarsh7** 5 months, 1 week ago

The best option is A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

This is the most cost-effective and quick solution. There are many tax add-ons available on AppSource that can be easily integrated with Dynamics 365 Finance. These add-ons can calculate tax rates based on locality and region, and they can be implemented quickly.

Option B is not a good solution because it would require the company to create and maintain their own tax table. This would be a time-consuming and expensive process.

Option C is not a good solution because the Common Data Model is not designed for tax calculation. It would require a lot of custom development to make it work for this purpose.

Option D is not a good solution because a Power BI report would only show historical tax data. It would not be able to calculate tax rates in real time.

Option E is not a good solution because it would require a lot of technical expertise to write and maintain the scripts.

upvoted 2 times

 **bigelmo_elmo** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

yall got my brain spinning boa

upvoted 2 times

 **Burhanshah** 6 months ago

Why is this question part of PL-900 ?

upvoted 4 times

 **Hittman81** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

“Tax engine” add-on is a suite of extensions to enable configuration of tax rules and its computation. And it’s free!

<https://appsource.microsoft.com/en-us/product/dynamics-365-business-central/PUBID.microsoftdynsmb|AID.taxengine|PAPPID.c1eafb3f-e397-468e-bdb4-ecc5c317ca00?exp=kyyw&tab=Overview>

upvoted 2 times

 **Murtuza** 7 months ago

Given answer is correct and its B

upvoted 1 times

 **XtraWest** 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Cost effective option would be A in my pov

upvoted 1 times

 **19RPJY** 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I think this is much easier and cost effective option than any other.

upvoted 1 times

 **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

AppSource is a marketplace for pre-built add-ons and extensions that can be easily integrated with Dynamics 365. By searching for a tax add-on in AppSource, the distribution company can quickly find a cost-effective solution that meets its specific tax calculation needs. This option is likely to be much faster and more cost-effective than writing custom scripts or code for tax updates. Additionally, by choosing an add-on that has already been vetted and reviewed by other users, the distribution company can have more confidence in the reliability and accuracy of the tax calculations.

upvoted 2 times

 **stavrama** 8 months ago

Check AppSource for tax addon is not a cost effective solution though.

upvoted 1 times

 **MayaYao** 6 months, 1 week ago

It is a cost effective solution. According to the above link provided by other candidates, it is free.

upvoted 1 times

 **trysec** 9 months, 1 week ago

Based on the requirement of a cost-effective and quick solution for calculating tax rates on sales orders for multiple warehouses based on locality and region, I would recommend option A - Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

upvoted 1 times

Question #7

DRAG DROP -

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Customers and support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests. You need more visibility into what the support technicians are doing every week.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps portal		Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.	
Power Automate		Support requests must be created and stored.	
Power BI		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	
Common Data Service		Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.	

Correct Answer:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps portal		Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.	
Power Automate		Support requests must be created and stored.	
Power BI		Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	
Common Data Service		Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.	

✉️  **Swarnava01**  3 years, 5 months ago

The answer provided is not right. The right sequence should be:

Power Apps Portal
Common Data Service
Power Automate
Power BI
upvoted 338 times

✉️  **Elderon** 1 year, 6 months ago

1. Power Apps Portal
2. Dataverse (common data service)
3. Power Automate
4. Power Apps Portal

...PowerBI is only for reading data.

upvoted 79 times

✉️  **Manmic** 1 year, 11 months ago

how can u enter status report in PBI?

upvoted 12 times

✉️ **santoz** 1 year ago

You can perform check-ins (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/mobile/mobile-apps-metrics>)
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Sri2020** 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Answer for 4 th question is Power Portal. Even the link given about metrics in the comment don't have a provision to enter any data.
Question is about support team has to enter their status. Power portal is suitable.
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **SureshNakka** 2 years, 1 month ago

Agree with you this is the right answer
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **JessicaFoord** 2 years, 3 months ago

Agree with you
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **d365crm** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

Box 1 is Power Apps Portal
upvoted 70 times

✉️ **Zakriya** 2 years, 9 months ago

Yes, it should be Power Apps Portal
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Kindum** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

1. Power Apps Portal
2. Dataverse (common data service)
3. Power Automate
4. Power Apps Portal
upvoted 5 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** 2 months, 1 week ago

Reports cannot be used to Enter Data.
How come the wrong answer got most votes :(?
Exam Topic team really needs to review such feedback, it is really confusing.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Chelton** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Power Apps Portal
Common data service
Power Automate
Power Apps Portal

You can't use Power BI to submit requests or to enter data.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Subha250390** 4 months ago

hi anybody has entire dumps purchased? can you pls share?
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Nuelovo** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Power app pages(power pages): Customers can enter request.
Dataverse(CDS): Store these requests.
Power Automate: A flow to notify Support agent of newly created data in dataSource.
Power App portal(Power pages): Support agents can use this external facing portal(which serves both external and internal customers i.e staffs,) to enter reports of the previous week from mobile app. Seeing that no other channel was provided for this purpose, only Power App Portal serves this
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **bindadarsh7** 5 months ago

1. Power Apps Portal
2. Dataverse (Common Data Service)
3. Power Automate
4. Power Apps Portal
upvoted 6 times

✉️ **Burhanshah** 6 months ago

Who set the right answers here ? Are there no accountability? Definitely the first one is Power Portal
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Be thankful you're getting exam questions for free
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **john44523** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

that's completely irrelevant. does that justify if the answer provided is incorrect and confused people?

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **MSRSBR90** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Power Apps Portal
Dataverse
Power Automate
Power Apps Portal

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

According to chat gpt, correct answer is:

Power Apps Portal
Common Data Service
Power Automate
Power Apps (Mobile App)

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Last one is definitely Power BI

"With the Power BI mobile app, you can monitor progress on your metrics, make check-ins to update progress, and add notes."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/mobile/mobile-apps-metrics>

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **iamSophie** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

Power Apps Portal
Dataverse
Power Automate
Power Apps Portal (I think because it said to enter status report using phone it's P Apps)

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **iamSophie** 11 months ago

Power Apps Portal
CDS
Power Automate
Power BI

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Manche** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is
Power Apps Portal
CDS
Power Automate
Power BI

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **BEK2020** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

The answer is wrong, the right sequence should be

- Power Apps Portal
- Common Data Service
- Power Automate and
- Power BI

Or put the reference for your answer and we can update our knowledge.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **FMiner** 1 year ago

"The Power BI mobile apps make it easy for you to keep on top of your metrics while on the go. While scorecards and metrics are created in the Power BI service, in the app you can monitor progress on your metrics, make check-ins to update progress, add notes, and, when a metric is connected to a report, easily open the associated report to dig deeper into the data."

"New check-in: Allows you to check in a value for a date you choose, update metric status, and also add a note if you want to."

So I also think that last answer should be Power BI.

upvoted 5 times

Question #8

HOTSPOT -

You are building Power Apps apps that use both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

When you offer your application for use by other companies through a purchase or subscription, you make your application available to customers within their own

Azure tenants. This is known as creating a multi-tenant application.

Box 2: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/isv-sso-content>

 nobody123456 Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

I think that Box 1:Yes

"For Microsoft 365 subscribers, the Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement apps instance must be in the same tenant as your Microsoft 365 subscription. A user account in Active Directory can only sync with one tenant."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

upvoted 58 times

 xDinoKoalax 1 year, 3 months ago

Agreed. Because the question statement is "You are building Power Apps apps that use both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365."

"When you create an app in an environment, that app is only permitted to connect to the data sources that are also deployed in that same environment, including connections, gateways, flows, and Dataverse databases. For example, consider a scenario where you've created two environments named Test and Dev, and created a Dataverse database in each of the environments. If you create an app in the Test environment, it will only be permitted to connect to the Test database; it won't be able to connect to the 'Dev' database."

upvoted 4 times

✉ **HassanSarhan** 2 years, 3 months ago

you are correct thanks

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SuswethaK** 2 years, 4 months ago

I agree.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Sisb** 1 year, 12 months ago

No

I was Azure admin. Multiple tenants by SSO can get login.

upvoted 5 times

✉ **sushi_** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/entra/identity/enterprise-apps/what-is-single-sign-on> ctrl-f "tenant". It says the apps have to be on the same tenant

upvoted 1 times

✉ **HaseebJamshed** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

Box 1: No -

When you offer your application for use by other companies through a purchase or subscription, you make your application available to customers within their own

Azure tenants. This is known as creating a multi-tenant application.

Box 2: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/isv-sso-content>

upvoted 30 times

✉ **kotaro05** 2 years, 3 months ago

Whats the reference of your answer in box 1?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **zjhunter** 2 years, 2 months ago

should be Yes in box 1

upvoted 1 times

✉ **NinaLo** 1 year, 12 months ago

Box 1 should be No. Here is the reference.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/v2-howto-app-gallery-listing>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **andy365** 1 year, 9 months ago

You're referencing Azure App gallery, not Power Apps. Power Apps are for internal use.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes-No.

Yes -Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).

No- You do not need to download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365, because AppSource is a public marketplace for apps that are intended for a wider audience.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **swatgo** 3 months ago

Box 1:Yes, that statement is generally correct. To enable single sign-on (SSO) between Microsoft Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 (formerly known as Office 365), both services should ideally be in the same Microsoft 365 tenant. This setup allows users to sign in once to access both services without the need to enter their credentials separately.

When Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 are in the same tenant, you can set up and configure SSO using technologies like Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) and Microsoft Identity Platform. This integration streamlines user authentication and improves the user experience.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Shrrrr** 4 months, 1 week ago

1 is yes and 2 is no

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Hittman81** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Box1: No. No, Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 do not need to be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO). While it is ideal to have both services within the same tenant for easier administration and management, it is possible to configure SSO between different tenants as well. This can be achieved by establishing trust relationships between the respective Azure AD tenants and configuring the necessary authentication and authorization settings. By setting up federated authentication or using identity providers, users can authenticate once and access both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 services without the need for separate login credentials.

upvoted 4 times

✉ **XtraWest** 8 months ago

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow single sign-on (SSO). This ensures seamless access to both services without requiring users to sign in separately for each service.

Single sign-on (SSO) between Dynamics 365 and Microsoft 365 is not dependent on downloading a product from AppSource. As long as both services are within the same tenant, SSO should work seamlessly without additional downloads.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Nabeeel** 9 months, 1 week ago

Guys

I wen through mslearn tutorials and courera preparation for the exam.

Most of the question here is new for me. Is there any documentation or resources to prepare for this exam???

upvoted 5 times

✉ **Nuelovo** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/certifications/exams/pl-900/>

Use this learning guide

upvoted 1 times

✉ **zhang_hksar** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

Box 1: No. the power apps could exchange the environment when add data.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

Box 1: YES.

"Each environment is created under an Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) tenant, and its resources can only be accessed by users within that tenant. An environment is also bound to a geographic location, like the United States. When you create an app in an environment, that app is routed only to datacenters in that geographic location. Any items that you create in that environment (including chatbots, connections, gateways, flows using Microsoft Power Automate, and more) are also bound to their environment's location."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

Dump answers are correct. Read the questions very carefully.

Question 1 is NO. Why? The question states that you must use same tenant to Allow SSO that is not true it can be different tenants and it's not a must to use the same tenant

Question 2 is NO

upvoted 2 times

✉ **fujifilm** 1 year, 4 months ago

Do you have a documentation for question 1? I cannot find that

upvoted 1 times

✉ **zoeinola** 1 year, 7 months ago

Yes

No

upvoted 3 times

✉ **MahdiFlight** 1 year, 7 months ago

If you think about licensing of each user you can find that users must be in the same tenant as user subscription. (SSO not subject to this question, it actually check user power platform knowledge)

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Geynen** 1 year, 10 months ago

The answer is No and YES, since if we are in the context of creating a new application with Power Apps, for the first item Power Apps can connect with multiple data sources, so it does not matter if they are in different tenants. For the second item if we download a Power Apps from AppSources we must make sure that it has the appropriate connector to work with D365 or M365.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **LalithaThirunavukkarasu** 1 year, 11 months ago

1:YES

2.NO

upvoted 3 times

✉ **jdemeter** 2 years, 2 months ago

Box 1: Yes

From MS Learn: "For Microsoft 365 subscribers, the Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement apps environment must be in the same tenant as your Microsoft 365 subscription. A user account in Active Directory can only sync with one tenant."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

Box 2: No (reference link in original answer)

upvoted 11 times

Question #9

You need to implement Microsoft Business Applications along with the Microsoft Power platform.

Which three Microsoft products are part of the Power platform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power Apps
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. Power Automate
- D. Azure Machine Learning
- E. Power BI

Correct Answer: ACE

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

Community vote distribution

ACE (100%)

✉️  **MaxRiv**  10 months ago

You should probably go back to studying if you got this wrong!

upvoted 10 times

✉️  **Nabeeel** 9 months, 1 week ago

the only one that i got it right hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh.

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **SandeshSandy1** 8 months, 1 week ago

hahahah

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **swatgo**  3 months ago

The answer is

Power Apps - A

Power Automate - C

Power BI - E

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Subha250390** 4 months ago

anybody has entire 272 questions with you? can u pls share?

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **andriibodashevskyi** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ACE

ACE are correct

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Nuelovo** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Smiles... According the material, they are called the tripple A of Microsoft Power Platform: Analyse(Power BI), Act(Power Apps), Automate(Power Automate)

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **BEK2020** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

A, C, and E

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **AnnyIvy** 1 year, 1 month ago

The answer is correct

Power Apps - A

Power Automate - C

Power Bi - E

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: ACE

A, C & E are correct.

upvoted 2 times

 **anony1111** 1 year, 2 months ago

ACE is Correct

upvoted 3 times

 **OmarMFathi** 1 year, 3 months ago

TRUE ANSWER

upvoted 4 times

Question #10

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Platform apps. The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Correct Answer:	Statement	Yes	No
	You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

 **arban** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

both are yes

upvoted 29 times

 **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Agreed.

Power Automate provides a number of connectors that can be used to integrate Dynamics 365 with various third-party systems and databases

upvoted 2 times

 **Ritesh1234** Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

I think first ans should be 'No' as to connect external system you need to use code. PowerApps connector can not connect thirdparty DB
upvoted 19 times

 **Jens128** 1 year, 11 months ago

I think so too. Especially as the question says "Sync" and not "Export". Even if you can connect to a third party DB by a custom connector this would need complex logic so you dont create loops with no ends and to solve any sync problems.

upvoted 3 times

 **MohitRao** 2 years, 4 months ago

you can use gateway to extract external system data

upvoted 7 times

 **DigSib** 2 years ago

Could you give a link to the documentation about this?

upvoted 1 times

 **Sisb** 1 year, 12 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/gateway-reference>

Odata in CDS can use gateway with CRUD(Create-read-update-delete) function when you use power platform to exchange via gateway.

upvoted 1 times

 **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

That refers to D365 on-prem data being sync to D365 Cloud. Nothing to do with an "external" database. Also would require local app/plug-in installation. This article is unrelated.

upvoted 1 times

 **swatgo** **Most Recent** 3 months ago

1st one is NO - Dynamics 365 Sales provides several features and tools to facilitate data integration and exchange with external systems, including third-party databases. But here they say The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins.

upvoted 1 times

 **nalwd** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

in exam 09/09/2023 - passed 900/100

both YES

upvoted 7 times

 **MugeshG** 3 months, 1 week ago

Have you prepared on here only or is there any other suggestion?

upvoted 1 times

 **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

yes

yes

You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database using Power Automate. Power Automate allows you to create automated workflows between different applications and services. You can create a flow that triggers when account information is updated in Dynamics 365 Sales and then synchronizes the updated information with the third-party database. This helps to maintain data consistency across systems without the need for development tools or plug-ins.

You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to customers using a Power Automate flow. Power Automate provides connectors for various services, including Dynamics 365 Sales and email providers like Outlook or Gmail. You can create a flow that triggers when an order is placed, generates an invoice from the order in Dynamics 365 Sales, and then sends the invoice as an email attachment to the customer. This automates the invoicing process and ensures timely delivery of invoices to customers, all without using development tools or plug-ins.

upvoted 3 times

 **Candy2002** 1 year ago

No-Yes.

In theory, we can sync Dynamics 365 to third party DB, but it will need coding. As the question said "the company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins", the answer must be "No" in first question.

upvoted 2 times

 **ADITYA55** 1 year, 1 month ago

No u can't in 1st since no development is required.

Microsoft sys-

Sometimes you'll need to synchronize and integrate Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) data with data that is stored in other systems. The common data integration patterns include taking data from an external system and pushing it into Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises), taking data from Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) and synchronizing it to some external data store, or updating Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) with external data. You can now use several new capabilities to make it easier to write code to achieve these scenarios.

upvoted 2 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No

Yes

upvoted 1 times

 **stavrama** 1 year, 2 months ago

It's quite disturbing that the answers are not accurate. For example on this question even the user comments are unclear... From my point of view 2nd question is yes since power automate is not consider to be a developing tool and definitely is not a plugin. The 1st question though is not clear. Even if there is a free connector (e.g sql server) dont you need to use t-sql script to fetch the required data? I am not experienced on this part though so i might be mistaken.

upvoted 1 times

 **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 8 times

 **furq2904** 9 months ago

What is the correct answer?

upvoted 3 times

 **cileli1222** 1 year, 8 months ago

<https://community.dynamics.com/crm/f/microsoft-dynamics-crm-forum/231756/synchronize-crm-account-entity-with-3rd-party-mssql-server-data-table/632261>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **awron_durat** 1 year, 9 months ago

For #1, there's out of the box connectors for Oracle, MySQL, PostgreSQL, and Microsoft's SQL Server (and I think I missed some) so I'm assuming it's yes because you can just use an already existing connector.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

First one should be a "No", unless some technical development is allowed.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **HananS** 1 year, 11 months ago

database?

Get started with Dynamics 365 Marketing

If you have contact data stored in a 3rd party system that you would like to sync with Dynamics 365 contacts, we can build an integration to sync that data and ensure it is clean moving forward.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **hintya** 1 year, 11 months ago

Can someone confirm the answer. I believe both should be NO. You cannot connect to external system without code(you need to use dev tools/plugins) . For second, you need to use PowerAutomate Flow, is it again not a development tool?. So I believe both should be NO.

upvoted 4 times

✉ **ttyenJames** 2 years, 7 months ago

correct, <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/synchronize-dynamics-365-data-with-external-systems>

upvoted 5 times

✉ **DigSib** 2 years ago

But this link is about programming solution. And we have "The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins" in question.

upvoted 7 times

Question #11

A large retail company implements Power Apps, Microsoft Flow, and the Common Data Service.

The board of directors is asking whether users are finding value in the technology. The company would like to measure and report usage of the software.

You need to recommend a tool to determine software usage.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Intune
- B. Azure Stream Analytics
- C. Power Platform Analytics
- D. Dynamics 365 Product Insights

Correct Answer: C

The Power Platform Analytics Usage report is the default reports seen by the logged in environment admin. It provides total app launches and daily active users across all apps in the environment. Admins can filter the view with attributes like device platform, player version, country, state, and city.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

✉ **omsdigital** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

Finally an answer we can agree on hhah

upvoted 26 times

✉ **Kamal_SriLanka** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

C is the answer

upvoted 22 times

✉ **swatgo** Most Recent 3 months ago

The anwser is C Power Platform Analytics Most

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Jhon4365507** 8 months ago

Answer is:C

Power Platform Analytics

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Microsoft_User** 1 year, 2 months ago

It's a Power Platform exam so I Suppose that the right answer is C

upvoted 2 times

✉ **UserXX** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

correct C

upvoted 1 times

✉ **favoritos02** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Right is C

upvoted 2 times

✉ **fgil** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C is right

upvoted 2 times

 **balarajun** 2 years ago

C is the Answer.
upvoted 2 times

 **1ewj7** 2 years, 7 months ago

Power Platform Analytics (c): <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>
upvoted 2 times

 **JavierJaque** 2 years, 8 months ago

"C" es la respuesta correcta.
upvoted 2 times

 **Found_N** 2 years, 8 months ago

Centre of Excellence (CoE) is the new governance framework for Power Platform.
upvoted 1 times

 **SleepTech** 2 years, 9 months ago

yes i confirm C. Power Platform Analytics
upvoted 2 times

 **Kamal_SriLanka** 2 years, 9 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>
Correct Answer is C
upvoted 1 times

 **abilioneto** 2 years, 10 months ago

The key concept is the Power Platform Analytics provides total app launches and daily active users across all apps in the environment
upvoted 2 times

 **naicud** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct is: C
upvoted 1 times

Question #12

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Power Apps.

You need to perform administrative tasks for the company.

Which admin centers should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate admin centers to the correct requirements. Each admin center may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Admin centers	Answer Area	Requirement	Admin center
Azure Active Directory		Create user accounts for Power Apps.	<input type="checkbox"/> Admin center
Dynamics 365 Admin center			<input type="checkbox"/> Admin center
Power Apps Admin center		Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.	<input type="checkbox"/> Admin center
Power BI Admin portal			<input type="checkbox"/> Admin center

Correct Answer:

Admin centers	Answer Area	Requirement	Admin center
Azure Active Directory		Create user accounts for Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Azure Active Directory
Dynamics 365 Admin center			<input type="checkbox"/>
Power Apps Admin center		Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Apps Admin center
Power BI Admin portal			<input type="checkbox"/>

Box 1: Azure Active Directory -

Create the company users in the Azure Active Directory.

Box 2: Power Apps admin center -

In the Power Apps Admin center, manage environments that you've created and those for which you have been added to the Environment Admin or System

Administrator role. From the admin center, you can perform these administrative actions:

Create environments.

Rename environments.

Add or remove a user or group from either the Environment Admin or Environment Maker role.

Etc.

Incorrect Answers:

☞ Use the Dynamics 365 admin center to review the status of your apps and solutions, apply updates, and manage your Dynamics 365 instances, solutions, and apps.

☞ The Power BI admin portal enables you to manage a Power BI tenant for your organization. The portal includes items such as usage metrics, access to the

Microsoft 365 admin center, and settings

Note: You use the Microsoft 365 admin center to create user accounts for every user who needs access to model-driven apps in Dynamics 365, such as

Dynamics 365 Sales and Customer Service.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-administration> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/dynamics-365-admin-center> <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-admin-center-for-powerapps/>

✉  **ianthonye**  3 years, 6 months ago

Correct answer should be PowerPlatform Admin Center

upvoted 46 times

✉  **maybeth87** 3 years, 6 months ago

I agree with you, in fact nowadays, system shows this message: The security of the environment has been updated and moved to the Power Platform Administration Center.

upvoted 5 times

✉  **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Agree,

You can create user accounts for Power Apps in the Power Platform admin center.

You can also apply a security role

To create an application user, you can follow these steps:

Sign in to the Power Platform admin center as a System Administrator.

Select Environments, and then select an environment from the list.

Select Settings.

Select Users + permissions, and then select Application users.

Select + New app user to open the Create a new app user page.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **RahulKate**  3 years, 2 months ago

1) Azure Active Directory - Answer is correct, but we can create user account using Microsoft 365 admin center as well,
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users-assign-online-security-roles>

2) Power App Admin Center

upvoted 42 times

✉  **delpiero**  1 month, 3 weeks ago

malheureusement la plupart des questions dans ce test ne sont pas très bien formulées. Test PL-900 la plus mauvaise certification Microsoft que j'ai lu en comparant avec AZ 900 , IA 900, DP 900, MB 910... à cause des questions qui ne sont pas précises , dans chaque question tu trouveras plusieurs réponses possibles

upvoted 2 times

✉  **AnonymousLAD** 1 week, 5 days ago

Бла, bla, bla.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **swatgo** 3 months ago

1) To create a new user account: Microsoft 365 Admin Center- This admin center to create and manage user accounts for your organization's Microsoft 365 services, including Power Apps. This admin center is typically where you add users to your organization's Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) and assign them licenses.

2) Power Platform admin center : To assign the Environment Maker role to a user in Power Apps, one should use the Power Platform admin center.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Fyrus** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Azure Active Directory now is called Microsoft Entra ID:

<https://azure.microsoft.com/en-us/updates/azure-ad-is-becoming-microsoft-entra-id/>

upvoted 2 times

✉  **bigelmo_elmo** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

The question it self says "Admin center" on the right corner before you reveal the solution so AAD is automatically eliminated from the options so there should be no confusion on this question.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Admin, disregard my previous comment please :P

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Answer 1 : Microsoft 365 admin center

"You use the Microsoft 365 admin center to create user accounts for every user who needs access to apps, flows, or chatbots."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago

As per Google BARD, you can do each task using both Azure AD and Power Platform Admin Center !

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Murtuza** 7 months ago

To create a new user account, log in to the Power Platform Admin Center and click on “Users” in the left-hand navigation menu.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **diegoh** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

1 is D365 Admin center and here is why: AAD allows to create users, but question requires PowerApps users, it can be done in Dynamics365 Admin Center only. It is easy to check just trying the process in the three admin centers:
d365->can :<https://admin.microsoft.com/Adminportal/Home#/users>
AAD-> cant: <https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?linkid=2198509>
PA-> cant: <https://admin.powerplatform.microsoft.com/home>

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **aurelius_z** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

follow

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Ammo4711** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

1) users are added in M365 admin center: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users>

2) Power Apps Admin Center: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/add-users-to-environment>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

AAD

PA Admin Centre

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **Sammyenroute01** 1 year, 1 month ago

Same question on MeasureUp and the answer is:

1) Microsoft 365 admin centre

2) Power App admin centre

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **MElokabi** 1 year, 3 months ago

Requirement 1:

Microsoft 365 admin center

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users>

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Create Users is AAD, don't get confused. So The given answers are (surprisingly) correct

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **droidmasta** 1 year, 4 months ago

The correct answer would be power Platform admin center. Although, in this documentation, the link label "dynamics 365 admin center" redirects to the PP admin center. So, is the power platform admin center also called dynamics 365 admin center?

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/power-platform-admin-center#open-the-power-platform-admin-center-starting-from-dynamics-365-marketing>

upvoted 2 times

Question #13

HOTSPOT -

A rapidly growing company produces Office 365 licenses for all employees. The company wants to empower users to build apps, automate business processes, and analyze data without requiring IT expertise or development skills and without increasing IT expenses and dependencies. You need to recommend tools so that users can accomplish specific tasks.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Scenario****Application**

Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.

▼
AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Create custom apps that address specific business needs.

▼
AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Design insightful data visualizations.

▼
AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Correct Answer:

Answer Area**Scenario****Application**

Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.

▼
AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Create custom apps that address specific business needs.

▼
AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Design insightful data visualizations.

▼
AI Builder
Power Apps
Power Automate
Azure Functions
Power BI

Box 1: Power Automate -

Power Automate, formerly known as Microsoft Flow, is cloud-based software that allows employees to create and automate workflows and tasks across multiple applications and services without help from developers.

Box 2: Power Apps -

PowerApps is a suite of apps, services, connectors and data platform that provides a rapid application development environment to build custom apps for your business needs.

Box 3: Power BI -

Power BI is a business analytics solution that lets you visualize your data and share insights across your organization, or embed them in your app or website.

Connect to hundreds of data sources and bring your data to life with live dashboards and reports.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

✉  **mshowlers**  3 years, 3 months ago

100% correct

upvoted 39 times

✉  **CharliePrieto**  3 years, 2 months ago

Is correct

upvoted 15 times

✉  **swatgo**  3 months ago

Power Automate, Power Apps, Power BI

upvoted 1 times

✉  **intentando** 9 months ago

100 OK

-Power BI: Allows you to built dashboards and reports

-Power Apps: Allow you to build apps for your employees and portal for external users to your organization

-Power Automate: Allows you to automate many things, from API Automation to robotic process automation

upvoted 1 times

✉  **BEK2020** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

Power Automate, Power Apps, and Power BI respectively.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Automate

Apps

BI

upvoted 1 times

✉  **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

Veridied , in exam today 21/7/2022

upvoted 4 times

✉  **isatemelci** 1 year, 6 months ago

100% correct answers.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **mohamedabd** 1 year, 7 months ago

exacte ;)

upvoted 1 times

✉  **zoeinola** 1 year, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **anony1111** 1 year, 9 months ago

100% correct!!!!!!

upvoted 2 times

✉  **sohaiby** 1 year, 10 months ago

Good to see nobody arguing about any answer here ;)

upvoted 2 times

✉  **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

⊕  **aysanaysan** 1 year, 12 months ago

In exam 29/12/21

upvoted 2 times

⊕  **jasouuu** 2 years ago

Correct > Power Automate , Power Apps, PowerBI

upvoted 1 times

⊕  **Phong0411** 2 years ago

on the exam 30/11/2021

upvoted 1 times

⊕  **kajuuu** 2 years, 1 month ago

Power Automate, Power Apps, Power BI

upvoted 3 times

Question #14

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power Platform to build apps which address specific business challenges.

You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to use.

What should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Scenario**

Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.

Tool

Canvas app
Power Apps Portals
Common Data Service

Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.

Canvas app
Model-driven app
Power Apps Portals

Correct Answer:

Answer Area**Scenario**

Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.

Tool

Canvas app
Power Apps Portals
Common Data Service

Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.

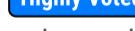
Canvas app
Model-driven app
Power Apps Portals

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

✉  **syukor**  2 years, 8 months ago

- 1) Canvas App
 - 2) Model-driven App
- upvoted 40 times

✉  **Miclarsen**  2 years, 7 months ago

Both could be done with a canvas, it just comes down to what you are most comfortable working with.
Again this is a question where knowing what the author of the question thinks, is more important than the actual way this could be done.

upvoted 29 times

✉  **Alscoran** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

No, Canvas would not work here. From the MS Learn site: "Canvas apps can embed individual tiles from Power BI dashboard but not entire dashboards"

upvoted 1 times

✉  **pattaprince** 2 years ago

MVP answer here ^

upvoted 4 times

✉  **swatgo**  3 months ago

- 1) Canvas App
 - 2) Can be done by both - Model-driven App or Canvas App
- upvoted 1 times

✉ **Nuelovo** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Canvas App: they can integrate with multiple data sources, as field operatives need to call data from different dataSources.

2. Model-driven app: allows functions like VIEWS

DASHBOARDS Galleries and Form, they are Built based on a model data store in the DATAVERSE(which is why they are called MODEL-DRIVEN APPS). They cam allow you to integrate with Power BI abilities to call integrate dashboard directly on your App, too

upvoted 3 times

✉ **CaiYH22** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

2) for model-driven app.

As I remembered, model-driven apps can view users' information and data by clicking their name in dashboard.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Canvas

Model

upvoted 1 times

✉ **zoeinola** 1 year, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 6 times

✉ **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 4 times

✉ **KorRaj** 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

✉ **damraw** 2 years ago

To be honest, I would consider Common Data Service as a first answer.

CDS with D365 Field Service application is design for "Field technicians" and have mobile app with features from question -> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/field-service/mobile-2020-power-platform>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Sisb** 1 year, 12 months ago

The Field Service (Dynamics 365) mobile app lets technicians view Dynamics 365 Field Service work orders, customer assets, accounts, and contacts. This mobile app is built on Microsoft Power Platform as a model-driven app. It is model-driven app

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Sisb** 1 year, 12 months ago

But question 1 didn't put Model-driven app as option. So I have to Pick Canvas app. But it should be Field service model-driven app

upvoted 1 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

✉ **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SPDeveloper** 2 years, 7 months ago

why Model-driven App?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **JulieBee** 2 years, 6 months ago

I think the key hint is "dashboard" which is a component of model-driven apps.

upvoted 5 times

✉ **meg111111111111** 2 years, 7 months ago

- canvas app
- model driven app

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **SPDeveloper** 2 years, 7 months ago

why moodel driven please?

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **hussain222** 2 years, 8 months ago

for point number 1 why not portal app?

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **madyjoe21** 2 years, 7 months ago

Because portals are meant to be used for external users and Canvas APP for internal users with very few functionalities.

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **1ewj7** 2 years, 7 months ago

Portals for users that do not need good security when entering data.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **mohankvs** 2 years, 7 months ago

Since images of defective products to be taken, they can use AI builder in Power apps.

upvoted 3 times

Question #15

DRAG DROP -

A travel company plans to use the Power Platform to create tools that help travel agents book customer travel.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
Business rule		If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.	
Business process flow		Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.	
Power Automate		Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.	
Power BI			

Correct Answer:

Tools	Answer Area	Requirement	Tool
		If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.	Business rule
		Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.	Business process flow
Power BI		Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.	Power Automate

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

chef88 Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

is correct

upvoted 15 times

PraveenGabriel Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 8 times

Angi123 Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

In the exam - 15/10/2023

upvoted 3 times

swatgo 3 months ago

Business Rule

Business Process Flow

Power Automate

upvoted 1 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

Rule

Flow

Automate

upvoted 3 times

mahakaz305main 1 year, 4 months ago

Correct !

upvoted 2 times

- ✉ **Anna101** 1 year, 6 months ago
In exam today ,24/06/22
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **lucasfelix** 1 year, 6 months ago
In exam today, 01/06/2022
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **zoeinola** 1 year, 7 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago
In exam today , 11/04/2022
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago
Verified on exam 17/03/2022
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **KorRaj** 1 year, 9 months ago
In Exam on 3/3/22
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago
In exam Jan 2022
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **Sisb** 1 year, 12 months ago
Dump answer is right
<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/General-Power-Automate/Business-Rules-VS-Business-Process-Flow/td-p/628663>
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **HappybirdA** 1 year, 12 months ago
Correct. Appeared in 12/19/2021 exam
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **a1235** 2 years ago
this is on the test 11/30/21
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **Marski** 2 years ago
Link to MS docs? Insert thanks.
upvoted 1 times

Question #16

DRAG DROP -

A company has locations in multiple regions. The company develops solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate.

You need to recommend features to support the implementation.

Which Power Platform features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
Environment		Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	
Security group		Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	
SharePoint library			

Correct Answer:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
Environment		Ensure fastest response times for each company location.	Environment
SharePoint library		Create test and production copies of the data and apps.	Security group

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access>

 **Shwetasingh** Highly Voted  2 years, 8 months ago

Should be environment for both questions

upvoted 113 times

 **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Agree,

An environment provides a dedicated space to develop, test, and deploy Power Apps, Power Automate flows, and other resources. By creating multiple environments, you can optimize for the specific needs of each company location, such as having resources located closer to the users or using different connectors and data sources.

Using a security group or a SharePoint library would not directly address the requirement of ensuring fastest response times for each company location. Security groups are used to manage access to resources and SharePoint libraries are used for document storage and collaboration.

upvoted 5 times

 **oclerio** 2 years, 3 months ago

I agree

upvoted 10 times

 **Nugi** Highly Voted  2 years, 8 months ago

Should be ENVIRONMENT for both boxes.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

upvoted 31 times

 **Rodzu** Most Recent  1 month, 1 week ago

TO BE ABLE to make copies of DATA you need to be in a security group with the proper rights. to be able to make copies of apps, you also need to be in a security group with the proper rights. in order to do that for the ENVIRONMENTS.

BOX 2 is Security groups. you need be in this group first before you can play with the data. and make copies.

upvoted 1 times

 **DeeKayYes** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

I think it should be 'Sharepoint Library' for performance. And 'Environment' for copies of data and apps.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **swatgo** 3 months ago

1) All three elements—Power Platform environments, security groups, and SharePoint libraries—should be used in combination to optimize response times for users in different company locations. BUT "Power Platform Environments" should be your primary consideration.

2) To create test and production copies of the data and apps for a company with locations in multiple regions when developing solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate, you should focus on using "Environments" primarily. Environments provide a logical separation of resources, including apps and data, and allow you to manage development, testing, and production environments effectively.

While security groups and SharePoint libraries are important components for managing access and document storage, they are not primarily used for creating test and production copies of data and apps. Instead, security groups control user access, and SharePoint libraries are for document storage within apps.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **anac2112** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

solution in reveal answer is incorrect

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Sdtb** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

The matter is power platform....enviroment for both.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Maniula** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Still in exam in July 2023

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Mahe12** 5 months ago

answer?

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **globby118** 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Seen on exam May '23 - I got 922 on the exam and did both environment.

upvoted 9 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

CORRECT ANSWERS ARE ENVIRONMENT AND ENVIRONMENT

create isolated spaces where apps, flows, and other resources can be developed and managed separately for different regions. This helps maintain organization and control over resources while ensuring data residency and compliance requirements are met.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **tuantmb** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

I think both should be Environment, Security groups be used for policies and controls but not for defining product environment

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **stavrama** 9 months, 1 week ago

This question is confusing because on 2nd question you cant go wrong with either environment or security group. Actually for a good design you need to have both. A production environment and a test environment but you also have to have different security groups assigned for Production and test app. I 'll go with the answer provided because it is more critical to have different security group rather than different environment.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **cfffff222222** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Saw it in my exam 16/03/2023, both Enviroment imo

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **PranuK** 10 months ago

appeared in exam 2/27/2023

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **iamSophie** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

Environment & Environment

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

'Create separate environments that group the test and production versions of your apps or chatbots.'

upvoted 1 times

Question #17

HOTSPOT -

You have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app. You create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app.

How many versions of the app are displayed in the Version tab for the app? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

You will see  versions of the app.

1
2
3
4

Answer Area

Correct Answer:

You will see  versions of the app.

1
2
3
4

All the app versions created in last six months will be kept.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

 **Libertoo**  1 year, 3 months ago

3. Provided versions 1.0.0.0 and 2.0.0.0 are both less than 6 months, the version restored by the customer will be saved as version 3.0.0.0 which means there will now be 3 versions

upvoted 61 times

 **Maniula** 6 months ago

Question doesn't say that restoring has been done but that the customer is going through the process of restoring and in that process he will see two versions.

upvoted 5 times

 **Nuelovo** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Hey liberator, you're correct as this question is same as Question 1, here on ExamTopics.

3 is the answer,

upvoted 1 times

 **Ting14** 1 year, 3 months ago

just to support your answer: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 6 times

 **studie75**  1 year, 3 months ago

I agree with Libertoo's argument.

You start with the original version (1)

You then create a new 2.0.0.0 version (2)

When you create a restore copy (3) of that (2.0.0.0) version, you will end up with 3 copies in total.

The provided answer is incorrect and misleading, examtopics needs to correct this its misleading

upvoted 12 times

 **Rodzu**  1 month, 1 week ago

A CUSTOMER CANNOT create new restores. if you read carefully is the customer who wants to make a new restore not the app owner. -"only the app owner can restore a version of an app. To set a user as the owner of an app, use the Power Apps cmdlets for administrators." - ANSWER IS 2. since is the customer who DO NOT HAVE PRIVILEGES AS APP OWNER who wants to make a new restore which will not ALLOW. so the customer will still see only 2 versions of the app. ANSWER IS 2.

The answer is in the official doc from the purple notes: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Rodzu** 1 month, 1 week ago

A CUSTOMER CANNOT create new restores. if you read carefully is the customer who wants to make a new restore not the app owner. "If the app that you want to restore doesn't appear, make sure that you're in the right environment."

The answer is in the official doc from the purple notes: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Rodzu** 1 month, 1 week ago

Sorry this is the right purple note from the doc: "only the app owner can restore a version of an app. To set a user as the owner of an app, use the Power Apps cmdlets for administrators."

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Rodzu** 1 month, 1 week ago

ANSWER IS 2 since is the customer is the one who wants to create a restore. not the app owner.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Kindum** 1 month, 1 week ago

The correct answer is 3 1.0.0.0, 2.0.0.0 and 3.0.0.0

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **mmsonus** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

In the scenario you described, where you have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app and you create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app, two versions of the app are created:

Version 1.0.0.0: This is the initial version of the app that you had published.

Version 2.0.0.0: This is the new version of the app that you created and published.

So, there are a total of two versions of the app. If a customer restores the previous version (version 1.0.0.0), it would replace the current version (version 2.0.0.0) with the previous one.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **swatgo** 3 months ago

Answer is 3 : As publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app is there and customer restored the previous version of the app ie version 1.0.0.0. which again create a new version(" ") on restoring.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **nalwd** 4 months ago

restoring app create a new version of the app, so the answer it's 3 --> <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **slurpee_711** 4 months, 1 week ago

it stated that he only goes to the process of restoring but it didn't say that he restored it so the answer is 2

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Henry27** 6 months ago

The question didn't say the user has restored the previous version, it says the user goes through the process, which are two different cases. The answer is two versions as the user will see only version 1.0.0.0.0 and 2.0.0.0.0 (the live version) as the user is yet to restore version 1.0.0.0.0

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **Neel_** 7 months ago

The answer should be Option C. Three as two will be published and one will be restore so in total $2 + 1 = 3$

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **pawlinne17** 8 months ago

there's a similar question (#1 in page 1) and there the answer is three. this is so confusing.

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

3 versions, cause first question of this exam, here on exam topics is three and that's correct, and now here we have same question, and yes it's 3
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Chand93** 8 months, 1 week ago

Two versions of the app will be displayed in the Version tab. The first version (1.0.0.0) is the previously published version, and the second version (2.0.0.0) is the latest version that was published. The customer can choose to restore either version of the app from the Version tab.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **SandeshSandy1** 8 months, 1 week ago

Absolutely the Answer is 3.

upvoted 2 times

 **jumju_ttw** 8 months, 1 week ago

Shouldn't it be 3 versions?

upvoted 1 times

 **Tr35** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

From the first Question of this exam we read that we can see only two versions after restoring the old version. So the answer should be two.

upvoted 1 times

 **MaxRiv** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

The first question of this exam stated it was three versions. I agree it is three versions. You have your initial version, your published version, then a new version that was recovered. Three total.

upvoted 1 times

Question #18

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating ways to connect Power Platform apps to external services to perform complex activities.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.

You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.

You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/cognitive-services/cognitive-services-and-machine-learning>

✉  **1ewj7**  2 years, 7 months ago

yes and yes. This is one of the main reasons people use Power apps

upvoted 37 times

✉  **Vishal_123** 1 year, 9 months ago

yes verified

upvoted 2 times

✉  **rtth**  11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 7 times

✉  **swatgo**  3 months ago

yes and yes

upvoted 1 times

✉  **shisingh** 11 months, 4 weeks ago

Both Correct

upvoted 2 times

✉  **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 1 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

AhmedMadany 1 year, 5 months ago

Verified , exam today 21/7/2022

upvoted 1 times

Lee_Tonida 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

Contactfornitish 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 2 times

easport 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

KorRaj 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 4 times

BBBM 1 year, 10 months ago

I am kind of confused because wouldn't it be a Power Automate that goes through the tickets using Azure Cognitive Service and potentially escalate the ticket based on sentiment score. How would a Canvas App help in this situation without user interaction to it?

upvoted 2 times

hrenvam 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 1 times

PraveenGabriel 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

Aunehwet79 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

MaHa_Ma 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 2 times

KumarzAkash 2 years, 6 months ago

I am not sure about second as Canvas App doesn't provide all Azure AI Capabilities.

Currently it provides 5 and sentiment analysis is not part of it

upvoted 1 times

PassTheNOS 2 years, 5 months ago

Sentiment analysis is listed as a model type on the documentation for Power Apps: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>

upvoted 2 times

DigSib 2 years ago

I agree with you.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/cognitive-services-api>

upvoted 1 times

Question #19

A company uses Power Platform.

You must ensure that users cannot share customer data with other users. You must also ensure that users cannot connect to data sources unless you grant the user explicit permissions to access a data source.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's security requirements.

Which two types of policies should you recommend? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Office cloud policies
- B. Group Policy Objects
- C. environment-level policies
- D. tenant-level policies
- E. preset security policies

Correct Answer: CD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy>

Community vote distribution

CD (100%)

Seej Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

Correct answers.

1. Restricting the permissions of Dataverse users is done on Environment Level.
2. Preventing users to connect to data sources is done by creating DLP policies, which also uses Tenant Level Security.

upvoted 52 times

EricX Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

You can create data loss prevention (DLP) policies that can act as guardrails to help prevent users from unintentionally exposing organizational data. DLP policies can be scoped at the environment level or tenant level, offering flexibility to craft sensible policies that strike the right balance between protection and productivity. For tenant-level policies you can define the scope to be all environments, selected environments, or all environments except ones you specifically exclude. Environment-level policies can be defined for one environment at a time.

upvoted 13 times

swatgo Most Recent 3 months ago

C. Environment-level policies: This enables you to control data access and actions within each environment independently. By configuring environment-level policies, you can ensure that customer data is not shared improperly and that users can only connect to data sources with the appropriate permissions within specific environments.

D. Tenant-level policies: They can be useful for general governance and security settings.

upvoted 1 times

Dhananjayverma4 10 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: CD

In Exam Feb-23

upvoted 7 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: CD

C & D.

upvoted 2 times

Shakthivel 1 year, 5 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 1 times

gkk11 1 year, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

ExamCert2022 2 years ago

Selected Answer: CD

1. Restricting the permissions of Dataverse users is done on Environment Level.
2. Preventing users to connect to data sources is done by creating DLP policies, which also uses Tenant Level Security.

upvoted 5 times

 **Marski** 2 years ago

The MS docs link does not work.

upvoted 1 times

 **sohaiby** 1 year, 10 months ago

They actually work. For questions that have more than one answer, there are two links separated by a space. You need to copy and paste those links separately. It's bad UI/UX though

upvoted 2 times

Question #20

HOTSPOT -

An organization plans to create Power Platform solutions and is evaluating Microsoft Dataverse.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Yes

No

Virtual table data is stored in Microsoft Dataverse.

Columns are used in forms and views.

Answer Area

Correct Answer:

Yes

No

Virtual table data is stored in Microsoft Dataverse.

Columns are used in forms and views.

Box 1: No -

A virtual table is a definition of a table in the Dataverse platform without the associated physical tables for table instances created in the Dataverse database.

Instead during runtime, when a table instance is required, its state is dynamically retrieved from the associated external system.

Box 2: Yes -

Columns in forms: In the form designer, drag any columns from the Columns Explorer into the section on the form.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/data-platform/virtual-entities/get-started-ve>

  **rtth** Highly Voted 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 13 times

  **eknob** Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

No: In the past, to integrate the disparate data sources you would need to create a connector to move data or develop a custom plug-in, either client or server-side. However, with virtual tables you can connect directly with an external data source at runtime so that specific data from the external data source is available in an environment, without the need for data replication <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities>

Yes:

upvoted 7 times

  **Soma1995** 10 months, 1 week ago

We can connect to external db's and have a live connection but, in the given scenario - anything about external tables is not mentioned. So it should be yes

upvoted 1 times

  **kboparai** Most Recent 2 days, 6 hours ago

NO

YES

Came on exam in Dec 2023

upvoted 1 times

✉ **nalwd** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

NO

YES

in exam 09/09/2023 - passed 900/100

upvoted 2 times

✉ **abc_123456789** 4 months, 1 week ago

still seen in exam Aug-23

upvoted 2 times

✉ **aseeldhafeer** 4 months ago

and what is the right answer?

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Nuelovo** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Read through the reference here and understood that there is a difference. DataVerse does not hold Virtual Data, it only allows you to perform CRUD operations on these data, they reside in Finance and Operations app(as the data Source)

1. NO

2. YES

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Nuelovo** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

[https://www.google.com/search? q=Virtual+entities%0AFinance+and+operations+apps+are+a+virtual+data+source+in+Dataverse%2C+and+enable+full+create%2C+read%2C+update%2C+and+delete+\(CRUD\)+operations+from+Dataverse+and+Microsoft+Power+Platform.+By+definition%2C+the+data+for+virtual+entities+doesn%27t+reside+in+Dataverse.+Instead%2C+it+continues+to+reside+in+the+app+where+it+belongs.+Before+CRUD+operations+can+be+performed+on+finance+and+operations+entities+from+Dataverse%2C+the+entities+must+be+made+available+as+virtual+entities+in+Dataverse.+CRUD+operations+can+then+be+performed+from+Dataverse+and+Microsoft+Power+Platform+on+data+that+resides+in+finance+and+operations+apps .&client=ms-android-samsung-ga-rev1&sourceid=chrome-mobile&ie=UTF-8&ctrx](https://www.google.com/search?q=Virtual+entities%0AFinance+and+operations+apps+are+a+virtual+data+source+in+Dataverse%2C+and+enable+full+create%2C+read%2C+update%2C+and+delete+(CRUD)+operations+from+Dataverse+and+Microsoft+Power+Platform.+By+definition%2C+the+data+for+virtual+entities+doesn%27t+reside+in+Dataverse.+Instead%2C+it+continues+to+reside+in+the+app+where+it+belongs.+Before+CRUD+operations+can+be+performed+on+finance+and+operations+entities+from+Dataverse%2C+the+entities+must+be+made+available+as+virtual+entities+in+Dataverse.+CRUD+operations+can+then+be+performed+from+Dataverse+and+Microsoft+Power+Platform+on+data+that+resides+in+finance+and+operations+apps.&client=ms-android-samsung-ga-rev1&sourceid=chrome-mobile&ie=UTF-8&ctrx)

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/virtual-entities/get-started-ve>

Yes

upvoted 1 times

✉ **JSAA99** 1 year, 4 months ago

1. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities#add-a-data-source-to-use-for-virtual-tables>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Cerberus2022** 1 year, 4 months ago

A virtual table is a custom table in Microsoft Dataverse that has columns containing data from an external data source. Virtual tables appear in your app to users as regular table rows, but contain data that is sourced from an external database, such as an Azure SQL Database

upvoted 1 times

✉ **nailedIT** 1 year, 6 months ago

1- Yes : "A virtual table is a custom table in Microsoft Dataverse that has columns containing data from an external data source. Virtual tables appear in your app to users as regular table rows, but contain data that is sourced from an external database, such as an Azure SQL Database"
Source: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities>

2 - Yes : source <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-move-or-delete-fields-on-form>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

It is referring to Data not virtual table itself so No

upvoted 6 times

✉ **essdeecee** 1 year, 5 months ago

Agree: [https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-with-powerapps-common-data-service/2b-dual-write-vs-virtual-table#:~:text=Virtual%20tables%20\(also%20known%20as%20virtual%20entities\)%20enable%20the%20integration%20of%20data%20residing%20in%20external%20systems%20by%20seamlessly%20representing%20that%20data%20as%20tables%20in%20Microsoft%20Dataverse%2C%20without%20replication%20of%20data%20and%20often%20without%20custom%20coding](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-with-powerapps-common-data-service/2b-dual-write-vs-virtual-table#:~:text=Virtual%20tables%20(also%20known%20as%20virtual%20entities)%20enable%20the%20integration%20of%20data%20residing%20in%20external%20systems%20by%20seamlessly%20representing%20that%20data%20as%20tables%20in%20Microsoft%20Dataverse%2C%20without%20replication%20of%20data%20and%20often%20without%20custom%20coding).

Virtual tables (also known as virtual entities) enable the integration of data residing in external systems by seamlessly representing that data as tables in Microsoft Dataverse, without replication of data and often without custom coding.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **intentando** 9 months ago

I'm not sure about your first answer because virtual tables are copies from original tables and they are not saved physically..

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Elderon** 1 year, 7 months ago

Second question doesn't have a reference for its answer.

Also, virtual tables are not even mentioned in

"PL-900T00-A - Microsoft Power Platform Fundamentals" coursework

upvoted 1 times

 **jor_sa** 1 year, 8 months ago

Agree, this correspond according to link

upvoted 1 times

Question #21

HOTSPOT -

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

	Yes	No
Managed solutions can be used to group multiple Power Platform components together during solution development.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions must be used to distribute a Power Platform application on AppSource.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions always protect Power Platform components from editing when components are exported to another environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

	Yes	No
Correct Answer:	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions can be used to group multiple Power Platform components together during solution development.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions must be used to distribute a Power Platform application on AppSource.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Managed solutions always protect Power Platform components from editing when components are exported to another environment.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

Managed solutions are used to deploy to any environment that isn't a development environment for that solution.

Box 2: No -

Unmanaged solutions can be exported either as unmanaged or managed.

Box 3: Yes -

You can't edit components directly within a managed solution. To edit managed components, first add them to an unmanaged solution.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm>

≡  **GPerez73**  1 year, 7 months ago

In my opinion:

No

Yes (<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/publish-app-appsource>)

Yes

upvoted 30 times

≡  **NotHaveNickName**  1 year, 7 months ago

Answer should be No -- Components can be grouped only in unmanaged solution, Yes-managed solution should be used to distribute in App source ,Yes

upvoted 13 times

≡  **Power_platform_pro**  3 weeks, 5 days ago

1)Yes 2) Yes 3) Yes.

For One and three the answer is surely yes but no 2 seems to be confusing.

Yes, you can distribute power platform applications through unmanaged solutions but to distribute on appsource the solution must be managed. (Unmanaged solutions can be used for application development and distribution within the same organization)

upvoted 1 times

✉ **swatgo** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

1) YES
2) NO - AppSource is Microsoft's marketplace for business applications, add-ins, and extensions, including those built on the Power Platform. While you can certainly distribute Power Platform applications on AppSource, it doesn't necessarily require that you use managed solutions. Instead, you can distribute your application as an unmanaged solution or package it differently depending on your preferences and requirements.
3) YES

upvoted 1 times

✉ **raavilam** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes,
No (managed solutions are just one deployment option within the Power Platform. There are also unmanaged solutions, which provide a more flexible and open approach but require manual tracking and management of dependencies and versioning.)
Yes

upvoted 2 times

✉ **fusioner** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes. Managed solutions can be used to group multiple Power Platform components together during solution development. This makes it easier to manage and deploy your solutions, and it also helps to prevent conflicts between different components.
No. Managed solutions are not required to distribute Power Platform apps on AppSource. However, they are a good practice, as they help to ensure that your apps are consistent and secure.
No. Managed solutions do not always protect Power Platform components from editing when components are exported to another environment. If you export a managed solution as unmanaged, then the components will be editable in the new environment.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago

As per both chatGPT and Bard, the answer to all three is "YES"

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SH1234567** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

- No
- Yes
- Yes

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

sorry its yes no yes

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

y, y,y

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SandeshSandy1** 8 months, 1 week ago

finally what is the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

✉ **leojadue** 12 months ago

In my opinion:

- A- No (managed solution is only for test or Productions environment if you want to do it)
- B- Yes (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/publish-app-appsource>)
- C- Yes (it allows you to group the necessary components so that when importing a solution, you do not get errors about missing components)

upvoted 3 times

✉ **ADITYA55** 1 year, 1 month ago

- 1.NO
 - 2.YES
- EXPLANATION-

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/register-microsoft-partner-network>

Read the language if a step is must microsoft has mentioned that.

- 3.Yes

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SudeepDsouza** 1 year, 2 months ago

No - you can develop as managed or unmanaged solution
Yes - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/create-solution-app-appsource>
Yes

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Yash47** 1 year, 4 months ago

When you customize in the development environment, you're working in the unmanaged layer. Then, when you export the unmanaged solution as a managed solution to distribute to another environment, the managed solution is imported into the environment in the managed layer. More information: Solution layers

upvoted 2 times

 **TiTe123** 1 year, 4 months ago

In my opinion the answer to the third question is very ambiguous. You can't export a managed solution. You have to instead export an unmanaged solution as managed. However, this might not ALWAYS be the case. Exporting an unmanaged solution as unmanaged can be done when moving to another development environment or source control. Would you ever export a managed solution as an unmanaged, unmanaged solution? Probably not. But emphasis on the word 'always' in this question suggests to me that the answer is no.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/export-solutions>

upvoted 1 times

 **Mattsss** 1 year, 6 months ago

Can anyone give me the correct answer with explanation?

upvoted 2 times

Question #22

DRAG DROP -

A team of five people plans to create Power Platform solutions for a company. Team members plan to initially use Power Platform trial instances to create solutions.

Team members have questions about how many Power Platform instances and Common Data Service databases they need.

You need to respond to the team.

How should you respond? To answer, drag the appropriate responses to the correct questions. Each response may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Responses	Answer Area	Question	Response
One per user		How many trial instances must the team create?	Response
One per tenant		How many Common Data Service databases must the team create?	Response
One per environment			
One per Power Platform app			

Correct Answer:

Responses	Answer Area	Question	Response
One per user		How many trial instances must the team create?	One per environment
One per tenant		How many Common Data Service databases must the team create?	One per environment
One per environment			
One per Power Platform app			

✉️  AngelJP Highly Voted 1 year, 1 month ago

1.- One per environment

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/trial-environments>

2.- One per environment

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/create-manage-environments/1-intro>

upvoted 19 times

✉️  codheads Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago

I guessed

1 - One per tenant

2 - One per environment

I've been using PowerApps/PowerAutomate for years without an environment, only when I had to access Dataverse, did I need an environment.

upvoted 11 times

✉️  Moiz1031 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Regarding 2) You must be using one environment to save Power Automate Flow and Power Apps. Could be the case you are storing these in the Default environment. Without environment flow, apps have nowhere to be saved.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  lawbster Most Recent 3 weeks, 6 days ago

1. one per user, every user needs a trial instance to be able to work in the environment

2. one per environment, you need a dataverse(CDS) database per environment as your environments might differ, also with creating a new environment this is added through the process.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  rmeng 1 month, 1 week ago

they need to create five trial instances, one for each user, and five Common Data Service databases, one for each environment.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  swatgo 2 months, 4 weeks ago

1) One per environment - Creating one trial instance per environment is a common practice because it allows the team to maintain separation between different stages of development, such as development, testing, and production.

2) One per environment - Just like with Power Platform instances, creating one CDS database per environment is a common practice. Each Power Platform environment can have its own associated CDS database(at least three - development, testing, production).

upvoted 2 times

✉ **lmitch** 4 months ago

per environment for both. that's what i'm going with after a lot of digging on microsoft learn docs.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **abc_123456789** 4 months, 1 week ago

still seen in exam Aug-23

upvoted 2 times

✉ **fusioner** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

How many trial instances must the team create?

One per environment.

How many Common data Services database must the team create?

One per environment.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago

For first, as per "<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/trial-environments>"

Organization (tenant) admins can enable all users to create trials, or only tenant admins. If allowed for users, any user from that organization who has a suitable license can create a 30-day trial environment.

So it should be "one per user"

upvoted 1 times

✉ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

I'm still in dubio between 'one per user' and 'one per environment' for the first question. The link you gave provides good insights, but also says for the standard trial environment: "If allowed for users, any user from that organization who has a suitable license can create a 30-day trial environment." Which requires a user with at least a trial subscription. But 'one user and one per environment' is not an option here, so I don't know what Microsoft is going for.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

A) Each user need Trial (standard) environment, So One Per User. In the question there is no mention of admin role, other wise I would go for Trial (Subscription- based) that would need an admin to control the subscription of users into the single tenant. So I will not go for One Per tenant environment

For second, One per Environment is the choice.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **[Removed]** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/trial-environments>

One trial will suffice for up to 25 users. One DV per environment.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

according to gpt: one per user and one per environment

upvoted 3 times

✉ **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

1.one per user

Each trial instance is associated with a single user's email address and Microsoft Power Platform environment. This means that each person on the team needs their own trial instance

2.one per environment

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Soma1995** 10 months, 1 week ago

It should be one per environment for both the options. Second part can be verified by creating 2 different environments and cross checking the data in both the environments(Adding values in one env and checking if it is available in 2nd env)

upvoted 1 times

✉ **nmourmx** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Answer D

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SHNH** 11 months, 1 week ago

One per tenant? that is shared by all five users in that tenant?

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Mahsud** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

-One user can create one trial Instance (standard trial)

if you have an existing trial, then adding another trial will show you kind of below error message:

"You've reached the limit of '1' trial environment(s). Create a production environment to continue. The environments consuming quota are: fd6e7667-d582-e780-9558-9e76149e9c09"

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Mahsud** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

So the correct answers are:

- 1 - One per user
- 2 - One per environment

Vote Up @Benjyj

upvoted 2 times

 **Moiz1031** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

For (1), you are contradicting. One tenant allows only single TRIAL environment as you have shown. So as per this the answer of first question should be 'One Per Tenant'

upvoted 1 times

Question #23

A company is creating a canvas app to track and analyze customer visits to their retail stores. Data about customer visits is stored on-premises at each retail store location.

The app must display data about customer visits when users launch the app.

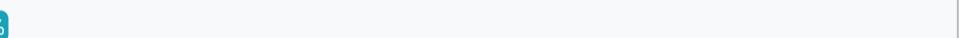
You need to ensure that the data is available for consumption by the app.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Connector
- B. Microsoft Dataverse
- C. Data source
- D. Power Automate
- E. Data gateway

Correct Answer: A

Community vote distribution

 E (96%)  4%

Eltooth  1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway

upvoted 15 times

EdrisKazemi  11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Data gateway

A data gateway is a tool that allows you to connect to on-premises data sources, such as the customer visit data stored at each retail store location in this scenario. The data gateway acts as a bridge between the on-premises data and the cloud-based Power Platform, allowing the canvas app to access and display the customer visit data in real-time.

It is important to note that this is not a definitive answer and the final decision should be taken after a careful analysis of the company's infrastructure and the data source.

upvoted 10 times

SoulRock  2 days, 16 hours ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Data gateway

upvoted 1 times

swatgo 2 months, 4 weeks ago

Data Gateway

upvoted 1 times

AbdulrahmanMadkhali 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway

upvoted 1 times

MohamedRila 4 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway

upvoted 1 times

MohamedRila 4 months ago

Selected Answer: E

upvoted 1 times

evaaaaaaaaaa 6 months, 1 week ago

Data Gateway for on-premise data source

upvoted 1 times

19RPJY 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway as it can help access on-premises data.

upvoted 1 times

 **DeepeshPP** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

Connector is way of using external data sources by means of Connections. There are various pre-built Connectors available in PowerPlatform and we can also build a Custom Connector.

upvoted 2 times

 **XtraWest** 8 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway

upvoted 1 times

 **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

The Data gateway is a tool that allows you to securely connect to on-premises data sources and make the data available to cloud-based applications like Power Apps. It acts as a bridge between the on-premises data source and the cloud-based application, allowing you to securely access and use the data without having to move it to the cloud.

upvoted 2 times

 **intentando** 9 months ago

It is E Data Gateway

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-onpremises-gateway>

upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Data Connectors: offer you the possibility to build apps or workflows on almost anything on the web: Microsoft products like SharePoint Online, Excel or SQL, BUT also non-Microsoft products like SAP,Salesforce,Dropbox

upvoted 1 times

 **Asyikin25** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

On-premises data sources so should be Data Gateway

upvoted 1 times

 **Dhananjayverma4** 10 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E

in Exam Feb-23

upvoted 4 times

 **Fiddu** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Data Gateway

upvoted 2 times

Question #24

HOTSPOT -

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Security Roles are assigned to each table.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Correct Answer: Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Security Roles are assigned to each table.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can't modify the built-in security roles, other than add administrative users. You can copy the role, make changes, and then save these changes as a new custom security role.

Note: A security role defines how different users, such as salespeople, access different types of records. To control access to data, you can modify existing security roles, create new security roles, or change which security roles are assigned to each user.

Box 2: No -

Security roles are assigned to users and to groups, not to tables.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/mem/configmgr/core/understand/fundamentals-of-role-based-administration#security-roles>

✉  **Sam_74** Highly Voted  1 year, 3 months ago

Depends.. If you are speaking of Azure security roles then the answer is correct. If you are speaking of security roles for model driven app then the answer is incorrect.

upvoted 7 times

✉  **Alscoran** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Azure/M365 has Admin roles. Power Platform has Security roles.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/grant-users-access>

Therefore No to the first question

upvoted 1 times

✉  **nalwd** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

it's not specified! how it's not specified Power platform, so I think the answer is YES

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Moiz1031** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

This is Power Platform exam, so must be asking about Power Platform roles.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rober13** Highly Voted  1 year, 1 month ago

I think

NO : Security roles can be edited in AD and Power Platform

NO : Users and groups

upvoted 7 times

✉ **kboparai** Most Recent 2 days, 6 hours ago

NO (Microsoft Azure Active Directory has been changed to Microsoft Entra ID)

NO

Came on exam Dec 2023

upvoted 1 times

✉ **lawbster** 3 weeks, 6 days ago

i work with both of these daily and the phrasing they use make me wonder if they have ever actually used their own platform.

1. No - Assuming they mean Power platform security roles. We have to assume they do.

2. No - You don't assign security roles to each table directly, you assign security roles to users. Then you set permissions for the table through security groups. I really don't know what they want to achieve through this question other than make people pay to retake their exam because they got a nonsensical question wrong.

gl out there buds

upvoted 2 times

✉ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory. -> No

Security Roles are assigned to each table. -> Yes

Explanation:

- Security roles are not modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory (Azure AD), but in the Power Platform admin center or the Power Apps maker portal. Azure AD is a cloud-based identity and access management service that provides user accounts, groups, domains, and subscriptions for various Microsoft services, such as Microsoft 365, Power Platform, Dynamics 365, etc.
- Security roles are assigned to each table in Power Platform, which is a set of records used to store data, similar to a table in a database. Each table has a set of fields (columns) that define the data type and format. Security roles define the access level and permissions for each table and field, such as Create, Read, Write, Delete, Append, Append To, Assign, and Share.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **swatgo** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

Yes - Security roles can be modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory by selecting the role, clicking Edit, modifying the details or the groups that are assigned to the role, and clicking Save and close.

NO- No, security roles are not typically assigned directly to each table in a database. In most relational database management systems (RDBMS), including Microsoft SQL Server, security roles are not associated with individual tables but rather with higher-level database objects and permissions.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 3 months, 1 week ago

Security roles in Microsoft Azure: Security roles in Microsoft Azure are typically managed through Azure Active Directory (Azure AD), so you can modify and manage security roles in Azure AD. So, the answer is Yes.

Security roles assigned to each table: In the context of databases, such as Azure SQL Database or other database services, security roles can be assigned to control access to tables and data within those tables. So, the answer is Yes, you can assign security roles to tables to manage data access.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

1) No, since they are edited within the Power Platform Admin centre.

2) No, they are assigned to users, not tables.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **fusioner** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Activity

No. Security roles are modified in the Power Platform Admin Center. Microsoft Azure Activity is a logging service that tracks user activity in the Power Platform. It is not used to modify security roles.

Security Roles are assigned to each table

Yes. Security roles can be assigned to each table in a Common Data Service (CDS) environment. This allows you to control who has access to each table and what they can do with the data in the table.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

For 2nd) Please correct that Security roles can be assigned FOR the reach table in Dataverse. You can assign security roles to users or teams but not to the table/entity.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **dppppp01** 6 months, 1 week ago

According to Bing's AI it says "Yes, security roles can be modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory. You can modify security roles by selecting the role, clicking Edit, modifying the details or the groups that are assigned to the role, and clicking Save and close"

upvoted 1 times

✉ **XtraWest** 8 months ago

No, No (as per gpt)

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **XtraWest** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes, No (as per bing ai) lol
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

sorry i was misguided, its a no no
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

no, yes

For example, a security role might grant read, write, or delete permissions on a particular table.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

NO, NO

security roles are not modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory (AAD). AAD is a cloud-based identity and access management service that provides authentication and authorization for applications and resources in the Microsoft ecosystem. However, security roles can be assigned to users or groups in Microsoft Dynamics 365 or other Microsoft business applications that are integrated with AAD.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **intentando** 9 months ago

Agree with everybody
Answer is NO AND NO
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-edit-security-role>
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

N

N

Assuming question 1 is regarding "Power Platform" security roles, then No - You modify those in the Power Platform Admin Center.

Login to the Power Platform Admin Center - click Environments on the left and select yours, then you'll see "Security Roles" on the right where you can add/modify/delete.

I missed this question initially because taken at face-value, of course "security roles" are modified in Azure AD. But this is PL-900, so I guess they're only referring to Power Platform.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **leojadue** 12 months ago

No: Los roles de seguridad de Power Platform se configuran en <https://admin.powerplatform.microsoft.com/environments>
No: Los roles de seguridad se asignan a usuarios y equipos, esto es herencia de Dynamics CRM on-premise. Los roles de seguridad no se asignan a "Entidades" (tablas)
upvoted 2 times

Question #25

A company currently does not separate testing, development and production as per standard Application Lifecycle Management (ALM) protocol. The company uses Power Apps for accounting and sales processes. The company needs to use only one login account per user. The company also must prevent development and testing from impacting production. You need to implement a solution to meet the requirements.

Which method should you select?

- A. separate environments
- B. separate tenants
- C. separate Microsoft Azure Storage Blobs
- D. separate connectors

Correct Answer: A

To follow application lifecycle management (ALM) principles, you'll need separate environments for app development and production. Although you can perform basic ALM with only separate development and production environments, we recommend that you also maintain at least one test environment that's separate from your development and production environments.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/environment-strategy-alm>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

 **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A - Seperate environments

upvoted 1 times

 **swatgo** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

A - Seperate environments

upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

upvoted 2 times

 **AzureVikas** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

A - Separate Environments

upvoted 1 times

 **JordiJordi** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A - Seperate environments

upvoted 1 times

 **shisingh** 11 months, 4 weeks ago

A - separate environments.

upvoted 1 times

 **Rampriya** 1 year ago

In the exam 06/12/2022 - separate environment is correct.

upvoted 4 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A - separate environments.

upvoted 3 times

 **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A : Separate environments

upvoted 1 times

 **Cesarin20xx** 1 year, 3 months ago

A. Separate environments

upvoted 2 times

 **namdev123** 1 year, 3 months ago

Separate Enviornments Correct

upvoted 2 times

 **Videira** 1 year, 3 months ago

separate environments

upvoted 3 times

Question #26

HOTSPOT -

A company creates the following Microsoft Power Platform environments to manage a custom model-driven app:

- Development
- Production

You have been granted the System Administrator security role to the development environment and a custom security role named Project Team Member to the production environment.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statements	Yes	No
You will not be able to access the app until the System Administrator security role is assigned to the app in the development environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can delete records in the development environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You will not be able to access the app until the Project Team Member security role is assigned to the app in the production environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Statements	Yes	No
You will not be able to access the app until the System Administrator security role is assigned to the app in the development environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can delete records in the development environment.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You will not be able to access the app until the Project Team Member security role is assigned to the app in the production environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

You already have this access as a System Administrator.

Users who have the Environment Maker, System Administrator, or System Customizer security role can access and edit all model-driven apps within the environment. This is because these security roles have create, read, and write privileges on the Model-driven App table.

Box 2: Yes -

If you are the System Administrator role in your CDS (Common Data Service), you would have full permission to customize or administer the environment, including creating, modifying, and assigning security roles.

Currently, within PowerApps, there is no way to prevent CDS System Administrator role from deleting a record in an Entity.

Box 3: No -

Other security options are available.

Also, there is no information on what the custom Project Team Member role entails.

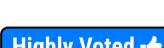
Note: Apps can be viewed by valid users with appropriate privileges who sign into Power Apps, the Power Apps mobile app, or Dynamics 365 home page. For a user to view and access apps in an environment, the following privileges, security role, or team membership are required:

A user who has the write or create privilege on the Model-driven App table makes the user a maker persona. That user can view and access all apps in the environment.

A user who has only the read privilege on the Model-driven App table, must also have the associated security role(s) that are assigned to the app (or equivalent).

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-visibility-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

 **stavrama**  1 year, 2 months ago

I think that:

No

Yes

Yes

is the correct answer. It says that you are sys admin on the dev environment so you will have full access . Since you are sys admin you can delete records in dev env.

However on last question since you are assigned on a custom group, this group first need to have the appropriate rights on the prod env in order to have access.

upvoted 17 times

✉️ **SHNH** 10 months ago

It is not a custom group but a custom security role so the access has been assigned in what capacity is unknown but a custom security role means access.

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **stavrama** 8 months ago

You are correct. It's No, Yes, No

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **swatgo** **Most Recent** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

1) NO - System Administrator security role might be able to access an app within the environment without the need for the app-specific security role assignment.

2) Yes

3) Yes - A user who has only the read privilege on the Model-driven App , must also have the associated security role(s) that are assigned to the app (or equivalent).

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **fusioner** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

You will not be able to access the app until System Administrator security role is assigned to the app in development environment No

You can delete the records in development environment Yes

You will not be able to access the app until the project team member security role is assigned to the app in production environment No

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

No - Yes - Yes

For part three the explanation is here:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Part 3 - The question says the custom role named Project Team Member is assigned to the user but the same custom role must be assigned to the app as well in the Production. The answer should be YES.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **pawlinne17** 8 months ago

no, yes, no, because the role is assigned to YOU and not the app

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

No, for model-driven apps roles are assigned to the app too

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Vipy** 9 months ago

No

YES

YES - you need to go to apps and then select manage roles and then select the custom role so that the person with that role will be able to access the App.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **SHNH** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

No

Yes

No- It states that you have been granted a custom security role so if you have been granted a security role you will be able to access the app on what security level we know but access if granted.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

In part 3, there is no mention in question that the custom role has already been assigned to the app, which is a must. So it should be YES.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Soma1995** 10 months, 1 week ago

For third option: --- Yes

There is no information on what the custom Project Team Member role entails.

Note: Apps can be viewed by valid users with appropriate privileges who sign into Power Apps, the Power Apps mobile app, or Dynamics 365 home page. For a user to view and access apps in an environment, the following privileges, security role, or team membership are required:

A user who has the write or create privilege on the Model-driven App table makes the user a maker persona. That user can view and access all apps in the environment.

A user who has only the read privilege on the Model-driven App table, must also have the associated security role(s) that are assigned to the app (or equivalent).

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-visibility-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **SHNH** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

No

Yes

No- It states that you have been granted a custom security role so if you have been granted a security role you will be able to access the app on what security level we don't know but access is granted.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **SaltnPepper78** 1 year, 1 month ago

I think it is

No

Yes

No - it was not mention that the group assigned has appropriate access to app or if it there are other groups available the other users can select.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

I think it is :

NO : you have access to environment it is more than app

YES : you have access to environment it is more than register

YES : you can't access to production environment for custom role

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **stavrama** 1 year, 2 months ago

I don't understand why No is the correct answer on 3rd question since on the article it says that:

Create or configure a custom security role

If your app uses a custom entity, its privileges must be explicitly granted in a security role before your app can be used. You can either add these privileges in an existing security role or create a custom security role.

On the question it is written that a custom security role is created but it doesn't say anything about granting rights on an existing security role.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Vimbsu** 1 year, 2 months ago

on the 3rd question i think its No. Why? We are not told of any other group the user is assigned to (least privilege).

upvoted 4 times

Question #27

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales.

You have the following requirements:

- * View analytics on accounts.
- * The model-driven app must automatically send an approval form to a manager when the purchase price is greater than \$10,000.
- * Create a chatbot for the webpage to interact with customer questions.

You must use Microsoft Power Platform to extend the capabilities of Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to select an application for each requirement.

Which application should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate application to the correct requirement. Each application may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Applications	Answer Area	Requirement	Application
Power BI		View analytics on accounts.	
Power Automate		Automatically send approval.	
Power Virtual Agents		Create chatbot for webpages.	
Power Portals			

Correct Answer:

Applications	Answer Area	Requirement	Application
Power BI		View analytics on accounts.	Power BI
Power Automate		Automatically send approval.	Power Automate
Power Virtual Agents		Create chatbot for webpages.	Power Virtual Agents
Power Portals			

Box 1: Power BI -

You can configure Customer Service Analytics dashboards in Power BI.

Box 2: Power Automate -

Power Automate, Trigger a cloud flow based on email properties.

Use the When a new email arrives (V3) trigger to create a cloud flow that runs when one or more of the following email properties match criteria that you provide.

Box 3: Power Virtual Agents -

Power Virtual Agents lets you create powerful AI-powered chatbots for a range of requests from providing simple answers to common questions to resolving issues requiring complex conversations.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customer-service/configure-customer-service-analytics-dashboard>

[https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/email-triggers](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents)

 **Almant**  1 year, 3 months ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 17 times

 **Videira**  1 year, 3 months ago

agree with the answer.

upvoted 6 times

 **swatgo**  2 months, 4 weeks ago

1: Power BI

2: Power Automate

3: Power Virtual Agents

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Nabeeel** 9 months, 1 week ago

The easiest question i have never faced hhhhhhhhhhhhhh
upvoted 2 times

✉ **AzureVikas** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Box 1: Power BI
Box 2: Power Automate
Box 3: Power Virtual Agents
upvoted 2 times

✉ **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23
upvoted 3 times

✉ **Etooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

BI
Automate
PVA
upvoted 1 times

✉ **JYKL88** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yup correct
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Libaax** 1 year, 2 months ago

Piece of 🍰
upvoted 4 times

Question #28

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power BI to visualize data from business systems.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

	Statement	Yes	No
Correct Answer:	You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

The following list provides advantages to using aggregations:

Query performance over big data - as users interact with visuals on Power BI reports, DAX queries are submitted to the dataset. Boost query speeds by caching data at the aggregated level, using a fraction of the resources required at the detail level. Unlock big data in a way that would otherwise be impossible.

Box 2: Yes -

With Power BI Desktop, you can connect to many different types of data sources, then shape the data to meet your needs, enabling you to create visual reports to share with others. Shaping data means transforming the data: renaming columns or tables, changing text to numbers, removing rows, setting the first row as headers, and so on. Combining data means connecting to two or more data sources, shaping them as needed, then consolidating them into a useful query.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-aggregations> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

✉  **Vaishali_Goswami**  2 years, 8 months ago

Correct... Both should be "Yes"

upvoted 44 times

✉  **Stu_B**  2 years, 7 months ago

I always thought only "A single dataset per report"

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 13 times

✉  **Nekazrof** 2 years, 6 months ago

I believe that's a good method but the question ask if you can do it, not if it is recommended

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Minghon** 2 years, 6 months ago

Agree with you. A single dataset per report is a key point. I think the second answer should be "No".

upvoted 11 times

 **Puneet80** 2 years, 6 months ago

DataSet is a memory-resident representation of data that provides a consistent relational programming model regardless of the data source. So Report can have one DataSet that contains data from multiple source.

upvoted 14 times

 **JulieBee** 2 years, 6 months ago

Your single dataset can contain data from different sources, ex sharepoint list, excel file, website etc.

upvoted 7 times

 **itenginerd** 2 years, 1 month ago

It's very meta, but I find questions like this on Fundamentals exams are almost a product flex--the answer is almost always "yes" (or the answer that indicates more capabilities/fewer limitations of the product in question)

upvoted 12 times

 **swatgo** Most Recent 2 months, 4 weeks ago

yes and yes

upvoted 2 times

 **fusioner** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

You can display aggregates and raw data in Power Bi Report.

Yes. Power BI allows you to display both aggregates and raw data in your reports. This gives you the flexibility to show different levels of detail to your users, depending on their needs. For example, you could show a summary of sales data for a region, as well as the raw data for each individual store.

You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power bi report.

Yes. Power BI allows you to connect to multiple data sources and combine the data in your reports. This is a powerful feature that allows you to create more comprehensive and informative reports. For example, you could combine data from your sales database with data from your marketing database to create a report that shows how your marketing campaigns are affecting your sales.

upvoted 1 times

 **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Saw on May '23

upvoted 2 times

 **AzureVikas** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

1.YES

2.YES

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 1 times

 **JYKL88** 1 year, 1 month ago

Both are yes

upvoted 1 times

 **Alumant** 1 year, 3 months ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

 **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

 **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

 **DDV** 2 years ago

If the raw data is already meet the requirement, therefore no need to clean up and you can publish it. So both answers are YES.

upvoted 3 times

 **Shradz93** 2 years ago

Both are yes. Verified.

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/Can-I-combine-2-different-data-sources-in-the-same-Power-BI/m-p/7677>

upvoted 1 times

 **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉  **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Sarat122** 2 years, 6 months ago

we cant represent raw data in pbi report we represent visuals which have abstract data or transformed data.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **arban** 2 years, 7 months ago

both are yes answer

upvoted 1 times

Question #29

A company is evaluating ways that they can implement AI Builder.

For which two scenarios can you use AI Builder? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Send emails to all users who subscribe to a service.
- B. Synchronize data from an external database.
- C. Collect data from several data sources and display a dashboard that shows trending data.
- D. Interpret images and perform an action based on the image.
- E. Detect patterns in data and predict outcomes.

Correct Answer: DE

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

Community vote distribution

DE (100%)

✉  **stavrama**  1 year, 2 months ago

A is Power Automate
B is Connector
C is Power BI
D & E is the correct answer
upvoted 14 times

✉  **Eltooth**  1 year, 1 month ago

D and E.
upvoted 5 times

✉  **swatgo**  2 months, 4 weeks ago

D and E
upvoted 1 times

✉  **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: DE
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/overview>
upvoted 1 times

✉  **AzureVikas** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

D & E is the correct answer
upvoted 1 times

✉  **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: DE
A is Power Automate
B is Connector
C is Power BI
D & E is the correct answer
upvoted 4 times

✉  **the_chad** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: DE
Correct. DE
upvoted 4 times

✉  **LeoDen** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: DE
correct
upvoted 3 times

✉  **RedSquirrel** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: DE
correct
upvoted 3 times

 **Alumant** 1 year, 3 months ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

 **claudieaboki** 1 year, 5 months ago

100% agree

upvoted 2 times

 **Shakthivel** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

Correct D&E!

upvoted 2 times

 **didiliuc** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

upvoted 4 times

 **eyaakrimi** 1 year, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

 **SARTRACY** 1 year, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #30

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create Power Platform apps that consume industry-standard and proprietary data sources.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

 **Alex_t540** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

All answers should be No

upvoted 285 times

 **ankit84** 2 years, 5 months ago

came in exam 7/19/21

upvoted 10 times

 **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago

Agreed. No, no, no

upvoted 18 times

 **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

Three are all NO

Dump answer is so joking

upvoted 3 times

 **Vivek_Ade** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

all answers should be No, Agreed with Alex_t540

upvoted 44 times

 **dciferit** Most Recent 2 days, 20 hours ago

GPT disagrees... all should be NO

upvoted 1 times

 **dciferit** 2 days, 20 hours ago

Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.

Answer: No

Explanation: Custom connectors can be used even if a standard connector is available for a service. This might be necessary if the standard connector does not meet specific requirements or lacks certain functionalities that are needed.

Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.

Answer: No

Explanation: Custom connectors can be used in various types of flows in Power Automate, not just instant flows. They can be integrated into automated flows, scheduled flows, and business process flows as well.

Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.

Answer: No

Explanation: Both standard and custom connectors can be used within the same flow or app. This flexibility allows for more complex solutions that require the capabilities of both standard connectors and custom functionalities provided by custom connectors.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **swatgo** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

1) NO - You can choose to use a custom connector even when a standard connector exists, depending on your specific needs and requirements. Custom connectors are typically used when you need to connect to a service or data source that doesn't have a suitable standard connector available or when you require more advanced customization and functionality.

2) NO

3) NO - It's common to use a combination of both standard and custom connectors within the same flow or app in the Power Platform to create comprehensive and customized solutions that meet your specific integration needs.

Standard Connectors: Standard connectors are pre-built connectors provided by Microsoft and third-party providers. They are readily available for various services and data sources, and they can be added to your flows or apps with ease.

Custom Connectors: Custom connectors are created when you need to connect to a service or data source that doesn't have a standard connector available. You can build custom connectors to integrate with proprietary or specialized data sources.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **andriibodashevskyi** 4 months, 1 week ago

I think all answers should be NO

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Saw on exam May '23 but the first one was worded differently

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

NO NO NO

Custom connectors can still be used even if a standard connector for the same service is available. While standard connectors provide a predefined set of actions and triggers, custom connectors can be tailored to specific requirements, which might not be covered by the standard connector.

Custom connectors are not limited to instant flows.

Standard and custom connectors can be mixed within the same flow or app. You can combine multiple connectors in a single solution to leverage the capabilities of different services and APIs. For example, you might use a standard connector to interact with a common service like SharePoint and a custom connector to interact with a specific RESTful API. Mixing connectors allows you to create more powerful and versatile solutions that can integrate various data sources and services.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **_Titto_** 11 months ago

This should definitely all be NO

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No

No

No

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **JYKL88** 1 year, 1 month ago

All should be NO

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **SShrivastava** 1 year, 3 months ago

All three are No

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **[Removed]** 1 year, 3 months ago

3 sehe ich absolut nicht ein, natürlich kann man die Konnektoren mixen

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

All are NO.

Question 1 is NO. You can always use custom connector even if there is a standard connector. Standard connector is default so you can use a custom connector if you want. Just think about this what is the purpose of custom connector if we won't use it? Standard connector will always be available because it's default but we always have an option to use a custom one.

Question 2 is NO

Question 3 is NO

upvoted 4 times

 **coviedo194** 1 year, 6 months ago

Para mi, todas las respuestas son No

upvoted 3 times

 **nadim_sayegh1988** 1 year, 7 months ago

why is third one a YES!

upvoted 1 times

 **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

You cannot use a custom connector if a standard connector is available so the first one is YES. Also, connectors can be mixed in the same Flow or App for #3, so that answer is NO.

Answers provided to me by a Microsoft MVP

upvoted 7 times

 **Fyrus** 1 year, 9 months ago

SHOULD and CANNOT are not the same things. NO NO NO

upvoted 9 times

Question #31

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating Power Platform and has questions about the role that Microsoft Dataverse plays in using Power Apps and Power Automate.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

✉  **feravila97** Highly Voted  1 year, 8 months ago

Yes, No, No

upvoted 91 times

✉  **sushi_** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Yup, built canvas apps that connected to various other data sources

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Madubuk2ku** 1 year, 8 months ago

I agree, it's Yes No No

upvoted 9 times

✉  **kty** Highly Voted  8 months, 2 weeks ago

YES

YES

NO

when a flow is created, it is associated with a specific Microsoft Dataverse environment (also known as a database). SO can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database

upvoted 13 times

✉  **kboparai** Most Recent  2 days, 6 hours ago

YES

NO

NO

Came on exam Dec 2023

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Kindum** 1 month, 1 week ago

Please don't confound us

Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> YES

A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Explanation:

- Model-driven apps are a type of Power Apps that are built on Microsoft Dataverse, and can only connect to a Dataverse environment. All the data that defines a model-driven app is stored within Dataverse, such as tables, views, forms, charts, dashboards, etc.
- A flow instance is a type of Power Automate that runs in response to a trigger or an action, and performs a series of steps or tasks. A flow instance can access more than one Microsoft Dataverse database, by using different connectors or actions.
- Canvas apps are a type of Power Apps that are built by dragging and dropping various controls, such as buttons, labels, galleries, etc. Canvas apps do not require a Microsoft Dataverse database, as they can connect to various data sources and services, such as SharePoint, Excel, Twitter, etc

upvoted 3 times

✉ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> YES
A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO
Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Explanation:

- Model-driven apps are a type of Power Apps that are built on Microsoft Dataverse, and can only connect to a Dataverse environment. All the data that defines a model-driven app is stored within Dataverse, such as tables, views, forms, charts, dashboards, etc.
- A flow instance is a type of Power Automate that runs in response to a trigger or an action, and performs a series of steps or tasks. A flow instance can access more than one Microsoft Dataverse database, by using different connectors or actions.
- Canvas apps are a type of Power Apps that are built by dragging and dropping various controls, such as buttons, labels, galleries, etc. Canvas apps do not require a Microsoft Dataverse database, as they can connect to various data sources and services, such as SharePoint, Excel, Twitter, etc

upvoted 1 times

✉ **fizzikkz** 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes
YES -- it can only connect to ONE dataverse database.. read the question thoroughly-- its not asking for any other database other then the dataverse
No

upvoted 2 times

✉ **john44523** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

obviously the provided answer is incorrect. who manage this site and verified the answer?

upvoted 4 times

✉ **swatgo** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

- 1) YES - Model-driven apps are designed to work with structured data, and Dataverse provides a secure and scalable database for storing this data.
- 2) NO - In Power Automate, you can connect to and interact with multiple data sources, including Dataverse databases, SharePoint, SQL databases, external APIs, and more
- 3) NO - Canvas apps in the Power Platform do not require a Microsoft Dataverse database by default. Canvas apps can connect to various data sources, such as SharePoint, SQL databases, external APIs, Microsoft 365 services (e.g., Outlook, OneDrive), and custom connectors.

upvoted 5 times

✉ **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 3 months, 1 week ago

I agree, it's Yes No No

upvoted 1 times

✉ **nalwd** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

YES

NO

NO

in exam 09/09/2023 - passed 900/100

because I know the questions I got wrong.

I'm only commenting on the ones I'm sure about in order to help those who have to take the exam.

However, I recommend always delving deeper into the discussions and studying the doubtful questions on Microsoft Learn

upvoted 10 times

✉ **RanaW** 4 months ago

yes

yes

no

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Nuelovo** 4 months, 1 week ago

For question 2, an environment allows you to provision one Dataverse(database) to store manage secure and share apps flows and resources with users within an organization Tenant or environment.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Nuelovo** 4 months, 1 week ago

1. Model driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse Database = Yes, that's why they're model-driven, for they are Built on model-data in the Dataverse
2. A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse DataBase = Yes, because the dataverse is within one environment, it is only connector that can link it to other resources apps and services
3. Canvas require a Microsoft DataVers = No, they can integrate with multiple DataSources

upvoted 3 times

✉ **andriibodashevskyi** 4 months, 1 week ago

YES

IDK

NO

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

- 1) Yes
- 2) Yes - <https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Using-Connectors/Can-you-connect-to-more-than-one-Dataverse-environment-at-a-time/td-p/971643>
- 3) No

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Stazin** 5 months ago

Yes - Canvas apps can use data from Microsoft Dataverse (formerly known as Common Data Service or CDS) as one of the data sources, if it said only require dataverse then it would be no

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **fusioner** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes, No, No

upvoted 1 times

Question #32

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create a Common Data Service environment.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-database> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

 **RahulKate** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

- 1) Yes
- 2) No
- 3) Yes - Capability of "Power Apps Admin Center" is now in "Power Platform Admin Center"
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-work-with-admin-portals>

upvoted 112 times

 **Mo2011** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

When you choose Power Apps admin center it directs you to Power Platform admin center which allows you to change security.. so the answer for no#3 should be YES

upvoted 12 times

 **swatgo** Most Recent 2 months, 4 weeks ago

- 1) YES
- 2) NO - Enabling data encryption after creating a Common Data Service (CDS) environment is not mandatory by default, and the decision to enable encryption depends on your organization's specific security and compliance requirements.
- 3) NO - In a Common Data Service (CDS) environment, you control security roles and privileges through the Power Platform admin center, not the Power Apps admin center. The Power Platform admin center provides a centralized location to manage settings, security, and access control for all Power Platform services, including Common Data Service.

upvoted 3 times

 **Buhle2030** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

I agree with you

upvoted 1 times

 **new_ciuffa** 1 month, 1 week ago

no the last because power platform admin center control all environment if u must control all roles and privileges inside an environment u use power apps admin center

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **juliacowbe1** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

3 is Yes - All the flows you create in Power Automate for desktop are stored in a Microsoft Dataverse database. There are several ways to create a Dataverse database. Environment administrators can create them in the Power Platform admin center and in Power Apps and in Power Automate for desktop. Non-admins can create a Dataverse database in Teams.
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/create-database>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **xenmorph** 6 months, 1 week ago

2nd option is no because data encryption is enabled automatically

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **hussain222** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

My name is David, I am used to going to moon.

No my name is Sam, I am still used to going to moon.

If someone says that does David go to moon then what would be answer i think answer would be Yes David goes to moon.

I think in the same way we used to work on roles in power apps admin center before power platform admin but now it is power platform admin so we still can manage roles.

Sorry if it looks stupid. i think for number 3 answer is Yes.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Benjyj** 1 year, 2 months ago

Its definitely

1)Yes

2)No

3)Yes

Reference for answer 3 - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-service-admin-role-manage-tenant>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Matthew25187** 1 year, 1 month ago

The link you provided is for the Power Platform Admin Center, whereas the question specifically refers to Power Apps Admin Center. As the first question refers to Power Platform Admin Center, it is reasonable to assume the "Power Apps Admin Center" is not simply an out-of-date reference to something that used to be valid, and therefore the answer to (3) should be No (as Power Apps Admin Center no longer exists, see <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/admin-guide>).

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Yes, No, No

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **Jessy4295** 1 year, 9 months ago

3) No - after create Environments you can set only Security roles, no privilege

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **jsfarley1** 1 year, 10 months ago

Technically, this should be

Yes

No

No (explicitly states power apps admin center for the 3rd question and power platform admin center in the 1st question. Are we to interpret what the author meant to ask, or what the question states?)

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Marski** 2 years ago

Correct MS docs link? Thank here...

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **MustafaSK** 3 years, 3 months ago

YES, No and No

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **JulsCP** 3 years, 4 months ago

I agree, Power Apps Admin Centre is not a thing anymore.

Question 3 should be No.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ 🚫 [Removed] 2 years, 10 months ago

Microsoft isn't going to test you on if something got renamed or not...

All the names that you'll be seeing in these exams are the most recent ones.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ 🚫 vynarim 3 years, 2 months ago

It is a question of wording. Yes "Power Apps Admin Center" does not exists anymore but has been renamed "Power Platform admin center" and hosts the security settings. Microsoft probably updated the certification test with the new name

upvoted 10 times

✉️ 🚫 ianthonye 3 years, 6 months ago

Item 3 should be NO.

I tried it on my trial instance but Security settings has been moved to admin.powerplatform.com.

upvoted 11 times

✉️ 🚫 maybeth87 3 years, 6 months ago

It also happens with item 1. This message is shown:

The environment creation has been updated and moved to the Power Platform Administration Center.

upvoted 2 times

Question #33

A company plans to use AI Builder to help improve business performance.
You need to determine which AI Models are available for use.
Which three types of models can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. linear regression
- B. prediction
- C. object detection
- D. anomaly detection
- E. text classification

Correct Answer: BCE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types>*Community vote distribution*BCE (100%)

✉  **Akeel26**  2 years, 6 months ago

BCE
Source: <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>
upvoted 34 times

✉  **Pavankl**  2 years, 8 months ago

correct
upvoted 9 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BCE

- Prediction: This model type allows you to use your own historical data to predict outcomes, such as whether a customer will buy a product or not, based on various factors.
 - Object detection: This model type allows you to detect and count objects in images, such as products on a shelf or defects in a product.
 - Text classification: This model type allows you to categorize text into predefined classes, such as sentiment, language, or topic.
- upvoted 1 times

✉  **swatgo** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

B. prediction - when you refer to "prediction" in the context of AI Builder, you are essentially using techniques like linear regression, time series forecasting, or other prediction methods to build models that make predictions based on data. That's why linear regression is not included in the answer.
C. object detection
E. text classification
upvoted 1 times

✉  **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BCE

javascript:void(0)
upvoted 1 times

✉  **Nuelovo** 4 months ago

B. Prediction
C. Object detection
E. Text Classification

D. Anomaly detection is what happens in a Power BI report, one of the elements that the "insight" features uses to communicate with the report consumer. This however is not an AI BUILDER THING, the other is Trends

upvoted 1 times

✉  **andriibodashevskyi** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BCE

BCE are correct
upvoted 1 times

✉  **fusioner** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

The correct answers are A, B, and D.

Linear regression is a statistical model that predicts a continuous value based on a set of independent variables.

Prediction is a type of AI model that predicts future outcomes based on historical data.

Anomaly detection is a type of AI model that identifies unusual or unexpected patterns in data.

upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

upvoted 1 times

 **Eooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BCE

B, C and E.

upvoted 2 times

 **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

 **olusesan** 1 year, 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

 **the_chad** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

BCE. Anomaly Detection is not listed in Model Types. AI can only detect images & language, but not anomalies. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types>.

upvoted 4 times

 **Reality** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

 **PConrado** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

 **isatemelci** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

 **ISAM** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

BCE - correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #34

A company uses Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales. The company does not have any developers on its staff.

You need to explain to the executives the benefits of using Power Platform apps.

What are two benefits? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Users can send emails from Dynamics 365 Sales to their personal email addresses.
- B. Users can create Power Apps to create apps for different departments.
- C. Users can use Power Automate to share information between Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales.
- D. The company can unify all the mobile devices to one vendor.

Correct Answer: BC

Community vote distribution

BC (100%)

✉ **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

b and c

upvoted 45 times

✉ **ankit84** 2 years, 5 months ago

came in exam 7/19/21

upvoted 9 times

✉ **pootietang** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

B&C are correct.

Although A is an available functionality, this is one of those Microsoft questions of which answer is "more correct."

B&C are most specific to the business and their existing capabilities and helps demonstrate to leadership why Power Platform should be used
upvoted 13 times

✉ **swatgo** Most Recent 2 months, 4 weeks ago

B and C

upvoted 1 times

✉ **MohamedRila** 4 months ago

B - Power apps can be used to develop apps for different departments it is the known one

C - We can use the connectors available in power automate to share the data with external sources

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BC

B and C.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **the_chad** 1 year, 2 months ago

BC are Correct

upvoted 1 times

✉ **rcarnielli** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

b and c

upvoted 2 times

✉ **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Rachellrabor** 1 year, 12 months ago

Hi please can I am studying for the exam how many questions is asked and do they repeat past questions

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SIRI_0611** 1 year ago

Same here. I have the same Question

upvoted 1 times

 **Marski** 2 years ago

In my opinion AI Builder is top3 reason to buy MS Power Platform.

upvoted 1 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 2 times

 **SleepTech** 2 years, 9 months ago

Obvs b & c BUT NOT A because A talks about sharepoint and not powerApps. reread the question if you must but thats my justification.

upvoted 1 times

 **dwf** 3 years, 2 months ago

why not A and B?

upvoted 1 times

 **TechieBloke** 3 years, 1 month ago

Asking about benefits. A can be done with outlook.

upvoted 2 times

 **Saidbb** 2 years, 10 months ago

and it's illegal to share that kind of information on your personal adresse mail

upvoted 2 times

Question #35

HOTSPOT -

A company needs to create several workflows and applications to help streamline their sales operations.

You need to determine which applications are appropriate for given scenarios.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Scenario	Application
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate
Build no-code mobile application.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate
Build a mobile application by using Microsoft Dataverse.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Scenario	Application
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Automate
Build no-code mobile application.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate
Build a mobile application by using Microsoft Dataverse.	<input type="checkbox"/> Azure Logic Apps <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Apps <input type="checkbox"/> Power Automate

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/logic-apps-overview>
<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/pl-pl/blog/business-model-may/>

  **SARTRACY**  1 year, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 22 times

  **Rampriya**  1 year ago

In the exam 06/12/2022 -

Automate

Apps

Apps

upvoted 6 times

Alscoran Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago

So just to throw it out there.... How about Azure Logic apps for the first one ?

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/logic-apps-overview>

"Azure Logic Apps is a cloud platform where you can create and run automated workflows with little to no code. By using the visual designer and selecting from prebuilt operations, you can quickly build a workflow that integrates and manages your apps, data, services, and systems." and "Route and process customer orders across on-premises systems and cloud services."

upvoted 1 times

swatgo 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Power Automate

Power Apps

Power Apps

upvoted 1 times

intentando 9 months ago

Agree

-Power Apps: Allow you to build apps for your employees and portal for external users to your organization

-Power Automate: Allows you to automate many things, from API Automation to robotic process automation

upvoted 1 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

Automate

Apps

Apps

upvoted 2 times

rober13 1 year, 1 month ago

I agree :

Power Automate

Power Apps

Power Apps

upvoted 1 times

PConrado 1 year, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Pradeep766 1 year, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

isatemelci 1 year, 6 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

Annamalai_d 1 year, 6 months ago

Answers are correct

upvoted 1 times

Sorrowless 1 year, 6 months ago

Given answers are correct!

upvoted 1 times

talib656 1 year, 6 months ago

Its Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #36

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Finance.

User account data must be synchronized between the two systems.

You need to ensure that the synchronized data is stored in one place.

What should you use?

- A. Azure IoT Central
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. SQL Server
- D. Microsoft Dataverse

Correct Answer: D

Community vote distribution



✉ **Misty39** Highly Voted 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

ANSWER IS B! and only B

upvoted 9 times

✉ **fizzikkz** 1 month, 1 week ago

elaborate

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Ghubbs** Highly Voted 1 year ago

Selected Answer: D

D - Using dual write

upvoted 7 times

✉ **Sasha18** Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Answer is B

upvoted 1 times

✉ **nmiah** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

D is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉ **L3w1s** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

Microsoft Dataverse.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Answer could be B but as the PL 900 is about Power Platform, considering I would select Dataverse (option D)

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Stazin** 5 months ago

B is correct

Azure AD can integrate with various Microsoft products, including Dynamics 365, to synchronize user account data across different systems and applications.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SH1234567** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D) is correct

upvoted 4 times

✉ **SPGVLC** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Shouldn't be Azure active directory? finance and scm don't use Dataverse. You can create users in AAD to access both modules...!

upvoted 4 times

✉ **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D<https://learn.microsoft.com/es-es/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-intro>

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago**Selected Answer: D**

D is correct.

upvoted 2 times

  **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago**Selected Answer: D**

D of course.

upvoted 2 times

  **olusesan** 1 year, 1 month ago

Dis correct

upvoted 1 times

  **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

D is absolutely correct

upvoted 2 times

  **cweld** 1 year, 2 months ago

D... is correct

upvoted 2 times

  **Cesarin20xx** 1 year, 3 months ago

D is correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #37

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- A. Use Common Data Services to connect to application data.
- B. You only need to set up groups in Microsoft 365 for permissions to all data.
- C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

Correct Answer: A

Community vote distribution

A (56%)

C (44%)

 **AnyU**  2 years, 11 months ago

Answer is C

When your Office 365 and Dynamics 365 are in different tenants it becomes quite the challenge and inconvenience. A few major issues are as follows

Server-Side Sync – only supports single tenant.
Single sign-on – need to log into two systems.

<https://bethb-d365.com/2018/06/13/dynamics-365-and-office-365-in-different-tenants-how-to-consolidate/#post-39:~:text=When%20your%20Office%20365%20and%20Dynamics,need%20to%20log%20into%20two%20systems.>

upvoted 60 times

 **dojom73239** 2 years, 9 months ago

With SSO they can be guests in d365

upvoted 3 times

 **YClaveria**  2 years, 6 months ago

What is the difference between this and Question 8?

upvoted 14 times

 **pinklemonade** 2 years, 3 months ago

Same. Many people are justifying answers on their thoughts not on research with a random tempting links on web
upvoted 7 times

 **dciferit**  2 days, 19 hours ago

Selected Answer: C

A significant benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant is:

Answer: C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-On (SSO).

Explanation: When Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 are deployed within the same tenant, they leverage the same Azure Active Directory (AAD) for identity management. This shared identity service enables Single Sign-On (SSO), allowing users to authenticate once and gain access to both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 applications without needing to log in separately for each service. SSO simplifies the user experience, enhances productivity by reducing the time spent on multiple logins, and improves security by centralizing identity management.

upvoted 1 times

 **Kamrann111** 2 weeks, 3 days ago

Selected Answer: C

I think Correct one is C as per the Question

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

upvoted 1 times

 **nmiah** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

C - with SSO, the user has access to both without having to be authenticated separately, enhancing user experience by simplifying access and improving security and efficiency

upvoted 2 times

 **john44523** 3 months ago

C.

Deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant allows for Single Sign-on (SSO), which means that users can log in once and have access to both sets of applications without the need to authenticate separately. Option A, while related to integration, is not directly tied to deploying in the same tenant

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Nuelovo** 4 months ago

Common Data Services = Microsoft Dataverse, which stores secures and allows sharing of organization's apps flows and data.

C. Single Sign On, is the answer here

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

With your info, A seems the right choice

upvoted 1 times

✉ **andriibodashevskyi** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

I think A

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Stazin** 5 months ago

A. Use Common Data Services to connect to application data.

The benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant is that you can leverage the Common Data Service (CDS) to connect to application data. Common Data Service is a cloud-based data storage and management service provided by Microsoft that allows you to securely store and integrate data from various sources, including Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **bindadarsh7** 5 months, 1 week ago

Yes, I am right. Option B and C are incorrect. The documentation does not mention either of these benefits, so they are not valid benefits of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant.

Therefore, the correct answer to the question is option A only.

(As per Bard)

upvoted 4 times

✉ **fusioner** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

Option A: Use Common Data Services to connect to application data. Common Data Services is a cloud-based database that can be used to store and manage data for Power Platform apps. It is not a requirement for deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant.

Option B: You only need to set up groups in Microsoft 365 for permissions to all data. This is not always the case. Depending on the specific configuration, you may need to set up groups in both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 for permissions to all data.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago

Both A and C seem correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ARB_007** 7 months, 1 week ago

C

<https://vceguide.com/what-is-a-benefit-of-deploying-microsoft-365-and-dynamics-365-apps-in-the-same-tenant/>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Platypusperry** 7 months, 1 week ago

Answer is C,

According to chat GPT

upvoted 2 times

✉ **XtraWest** 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Single SO (as per bing ai)

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Jhon4365507** 8 months ago

A. Use Common Data Services to connect to application data.

upvoted 1 times

Question #38

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a Power Apps app. You want to ensure that the app can be used by individuals who have a vision impairment.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

The following software combinations are the supported recommendations for consuming PowerApps with a screen reader:

- ⇒ Windows: Microsoft Edge / Narrator
- ⇒ macOS: Safari / VoiceOver
- ⇒ Android: PowerApps app / Talkback
- ⇒ iOS: PowerApps app / VoiceOver

Box 2: Yes -

Users who have vision, hearing, or other impairments can use your canvas app more easily and successfully if you consider accessibility as you design how the app looks and behaves. If you're not sure how to make your app more accessible, you can run the Accessibility checker in PowerApps Studio. This tool not only finds potential accessibility issues but also explains why each might be a potential problem for users who have a specific disability and offers suggestions on how to resolve each issue. The Accessibility checker detects screen-reader and keyboard issues for you, and you can find information about how to fix color-contrast issues by using accessible colors.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/screen-reader> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker>

 **pallmall** Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago

Given the explanations to the answers, shouldn't A be yes?

upvoted 22 times

 **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps>

YES : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker>

upvoted 7 times

 **cookiemonster42** 10 months, 1 week ago

Power apps support screen readers only with these connectors:

The following software combinations are the supported recommendations for consuming PowerApps with a screen reader:

- ⇒ Windows: Microsoft Edge / Narrator
- ⇒ macOS: Safari / VoiceOver
- ⇒ Android: PowerApps app / Talkback
- ⇒ iOS: PowerApps app / VoiceOver

However, question says without connectors so, no.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connector-reference/connector-reference-powerapps-connectors>

There are no connectors for screen readers.

Also, this:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps#screen-readers>

says nothing about connectors.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Dhananjayverma4** Highly Voted 10 months, 1 week ago

Both are yes.....in exam Feb-23

upvoted 10 times

✉ **dciferit** Most Recent 2 days, 19 hours ago

Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: Power Apps is designed with accessibility in mind and supports screen readers natively. Users with vision impairments can use screen readers like Microsoft's Narrator, JAWS, or NVDA to interact with Power Apps without requiring any additional connectors or setup.

You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: Power Apps includes an accessibility checker that can be used to identify potential accessibility issues in an app. This tool provides valuable insights and recommendations to improve the user interface for users with disabilities, including those with vision impairments. It helps in ensuring that the app complies with accessibility standards and provides a better user experience for all users.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

YES - Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector. Power Apps supports various screen readers, such as Narrator, JAWS, NVDA, TalkBack, and VoiceOver, that can work with different browsers and devices1.

YES - You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips. The accessibility checker is a tool in Power Apps Studio that can help you find and fix potential accessibility issues in your app, such as missing labels, low contrast, or keyboard navigation2

upvoted 1 times

✉ **delpiero** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

malheureusement beaucoup de réponses incorrectes dans cet examen PL 900, à chaque fois je trouve d'autres réponses dans la discussion contrairement aux réponse de ce site ce qui rend les choses flou . Alors que les examens IA 900 , MB 920 , MB 910 la plupart des réponses sont correctes ici .

upvoted 1 times

✉ **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago

I checked on BARD, answer to first is YES.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Murtuza** 7 months ago

Only model-driven Power Apps have support for using a screen reader without the need for a connector.The question is very general and doesnt say if its model app or canvas app. All it says is all power app

upvoted 2 times

✉ **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago

No, I checked for BARD, both types of apps can use screen readers in different ways

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

yes yes

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

✉ **orrery** 1 year, 2 months ago

Yes Yes

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Benjyj** 1 year, 2 months ago

Should be

1)Yes - PowerApps has the capability to support screen readers

2)Yes

upvoted 3 times

✉ **rubensfabio** 11 months, 1 week ago

Without connectors?

upvoted 1 times

Question #39

DRAG DROP -

A bank uses Power Platform apps and flows to support business processes.

The company would like to use historical client data to predict whether a client's loan application is likely to be approved or rejected.

You need to use AI Builder to implement the solution.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Actions

Train the model.

Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Export data into AI Builder.

Publish the model.

Import data into Common Data Service.

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Actions

Train the model.

Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Export data into AI Builder.

Publish the model.

Import data into Common Data Service.

Import data into Common Data Service.

Train the model.

Publish the model.

Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Step 1: Import data into Common Data Service.

AI Builder requires the use of Common Data Service, which is the data platform for PowerApps and allows you to store and manage business data. Common Data

Service is the platform on which Dynamics 365 apps are built so if you're a Dynamics 365 customer, your data is already in Common Data Service.

Step 2: Train the model -

Step 3: Publish the model -

The last step is to publish your model.

Step 4: Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/build-model>

  MustafaSK  3 years, 3 months ago

Import > Train > Publish > Use

upvoted 92 times

  jmash  2 years, 11 months ago

The answer is correct

upvoted 13 times

沙箱 **SandeshSandy1** Most Recent 8 months ago

sequence:

Export data into AI Builder.
Train the model.
Publish the model.
Use the model in Power Apps or Power Automate.

upvoted 3 times

沙箱 **Eooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Import
Train
Publish
Use

upvoted 3 times

沙箱 **COVID22** 1 year, 6 months ago

answer is correct
upvoted 1 times

沙箱 **COVID22** 1 year, 11 months ago

Answer is very correct. This question is an aspect of AI 900
upvoted 3 times

沙箱 **chef88** 1 year, 11 months ago

have logic, answer ok!
upvoted 1 times

沙箱 **Rocky2** 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct
upvoted 5 times

沙箱 **yax23** 2 years, 10 months ago

correct!
upvoted 5 times

沙箱 **[Removed]** 2 years, 11 months ago

The answer is correct.
upvoted 5 times

Question #40

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement solutions that use Microsoft Dataverse.

You need to recommend features to meet the company's needs.

Which features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
business rules		Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	Feature
business process flows		Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	Feature
Common Data Model		Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	Feature

Correct Answer:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
business rules		Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	business rules
business process flows		Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	business process flows
Common Data Model		Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	Common Data Model

Box 1: business rules -

You can create business rules and recommendations to apply logic and validations without writing code or creating plug-ins. Business rules provide a simple interface to implement and maintain fast-changing and commonly used rules.

Box 2: business process flows -

Flows Power Automate includes several types of processes, each designed for a different purpose:

- ☞ Automated flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks automatically after it's triggered by an event.
- ☞ Button flows. Perform repetitive tasks simply by tapping a button on your mobile device.
- ☞ Scheduled flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks on a schedule such as once a day, on a specific date, or after a certain time.
- ☞ Business process flows. Ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps every time they work in an app by creating a business process flow.
- ☞ Workflows and actions. Dynamics 365 customizers may be familiar with the classic Common Data Service processes, which are workflows and actions.

Box 3: Common Data Model -

Model-driven app design is a component-focused approach to app development. Model-driven app design doesn't require code and the apps you make can be simple or very complex. Unlike canvas app development where the designer has complete control over app layout, with model-driven apps much of the layout is determined for you and largely designated by the components you add to the app.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/guide-staff-through-common-tasks-processes>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

 **SARTRACY** Highly Voted  1 year, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 17 times

✉ **Sorrowless** Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Given answers are 100% correct!

upvoted 7 times

✉ **globby118** Most Recent 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 2 times

✉ **cccccc222222** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

found in exam 16/03/2023:

Rules

Flow

CDM

upvoted 5 times

✉ **Rampriya** 1 year ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022

Rules

Flow

CDM

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Rules

Flow

CDM

upvoted 2 times

✉ **MahdiFlight** 1 year, 7 months ago

Business Rules are utilized at each entity level to "fire" some action such as Show/Hide a field, make a field required based on another field's value, display an error message, set a default value, etc.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **MahdiFlight** 1 year, 7 months ago

business process flows

business rules

common data model

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Houses** 1 year, 6 months ago

Bog doesn't validate data. It does br

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Houses** 1 year, 6 months ago

Bpf sorry

upvoted 1 times

Question #41

DRAG DROP -

A manufacturing company is evaluating AI Builder.

You need to select AI Builder models to address specified requirements.

Which model types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate model types to the correct requirements. Each model type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Model types	Answer Area	Requirement	Model type
<input type="checkbox"/> prediction		Identify products without labels or serial numbers.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> form processing		Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> object detection			

Correct Answer:

Model types	Answer Area	Requirement	Model type
<input type="checkbox"/> form processing		Identify products without labels or serial numbers.	<input type="checkbox"/> object detection
		Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.	<input type="checkbox"/> prediction

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detection-model-in-flow> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prediction-overview>

✉  **damyou**  2 years, 5 months ago

if you cant answer, you should go back to school

upvoted 32 times

✉  **epgd** 2 years, 2 months ago

I think this type of comment adds nothing at all. We are here to learn.

upvoted 163 times

✉  **anonymous8521** 2 years, 2 months ago

I echo the same epgd

upvoted 15 times

✉  **bigelmo_elmo** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Stfu damyou

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Kamal_SriLanka**  2 years, 7 months ago

The key word here is "Might not pay the bills"

upvoted 11 times

✉  **meskel**  3 months ago

Object Detection and Form Processing

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Object

Prediction

upvoted 5 times

✉  **KorRaj** 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 10 times

- ✉  **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago
In exam Jan 2022
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **COVID22** 1 year, 11 months ago
Its Object detection and prediction.
The other option is not an AI Builder models
upvoted 3 times
- ✉  **RatneshKSahu** 2 years ago
Correct Ans
upvoted 4 times
- ✉  **VijaySisodia** 2 years ago
Object Detection
Prediction
upvoted 4 times
- ✉  **Marski** 2 years ago
A working MS docs link? Here, thanks.
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **Marski** 2 years ago
Default on credit is the right model: 1 = defaults (a bad customer), 0 = does not default (pays bills and is an affordable customer). Credit scoring. Then you build a credit score number for loan applicants to determine how much credit you give them. In economics this is known as screening and monitoring of customers and applicants. To avoid adverse selection of loan applicants and customer moral hazard.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago
Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago
In exam 30th Oct 2021
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **kapilsri** 2 years, 5 months ago
correct
upvoted 3 times
- ✉  **manfer** 2 years, 8 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 6 times

Question #42

DRAG DROP -

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools
Power Apps
Power Automate
Power BI
Microsoft Dataverse

Answer Area

Requirement

Tool

Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.

Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.

Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.

Correct Answer:

Tools
Power Apps
Power Automate
Power BI
Microsoft Dataverse

Answer Area

Requirement

Tool

Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.

Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.

Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/help-desk-install> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

 **SARTRACY** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 23 times

 **Lee_Tonida** Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 10 times

 **Dhananjayverma4** Most Recent 10 months, 1 week ago

Power Apps

Dataverse

Power Automate

In exam Feb-23

upvoted 6 times

 **AnnyIvy** 1 year, 1 month ago

The answer is correct.

upvoted 2 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Apps

Dataverse

Automate

upvoted 2 times

 **nailedIT** 1 year, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #43

HOTSPOT -

A business is evaluating AI Builder.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.

You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.

You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.

You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.

You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-text-classification-model> <https://radacad.com/object-detector-app-with-ai-builder-and-power-apps>

 **RahulKate** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

- 1) Yes - Core feature of AI builder
- 2) Yes - AI Builder actions
- 3) Yes - AI Builder actions

Power Automate offers "AI Builder actions" that enable usage of all model types in flows. Adding AI Builder actions in your flow allows you to:

- 1) Perform model inference by using outputs of upstream actions (email attachments received, SharePoint files dropped, created records in a Common Data Service entity, and so on).
- 2) Process model inference results in downstream actions (send by email, store in Common Data Service records, message in Teams, and so on).
upvoted 61 times

 **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

But can social media interactions be captured inside a flow? Because I tend to go towards Yes-No-No. The mentioned examples are all about Microsoft services.

upvoted 2 times

 **BBBM** Highly Voted 1 year, 10 months ago

Another Typical Product Flex Question:

Yes - Yes - Yes

if you don't know and the statement probably feels like a positive marketing statement for a product then its likely to be Yes.
upvoted 25 times

✉️ **SandeshSandy1** Most Recent 8 months ago

yes
no
ye
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago
GUYS, READ QUESTIONS!!!

yes - AI Builder can be used to create a text classification model, which can be leveraged to analyze text from various sources, including ServiceNow incidents

no - AI Builder does not have built-in functionality to specifically tag Instagram posts. AI Builder is a platform for creating custom AI models to be used within the Power Platform ecosystem, not for directly interacting with social media platforms like Instagram.

no - While AI Builder itself does not directly send results to Power BI, you can use the AI models created within AI Builder in combination with Power Automate or other Power Platform components to process data and then send the results to Power BI. However, AI Builder itself doesn't have direct integration with Instagram to track mentions of your new product.

upvoted 16 times

✉️ **EmmaW** 1 year ago

Please explain to me how organizations can tag other people's Instagram posts that mention their products. How is it possible? It's not possible. You can tag your products only in YOUR posts.

Yes
No -

Yes.

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

Perhaps 'tagging' is used in a boomer-IT sense, meaning that it is 'picked up' by a system, not in a social media sense ;)
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes
Yes
Yes
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **droidmasta** 1 year, 4 months ago

I might be being picky here but, It's not the AI builder who retrieves the data from service now... the AI builder's only job is to perform sentiment analysis but not to fetch the data, that's the flow's job. I'd say A is NO

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **LouStar2** 1 year, 5 months ago

Can you perform sentiment analysis with a text classification model?
Can you tag other people's posts in IG?
IMO poorly written.
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022
upvoted 5 times

✉️ **john44523** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

who verified? you get the model answer for that? all three "yes"?

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021
upvoted 5 times

✉️ **john44523** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

who verified? you get the model answer for that? all three "yes"?

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **KNMnguni** 2 years, 4 months ago

I beg to differ with number one. It should be No because text classification does not do sentiment analysis. There is a sentiment analysis model type for AI builder.
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-category-classification>
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Seej** 2 years, 2 months ago

Yes it does, check following URL: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/text-classification-overview>

"Category classification is one of the fundamental natural language processing (NLP) challenges. With category classification, you can identify text entries with tags to be used for things like:

Sentiment analysis
Spam detection
Customer request routing
Other business needs
"

upvoted 6 times

 **abilioneto** 2 years, 10 months ago

Yes, Yes and Yes

upvoted 7 times

 **burp** 2 years, 11 months ago

Yes, Yes, No... you don't "send" data to Power BI. You store it in dataverse. And Power BI can use dataverse. But I guess this is one of those ambiguous questions... so it's probably Yes after all...

upvoted 4 times

 **ClosingMachine** 2 years, 11 months ago

Think YES makes the most sense in the tone of the question!

upvoted 3 times

 **[Removed]** 2 years, 10 months ago

The phrasing could've been done better...

upvoted 4 times

 **MajorUrs** 2 years, 3 months ago

Technically data DOES travel to Power BI service. This is the only way for Power BI to create data models and present it

upvoted 2 times

 **NitinGupta** 3 years, 3 months ago

Reference links are valid. Its not single link but two links

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-text-classification-model>

<https://radacad.com/object-detector-app-with-ai-builder-and-power-apps>

upvoted 5 times

 **BSH** 3 years, 4 months ago

The reference used on this question no longer exists please update

upvoted 3 times

Question #44

DRAG DROP -

Match each tool to its task. To answer, drag the appropriate tool from the column on the left to its task on the right. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	
Power BI		
Power Automate		
Power Apps		
	Task	Tool
	Automate workflows.	Tool
	Trigger an action from an event.	Tool
	Create a custom mobile data entry screen.	Tool

Tools	Answer Area	
Power BI		
Power Automate		
Power Apps		
	Task	Tool
	Automate workflows.	Power Automate
	Trigger an action from an event.	Power Automate
	Create a custom mobile data entry screen.	Power Apps

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page#add-form>

- ✉  **ttyenJames** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago
correct
upvoted 49 times
- ✉  **Contactfornitish** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago
Came in exam, 11/04/2022
upvoted 5 times
- ✉  **Moiz1031** Most Recent 3 months, 3 weeks ago
After reconsidering, for 2) I would say it must be Power Automate that is responsible for triggering an action even if the Event /Trigger is initiated from the Power BI.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **Moiz1031** 3 months, 3 weeks ago
Auto
BI - Power BI alert (EVENT) can trigger an action in Power Automate
Apps
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **Moiz1031** 3 months, 3 weeks ago
For 2) Could be Power BI as stated in below link "You can set and view data alerts in the Power BI mobile apps and in the Power BI service. They aren't available for Power BI Desktop. You can automate and integrate alerts with Power Automate."
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago
Auto
Auto
Apps

upvoted 3 times

✉ **KorRaj** 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 4 times

✉ **xingyan** 2 years ago

Shouldnt automate workflow be Power Automate?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **xingyan** 2 years ago

Trigger action be PowerBI

upvoted 1 times

✉ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

Power BI is a reporting tool, it won't trigger anything.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Do you know Power BI has alert that can be used to trigger action into power automate?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 1 times

✉ **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Isaias_Garcez** 2 years, 4 months ago

If you dont know, then you are giving wrong exam[2]

upvoted 2 times

✉ **omw2wealth** 2 years, 4 months ago

I don't know and i will pass :p

upvoted 8 times

✉ **santhoshgoku** 2 years, 2 months ago

you might be called dumps certified then.. :Xd

upvoted 3 times

✉ **damyou** 2 years, 5 months ago

If you dont know, then you are giving wrong exam

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Sorrowless** 1 year, 6 months ago

*Taking

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Toukhy** 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Sandeep55** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 4 times

Question #45

HOTSPOT -

You are a retail director for a large clothing company. Each week you use the corporate YouTube channel to create a video that highlights new initiatives, and goals for retail operations.

You need to design a Power Apps app that streams the videos to internal users.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Action****Option**

Implement the Power Apps app.

Canvas
Model-driven
Portal

Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.

View
Connector
Control

Apply consistent company colors to the app.

Unified Interface
Control
Theme
Template

Answer Area**Action****Option**

Implement the Power Apps app.

Canvas
Model-driven
Portal

Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.

View
Connector
Control

Correct Answer:
Apply consistent company colors to the app.

Unified Interface
Control
Theme
Template

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/microsoft-stream-videos-and-channels-in-canvas-apps/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-themes-organization-branding> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-stream-video>

Box 1: Canvas
Box 2: Control
Box 3: Theme
upvoted 173 times

✉ **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago
@Nagi answer is correct

upvoted 8 times

✉ **Rocky321** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

Only model driven app supports youtube videos.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/additional-controls-for-dynamics-365-for-phones-and-tablets>

upvoted 23 times

✉ **Lipseal** 2 years, 5 months ago

@Rock321: Your link doesn't confirm that only model app support youtube. This link (below) CONFIRMS that canvas apps DO support youtube: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video#add-media-from-a-file-or-the-cloud>

upvoted 32 times

✉ **Alscoran** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

This is incorrect

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video>

"You can add images, audio and video files to a canvas app. Add video from streaming services such as Microsoft Stream, Azure Media Services, or 3rd party streaming services, such as YouTube. Or use input controls such as Pen Input to collect signatures."

upvoted 2 times

✉ **xingyan** 2 years ago

<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/Multi-Media-control-in-Model-Driven-apps/td-p/609439>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **dciferit** Most Recent 2 days, 18 hours ago

Based on the provided options for each action in the design of a Power Apps app to stream videos, here's the appropriate selection for each:

Implement the Power Apps app.

Choice: Canvas

Explanation: A Canvas app in Power Apps is ideal for creating a custom app experience where you can embed media and design the layout freely, which is suitable for an app intended to stream videos.

Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.

Choice: Control

Explanation: In Power Apps, you would use a 'Control' (specifically, the Video control or Media control) to embed and display videos in the app. These controls can be added to the app's canvas through a drag-and-drop interface.

Apply consistent company colors to the app.

Choice: Theme

Explanation: To apply consistent company colors to the app, you would use 'Themes' in Power Apps. Themes allow you to apply a consistent set of colors and styles across the app, ensuring brand consistency and a uniform look and feel.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **meskel** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

Canvas

Control

Theme

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Stazin** 5 months ago

Canvas apps can easily integrate with various data sources, and since you are planning to stream videos from the corporate YouTube channel, you can use connectors to pull the video data and display it within the app.

while Model-driven apps are best suited for complex data scenarios not this one

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Still seen on exam May '23; I chose Model Driven ... got 922 on exam but still not certain which answer microsoft is looking for

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

canvas, control, theme

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

Canvas, Control, Theme

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Belo5** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

So which answer is correct? Canvas or Model Driven?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

I'd say canvas, because data won't be the central issue of the app. Instead, the lay-out is more important.

Source: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lbPHM-MiEUA&ab_channel=JohnSavill%27sTechnicalTraining

upvoted 3 times

✉ **haidang88** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

I think the canvas is correct

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-stream-video>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **hussain222** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video>

You can add images, audio and video files to a canvas app. Add video from streaming services such as Microsoft Stream, Azure Media Services, or 3rd party streaming services, such as YouTube. Or use input controls such as Pen Input to collect signatures.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Davito** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

The three actions have to be considered within context of each other. Model driven apps have the best/most well supported documentation by Microsoft on theming. For the purposes described in the scenario, you would likely create a model driven app.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **TigistK** 11 months, 1 week ago

on Exam 1/21/2023

upvoted 4 times

✉ **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 5 times

✉ **Palits** 1 year ago

#1 Should be Model Driven, because video url should be dynamic. so best solution would be by creating Model Driven app

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Benjyj** 1 year, 2 months ago

How do you use themes in Canvas Apps? The only place I know of themes to be a thing is for portal apps

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Matthew25187** 1 year, 1 month ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/coe/theming-components>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **codheads** 1 year, 2 months ago

Canvas will also work.

upvoted 2 times

Question #46

HOTSPOT -

You want to create a Power Apps app that allows you to define a custom Sitemap.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

a canvas app.
a model-driven app.
a portal app.
an app by using a template.

Answer Area

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

Correct Answer:

a canvas app.
a model-driven app.
a portal app.
an app by using a template.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

✉  **Rhyx**  2 years, 8 months ago

Correct. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-site-map-app>
upvoted 31 times

✉  **janaki** 1 year, 10 months ago
yes, model-driven-apps is the correct answer.
upvoted 4 times

✉  **aviakd11**  2 years ago

Simple trick, if you find the Discussion count > 15, then there is mostly something wrong with the answer and don't just believe in what answer is displayed up but dive a little deeper.
upvoted 24 times

✉  **Ash007001** 1 year, 6 months ago
Agree .. I noticed this with most question I doubted the answer for
upvoted 4 times

✉  **Traveling**  1 month ago

Model driven app. On the MS official website, there is a mock test. The answer is a model driven app. (site map)
upvoted 1 times

✉  **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago
Still seen on exam May '23
upvoted 2 times

✉  **SandeshSandy1** 8 months ago
why not a portal app?
upvoted 2 times

✉  **hussain222** 10 months, 2 weeks ago
why it says that navigate to power apps portal and create? it should have said "navigate to power apps and create" , am i right ?
upvoted 1 times

✉  **CaiYH22** 6 months, 2 weeks ago
I think the question is " navigate to power apps portal (make.powerapps.com) and create a sitemap "

upvoted 1 times

 **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 4 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Model-driven.

upvoted 1 times

 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

Verified, today 21/7/022

upvoted 1 times

 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Came in exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 3 times

 **TheBlade** 1 year, 6 months ago

is the answer correct?

upvoted 1 times

 **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 1 times

 **KorRaj** 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

 **never4baby777** 1 year, 11 months ago

Answer: D

upvoted 1 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

 **hxwinchester** 2 years, 3 months ago

Hi friends, just curious, does custom SiteMap not possible with a canvass app?

upvoted 1 times

 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 2 months ago

Canvas doesn't have a sitemap display to relational data

upvoted 7 times

 **humiya** 2 years, 8 months ago

Agree.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/ja-jp/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/create-site-map-app>

upvoted 3 times

Question #47

A company is building apps to support their business operations. The apps will use connectors to access data from several data sources and respond to a number of events generated by components.

Which two operations can you use for connectors? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Actions
- B. Plug-ins
- C. Gateways
- D. Triggers

Correct Answer: AC

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Community vote distribution



✉ **BenJames** Highly Voted 3 years ago

Should be actions and triggers

upvoted 148 times

✉ **Vyls26** 2 years, 4 months ago

for Power Automate yes .. but here it's from power apps. and that's true gateway is the way to connect to data ... and actions are also available

upvoted 22 times

✉ **Fitz2425** 1 month ago

I believe it's actions and tables for Power Apps. Since tables isn't a choice, I'm assuming they're asking a generic question about connections in which case actions and triggers are the only two that make sense.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Connector components Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **rob3fish** 2 years, 2 months ago

confirmed in screen-shot at

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/use-custom-connector-flow#add-the-custom-connector>

upvoted 8 times

✉ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Your link shows custom connectors in POWER AUTOMATE.

The question is about POWER APPS, which don't have triggers.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago

Action & Triggers

upvoted 7 times

✉ **supermile** Highly Voted 3 years ago

Action and triggers. Many answers are obviously wrong, pay attention

upvoted 28 times

✉ **Vyls26** 2 years, 4 months ago

Unfortunately (and I made the same answer) the answer is the correct one.

We answer for Power Automate while the question is for Power Apps ... And power Apps use gateway to connect to data

upvoted 17 times

✉ **SharaShara** 2 years, 5 months ago

what is the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Vyls26** 2 years, 4 months ago

the one provided
upvoted 6 times

✉ **dciferit** Most Recent 2 days, 18 hours ago

Selected Answer: AD

In the context of Power Apps and the use of connectors to support business operations, the two operations that are applicable for connectors are:

Actions

Explanation: Actions refer to the operations that a connector can perform on a data source. This includes creating, reading, updating, and deleting data (CRUD operations). Actions can also involve executing specific functions or procedures defined in the data source or service. For example, a connector to a CRM system might provide actions to add a new customer record or update an existing order.

Triggers

Explanation: Triggers are used to initiate a process in response to an event. In Power Automate, part of the Power Platform, connectors use triggers to start workflows or flows based on certain events. For instance, a trigger could be set up to start a flow when a new row is added to a database table, or when a new email arrives in an inbox. These triggers enable automated workflows that respond to changes or actions in connected systems.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **cipivoh625** 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Microsoft PL-900 Exam Dumps Full Premium Bundle 90% OFF

→ Get a 90% Discount on every Course

<https://shorturl.at/fIQT5>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Chelton** 2 months, 1 week ago

A connector is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and leverage a set of prebuilt actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Skgoswami** 2 months, 1 week ago

It's Actions and Triggers. Giving Reference below:

A connector is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and leverage a set of prebuilt actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **nmiah** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

apps and automate both use connectors, terminology can slightly differ but it should be actions and triggers

upvoted 1 times

✉ **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AD

Actions and Triggers

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Amad233** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

The question stated which 2 (meaning there should be only 2), where are there 3 correct answers??

upvoted 1 times

✉ **gualtifag** 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Actions and Triggers

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Stazin** 5 months ago

- A. Actions: Actions are operations that a connector can perform
- D. Triggers: Triggers are events that initiate the flow of data or actions in the app.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **raavilam** 5 months, 1 week ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers.

Actions are changes directed by a user. For example, you would use an action to look up, write, update, or delete data in a SQL database. Triggers can notify your app when specific events occur. For example, the FTP connector has the OnUpdatedFile trigger.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Maniola** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Question is about Power Apps.

"Triggers are only used in Power Automate and prompt a flow to begin."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-common-data-service/5-examine-power-platform-connectors>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Answer: A+C

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Dany2008** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

AD, Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers.

Reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/connectors-getting-started>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **hgjitrfdgf** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Actions and Triggers.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/powerbi/>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Still seen on exam May '23

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **19RPJY** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AD

Connectors use triggers and actions.

upvoted 1 times

Question #48

You are a sales manager for a large retail organization.

You are creating a Power Apps app that will display customer product purchase information from your old point-of-sale (POS) system and need to link those sales to the customer accounts and product sales in Dynamics 365 Commerce.

You need to use the appropriate component.

What should you use?

- A. Microsoft Dataverse
- B. business process flow
- C. entity metadata
- D. business rule

Correct Answer: A*Community vote distribution*A (100%)

✉  **Invarious**  2 years, 11 months ago

correct

upvoted 39 times

✉  **Skgoswami**  4 days, 23 hours ago

Selected Answer: A

A is perfect

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Still seen on exam May '23

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **gekkehenekie84** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Data verse

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Ash007001** 1 year, 6 months ago

You when can create a view to show combined data from both system

upvoted 2 times

✉  **SimpleHuman** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **SARTRACY** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **jpcdiv** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A

correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **cheeku18** 1 year, 11 months ago

CORRECT

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Hermann_Adje** 2 years, 5 months ago

Acceptor

upvoted 2 times

Question #49

You create a Power Virtual Agents chatbot.

You need to share the bot with other team members so that they can try out the bot before you share the bot with customers.

What should you use?

- A. demo website
- B. live production website
- C. test chat feature

Correct Answer: C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-test-bot>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **bnm123** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct answer is A. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>
upvoted 80 times

✉️ **Thumpstar** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

Answer is A) Demo website
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>
upvoted 27 times

✉️ **dciferit** Most Recent 2 days, 18 hours ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Demo Website

Explanation: A demo website provides a more realistic environment for testing the chatbot as it would appear to end-users. It allows team members who are not involved in the bot's development to interact with it in a setting that closely resembles its eventual deployment environment. This approach is especially useful for gathering feedback on the user experience and identifying any issues that might not be apparent in the development environment.

Test chat feature is for the development phase. Demo website is for testing phase.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

The answer is A. demo website.

A demo website is a feature that allows you to share your Power Virtual Agents chatbot with other team members or external users for testing and feedback purposes.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Skgoswami** 2 months, 1 week ago

Demo Website Option A is correct.

Know the difference between the test chat and the demo website below:-

Use the test chat (the Test bot pane) while you're building your bot to make sure conversation flows as you expect and to spot errors.

Share the demo website URL with members of your team or other stakeholders to try out the bot. The demo website isn't intended for production use. You shouldn't share the URL with customers. Ref:- <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-fundamentals-publish-channels?tabs=preview>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **nmiah** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

test bot is when you are testing your own bot but the demo website is when you share with team members or other stakeholders to chat with the bot in a 'live' setting without actual customers - so demo website is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Stazin** 5 months ago

Option A (demo website) and Option B (live production website) are not relevant in this context. The test chat feature within Power Virtual Agents is specifically designed for sharing and testing the chatbot with team members during the development and refinement stages.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **marj57** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

I think it's A too

upvoted 1 times

✉ **hgjitrfdgf** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

A. Demo Website

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **XtraWest** 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Test bot (as per chat gpt)

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Maniula** 6 months ago

Chat gpt is wrong then

upvoted 2 times

✉ **ziokoloko** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Test bot option can be used ONLY by people who can edit this bot. Demo website can be shared with everyone

upvoted 3 times

✉ **icdennnis** 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

Def A as mentioned in the link : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SandeshSandy1** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Demo website is 100% crct answer.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **hussain222** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>

When should I use the demo website and when should I use my own website?

You should use the demo website only to try out the bot and share it with your teammates or other stakeholders who want to try out the bot. It's not intended for production uses, for example, you shouldn't use it directly with customers.

You should publish and use the bot on your live website for production scenarios, such as a help bot on your help webpage for customers to interact with.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Tohar** 1 year ago

Answer is A..... Key point is: Sharing with teammates to test. So you need a demo website to test with your teammates.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SIRI_0611** 1 year ago

DO U CLEAR THE EXAM, IF YES PLS SHARE, FEEDBACK like how many question are there?? etc.,

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Alanda_vik** 1 year, 2 months ago

The answer should be A - Demo Website. As per the question, it is required to share with Team Members for testing the bot and doing it with Demo website is better solution. Note the Tip highlighted in green in the below Microsoft learn document -

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>

Testing Chat feature is used during the process of bot design phase. Supporting document -

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-test-bot>

upvoted 5 times

✉ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Demo for sure.

Link in others answers are correct!

upvoted 3 times

Question #50

HOTSPOT -

You are planning to use the Business Card Reader and Sentiment Analysis prebuilt AI models to build solutions.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Sentiment Analysis model can be used with Power Automate only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Correct Answer: The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Sentiment Analysis model can be used with Power Automate only.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/business-card-reader-component-model-driven> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-business-card-reader> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis>

 **NDash** Highly Voted  2 years, 7 months ago

1. Yes. 2. No

upvoted 82 times

 **Arrow08** 1 year, 4 months ago

1. yes
2.NO

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-with-ai-builder-sentiment-analysis/4-check>

upvoted 9 times

 **Shubhang_1886** 1 year, 11 months ago

It is mentioned as prebuilt clearly. So it should be Yes and Yes

upvoted 3 times

 **nmiah** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

it doesn't mention to exclude prebuilt so the answer should be no as you can use it in both automate and apps
upvoted 1 times

 **hussain222** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

in canvas app we can use pre-built "Sentiment Analysis" model.
upvoted 2 times

 **AlineVasarevic** 1 year, 1 month ago

1. Yes 2.No. Prebuild AI can be used in Power Apps and Power Automate
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>
upvoted 6 times

 **marismourao** Highly Voted  2 years, 7 months ago

Yes & No. You can see the way to use The Sentiment Analysis model in both Power Apps and Power Automate here:
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 43 times

 **Nuelovo** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Clearly the link you provided here, provides answer to both questions..

Thanks for sharing

upvoted 1 times

✉ **dciferit** Most Recent 2 days, 18 hours ago

The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: The Business Card Reader is a prebuilt AI model available in Power Platform and can be used in both Power Automate and Power Apps. In Power Automate, it can be used to automate the process of extracting information from business cards, while in Power Apps, it can be integrated into custom apps for real-time business card scanning and data extraction.

The Sentiment Analysis model can be used with Power Automate only.

Answer: No

Explanation: The Sentiment Analysis model is not limited to Power Automate only; it can also be used in Power Apps.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Atrayer** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

1) Yes, 2) No - refer - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **nmiah** 2 months, 4 weeks ago

yes - business card reader can be used in both apps and automate

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-business-card#use-in-power-apps>

no - sentiment analysis can also be used in both apps and automate

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis#use-in-power-apps>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Russ0910** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

seems like about half of the provided answers are misleading. it should be fine on complex questions, but this one?

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Dany2008** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes , No :You can use sentiment analysis with both Power Automate and Power Apps.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **hgjitrfdgf** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-business-card-reader>

2. No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **XtraWest** 8 months ago

1. Yes

2. No

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

ANSWER IS YES AND YES

upvoted 1 times

1 - Yes

2- No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **intendando** 9 months ago

YES Y NO

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Nadyah** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes and No

clearly mentioned here <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **hussain222** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

I am also in favor of YES, NO but for 2nd point I have checked few links from MS and wherever they are using word power automate they are using pre-built sentiment model and wherever they are using power apps they are using "you can integrate sentiment model in power apps" using FX.. so my thoughts are going to YES, YES in the end because in question they are talking about pre-built model not integrated model.

upvoted 1 times

caro6852 11 months ago

Para mí: Yes, No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/es-es/training/modules/get-started-with-ai-builder-sentiment-analysis/4-check>

upvoted 1 times

Adeahmadfauzie19 11 months ago

1. Yes. 2. No

upvoted 1 times

SHNH 11 months, 1 week ago

You can try out the sentiment analysis model before you import it into your flow by using the "try it out" feature; POWERAPPS. Create a flow that uses the sentiment analysis model; POWER AUTOMATE.

upvoted 1 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes

No

upvoted 1 times

Question #51

HOTSPOT -

Your company wants to create a help desk system and implement Dynamics 365 Customer Service.

The company has the following requirements:

- ⇒ Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer.
- ⇒ Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.
- ⇒ Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.

You need to determine which applications to use to meet the requirements.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.

Application

- Custom Connector
- Azure Data Lake
- Power Automate
- Power BI

Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.

- Power Virtual Agent
- Power Automate

Answer Area**Requirement**

Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.

Application

- Custom Connector
- Azure Data Lake
- Power Automate
- Power BI

Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.

- Power Virtual Agent
- Power Automate

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents>

A 10-step Guide to Excel Automation using Power Automate Desktop | by Utkarsh Shahdeo | Medium

✉  **RVS1995**  2 years, 3 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 29 times

✉  **bigelmo_elmo**  5 months, 2 weeks ago

very predictable questions.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Etooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

1. Both PowerAutomate and PBI can run a schedule to import data from an Excel s/sheet on a regular basis into a dataset. However question (loosely) mentions Dynamics requirements, therefore will presume they want you to import excel data into D365. Using Power Automate.

Virtual agents takes care of Q2

upvoted 3 times

✉  **AnetaK** 1 year, 6 months ago

Why not PBI in the second?

upvoted 2 times

 **AnetaK** 1 year, 6 months ago

I mean in the first.

upvoted 2 times

 **LouStar2** 1 year, 5 months ago

Because PBI is for visualising data.

Importing data on a schedule (once a day) is a task for Power Automate

upvoted 4 times

 **ealcober** 1 year, 6 months ago

checked by exam experts? really?

upvoted 1 times

 **jor_sa** 1 year, 9 months ago

For First Question. Power BI. You can refresh data on daily basis

upvoted 3 times

 **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

It's Power Automate, automation on schedule. Power BI is for insights and visualization

upvoted 1 times

 **Arshiyat** 1 year, 11 months ago

Which application can we use for the first part tho ? "Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer"

upvoted 1 times

 **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

"Omnichannel for Customer Service"

upvoted 2 times

 **AmbitiousLearner** 1 year, 11 months ago

The question also includes this part, which is not shown under the question: "Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer." Is this also meant to be Chatbots?

upvoted 4 times

 **Warrior2021** 2 years, 1 month ago

The given answers are correct.

upvoted 2 times

 **Nks1999** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

 **CactusJack** 2 years, 3 months ago

If you don't know the answer what are you even studying for? :D Looool

upvoted 2 times

 **MartaWu** 1 year, 4 months ago

If you already know all the answers, what are you on examtopics for ? :D Looool :?

upvoted 14 times

Question #52

You create a business rule on contact entity to enforce the requirement that users must enter either a telephone number, fax number, or an email when creating a new record.

The company decides to remove fax number from the condition.

You need to update the business rule.

What are two ways of achieving the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Save a copy of the rule and change the condition. Deactivate and delete the original rule.
- B. Deactivate the business rule and change the condition.
- C. Take a snapshot of the business rule and change the condition.
- D. Change the condition and activate the change.

Correct Answer: AD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-rules>

Community vote distribution

✉️ **83726193** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

Should be A and B, you can't change anything without deactivating it first

upvoted 92 times

✉️ **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago

Agreed. A and B

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **Gupta_Harshit** 2 years, 8 months ago

e IS NOT SUPPORTED AS QUESTION SAYS EACH CORRECT OPTION IS COMPLETE ANSWER

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **RitsR** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

I agree, it should be A and B

upvoted 19 times

✉️ **semauni** Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago

Basically, there is global agreement that A constitutes a (complete) correct answer, and C isn't correct at all.

B isn't a complete answer, since the changed rule isn't activated afterwards.

D isn't a complete answer, since the rule hasn't been deactivated before change.

So unless someone can vouch for C, the question basically is what Microsoft finds the most important (or, what is the *most* correct). I personally tend to choose A&D, because D emphasises that a rule needs to be activated before it can be used. The 'change the rule' action might include the deactivation first (and perhaps the rule is already deactivated? Who knows).

Let's say this question could have been better written. I hope it's either not in the exam anymore or in some adjusted form.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Stazin** 5 months ago

A AND B YESSSSSSSS

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **takuhinn** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BD

正解はBDです。

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BD

B. Deactivate the business rule and change the condition.

D. Change the condition and activate the change.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **SandeshSandy1** 8 months, 1 week ago

The Correct answer is BD.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SandeshSandy1** 8 months, 1 week ago

First of all we have to deactivate the condition and should change the condition. after that we have to activate the condition.

Note: To edit the condition we should first do the rule Deactivate.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

We do not activate the change rather activate the business rule after the change has been made. So D is not right.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BD

The correct answer is B and D.

To update a business rule, you can either deactivate the business rule and change the condition or change the condition and activate the change

Option A is incorrect because you should not delete the original rule before testing the new one

Option C is incorrect because there is no such thing as taking a snapshot of a business rule

upvoted 7 times

✉ **stavrama** 9 months, 1 week ago

If you want to be correct all answers should be marked as wrong:

A: By saving a copy you are creating a new rule where you can edit the condition. It doesn't say anything about activating the new rule though. It only mention to deactivate and delete the original rule

B: Same here, nothing about activating the edited rule.

C: Well this is quite obvious why it's wrong.

D: On this one it is told to activate the rule but it ain't saying to deactivate it first.

So... i rest my case!

upvoted 2 times

✉ **iamSophie** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

If you want to modify an existing business rule, you must deactivate it before you can modify it.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

Agreed. A and B

upvoted 1 times

✉ **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

It should be B&D

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Stich** 1 year ago

100% behind you.... There is no way A is part of the answer

upvoted 1 times

✉ **DimpleG** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

I executed the scenario, without deactivation we can not change it, Whereas we can save it as copy and edit the cloned rule.

upvoted 7 times

✉ **CaiYH22** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Hi @DimpleG, may I ask why not B D? I mean deactivate rules first(B), then change rules and activate the new rules (D) . Thank you

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ClaraM** 1 year, 2 months ago

correct, have just tried it as well, without deactivation no change is possible

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Alanda_vik** 1 year, 2 months ago

It would be A and D as before making any changes, we are keeping a copy or updating the change directly

upvoted 2 times

✉ **MElokabi** 1 year, 3 months ago

B and D

because in A, the change doesn't activate

upvoted 1 times

✉ **YanMax** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Since D starts with “change” I suppose the user had deactivated it already, otherwise changing wouldn’t be possible.
upvoted 4 times

 **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

The answers cannot be A and B, because they just deactivate the rule:

- A. Save a copy of the rule and change the condition. Deactivate and delete the original rule.
- B. Deactivate the business rule and change the condition.

Therefore the answers to check should be C+D:

- C. Take a snapshot of the business rule and change the condition.
- D. Change the condition and activate the change.

Correct me if I am wrong!

upvoted 1 times

 **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

I correct myself. A+D.

In A you create a copy and use it instead of the original.

upvoted 2 times

Question #53

HOTSPOT -

You are learning about Power Apps and how to use triggers.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Statement**

When a condition is met, Power Apps app can trigger a

Component

- connector.
- Power Automate flow.
- gateway.
- solution.

Actions and triggers are properties of a

- connector.
- gateway.
- solution.

Correct Answer:

Answer Area**Statement**

When a condition is met, Power Apps app can trigger a

Component

- connector.
- Power Automate flow.
- gateway.
- solution.

Actions and triggers are properties of a

- connector.
- gateway.
- solution.

Box 1: connector -

A connection is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure

Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and use a set of pre-built actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.

Power Automate offers connectors (apps/services like SharePoint, Outlook, etc.) and most connectors offer prebuilt triggers that you can use to start your flows.

Box 2: solution -

If you're creating an action to include as part of a solution that will be distributed, create it in the context of the solution. Go to Settings > Solutions and locate the unmanaged solution that this action will be part of.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/configure-actions>

✉  **raut25**  1 year, 8 months ago

B. Power Automate Flow
A. Connector

upvoted 73 times

✉  **RosCarl** 1 year, 7 months ago

B doesn't have Power Automate flow as a choice
upvoted 4 times

✉  **GopalBhau** 1 year, 6 months ago

I guess he meant option B (i.e. option 2) for the 1st question. And option A (option 1) for the 2nd question. which is flow and connector respectively.

upvoted 7 times

✉  **xFrostyFeetx**  1 year, 7 months ago

I think it is box 1: Power Automate Flow, box 2: connector too
upvoted 14 times

✉  **virgilpza** 1 year, 5 months ago

I agree, i searched & found this resource that confirms that triggers form part of connectors
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **delpiero**  1 month, 3 weeks ago

vraiment beaucoup d'erreurs dans cet examen PL 900 . pourquoi ne pas vérifier les réponses comme les autres test ? la plupart des réponses pas justes

upvoted 1 times

✉  **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 3 months, 1 week ago

B. flow
C. Connector
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

The Power Apps documentation (which the question is about) reinforces the Power Automate documentation (which most people here refer to), adding to the agreed solution that:

- 1) Power Automate
 - 2) Connector
- is correct.

The flow trigger is 'Power Apps' (a connector), not a specific app (a solution). The flow is then added to the app, and then referred to within the app, not the other way around.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow>
or: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **ARB_007** 7 months, 1 week ago

Half the answers given in solution surprisingly off
upvoted 4 times

✉  **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Shouldn't be power automate flow and connector?
upvoted 3 times

✉  **Davito** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

Actions and triggers cannot be properties of a Solution. Microsoft documentation explicitly covers what are solution properties.
Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/managed-properties-alm>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Rampriya** 1 year ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022
Flow
Connector
upvoted 12 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

PA Flow
Connector
upvoted 2 times

✉  **DNC** 1 year, 1 month ago

In Box 2 the answer is "connector"

I quote:"Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers."

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 2 times

 **zorko10** 1 year, 2 months ago

Box 1 Power Automate

Box2 : Connectors (A connector is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and leverage a set of prebuilt actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.) <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 3 times

 **Bengkel** 1 year, 4 months ago

Answer is Connector, Connector

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 3 times

 **Pganesw28** 1 year, 5 months ago

Power Automate Flow and Connector

upvoted 1 times

 **davehere** 1 year, 5 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows.

upvoted 1 times

 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

i think it should be B, A

upvoted 1 times

 **gekkehenekie84** 1 year, 5 months ago

B and D

upvoted 1 times

 **gekkehenekie84** 1 year, 5 months ago

B and A :d

upvoted 1 times

Question #54

A coworker is creating an app in Power Apps and needs to automatically synchronize data from an external source. The coworker is unable to locate a suitable Microsoft approved connector template in AppSource. You need to recommend a solution for the coworker. What should you recommend?

- A. Create a custom connector.
- B. Ask the outside source to send you the data once a week.
- C. Use Power Automate to connect to the database.
- D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.
- E. Use Microsoft Azure Service Bus.

Correct Answer: A

There are 250 + predefined connectors that you can use in your PowerApps and in your Microsoft Flows. If you do not find any that suits your needs, you have the possibility to create a Custom Connector.

Note: A Custom Connector is a wrapper around a REST API (Logic Apps also supports SOAP APIs) that allows Logic Apps, Microsoft Flow, or PowerApps to communicate with that REST or SOAP API.

Reference:

<https://carinaclaesson.com/2019/09/06/setting-up-a-custom-connector-from-an-openapi-file-and-utilizing-it-in-powerapps-and-flow/>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

✉  **omsdigital**  2 years, 9 months ago

boys we found one we can agree on

upvoted 51 times

✉  **bikewun** 2 years, 7 months ago

you also have girls here as well ahahahahahah, correct answer

upvoted 14 times

✉  **stavrama** 9 months, 1 week ago

:cheer:

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Chesslife** 2 years, 5 months ago

This should be boys and girls!!!!

upvoted 30 times

✉  **marciomanini**  3 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 30 times

✉  **artilas**  1 week ago

Got in Exam 18 Dec 2023

upvoted 1 times

✉  **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

CORRECT

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/register-custom-api>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

 **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

ok, it is A but it is working if there is a API available, i think.

upvoted 1 times

 **didiliuc** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/define-blank#prerequisites>

upvoted 1 times

 **seunbig4real** 1 year, 8 months ago

CORRECT

upvoted 1 times

 **bilalq** 1 year, 11 months ago

Partically used it as well

upvoted 1 times

 **HappybirdA** 1 year, 12 months ago

correct. If we do not have one available we should go for Custom.

upvoted 1 times

 **Marski** 2 years ago

What about a MS docs link? Thanks. That is to say that I have nothing against the one that is now posted. Carina has written well, Great!

upvoted 1 times

 **zjhunter** 2 years, 2 months ago

Lol, we need a bit humour, kkk

D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector

upvoted 2 times

 **oclerio** 2 years, 3 months ago

This is funny! kkkk

D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.

upvoted 2 times

 **Maggie_Mikhael** 2 years, 6 months ago

I think it would be A&D because

A is completed solution

D assumed that you deactivate , change and then active so it would be completed solution

upvoted 1 times

 **expat** 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct--create custom connector

upvoted 1 times

 **Shaowei** 2 years, 7 months ago

why MS Flow not work?

upvoted 3 times

Question #55

A toy company creates a text classification model in AI Builder to monitor customer feedback for specific key words.

When negative feedback is received for a toy, the company wants to proactively perform engineering reviews for the toy and schedule additional training sessions for workers who produce the toy.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a canvas app.
- B. Implement the Virtual Agent.
- C. Build a Power Automate flow.
- D. Use the Common Data Model.

Correct Answer: AC

A (not D): AI Builder comes with:

A ready-to-use business card reader available in canvas as well as in model-driven apps.

Business card reader (Canvas)

Business card reader (Model-driven)

Additional canvas components to leverage your AI Builder form processing or object detection models canvas apps.

C: Use the results from your AI model across Power Platform to create end-to-end solutions that meet your business needs, even if you have no coding skills. For example, create a flow that automates document processing in Power Automate, or an app created with PowerApps that predicts whether a supplier will be out of compliance.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **RahulKate** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

- A) - Canvas App - For using AI Builder
 C) - Power Automate - To monitor flow and take necessary action for text classification

upvoted 117 times

✉️ **AnyU** 2 years, 11 months ago

Good explanation!

upvoted 12 times

✉️ **rrcc** Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago

it should be A&C assuming Canvas app because AI builder requires CDS and canvas app can connect to CDS and not PVA.
 upvoted 20 times

✉️ **AnonymousLAD** Most Recent 1 week, 3 days ago

Selected Answer: AC

From the question, it seems like the platform for feedback is already in place so the data from there must be analyzed and acted on.
 upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Rienaj** 3 weeks ago

B &C
 B: for specific key words.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **andriibodashhevskyi** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AC

I think AC are correct
 upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Moppu** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BC

Really depends on the company as to whether they provide guest access to all their customers. As they are a toy company I assume that their customers are the general population, and will not provide all of them access to the canvas app.

Therefore I think the answer would be to implement a virtual agent on their website to retrieve the negative reviews in the first place, which triggers a flow

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Stazin** 5 months ago

B- Virtual Agent can be trained to detect negative feedback and trigger specific actions
C - Power Automate flow uses the AI Builder's text classification model to identify negative feedback
upvoted 2 times

✉ **xenmorph** 6 months, 1 week ago

AC IS THE RIGTH ANSWER BECAUSE CANVAS APP IS ACCESSIBLE PPL OUTSIDE YOUR ORG ALSO
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Alscoran** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

No, that is wrong. From Learn site "Canvas apps require that users be authenticated with Microsoft Entra ID, not anonymously"
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AC

A. Create a canvas app.
C. Build a Power Automate flow.
upvoted 2 times

✉ **ossa** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected answer AC
upvoted 1 times

✉ **iamSophie** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: CD

Canvas Apps cannot be accessed by unauthorized users (here customers).
Dynamic 365 customer voice comes with survey, ... so the CDS and Power automate seem to be the correct answers.
upvoted 2 times

✉ **tamarai** 1 year ago

As the question says each option is a complete solution A and C should be the answers.
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Ramz2022** 1 year ago

Why cant it be C & D meaning the negative feedback are stored in the common data service then?
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Matthew25187** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AC

AI Builder can only be integrated into Power Apps and Power Automate (ref. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/overview>):
"AI Builder enables your business to use intelligence to automate processes and glean insights from your data in Power Apps and Power Automate."

That leaves the only possible answers as A & C.

upvoted 4 times

✉ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

A and C is the correct answer
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

The issue is: a canvas app doesn't seem to fit in the solution here... It requires a license so I would imagine using it to get customer feedback.
PVA seem better choice to me
upvoted 5 times

✉ **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

BC are the correct answers. You don't need canvas app for this, now if we look at the keywords on this question "customer feedback" so Virtual agent should come in canvas app can't do anything about feedbacks or questions and for "AI builder" power automate can do that if we look at the keyword "text classification" it is under the AI builder of power automate.
Here's the reference:
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-flow-overview>

Prebuilt AI models you can use in Power Automate right away

Business card reader model

Category classification model

Entity extraction model

ID reader model (preview)

Key phrase extraction model

Language detection model

Receipt processing model (preview)

Sentiment analysis model
Text recognition model
Text translation model

Custom AI models that you build and train
Category classification model
Entity extraction model
Document processing model
Object detection model
Prediction model

Read the questions very carefully.
upvoted 9 times

Question #56

Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating AI Builder.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Prebuilt AI Builder models are pretrained and are ready to interpret business data immediately. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Prebuilt AI Builder models exist for both Power Automate and Power Apps. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

- | | Yes | No |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Prebuilt AI Builder models are pretrained and are ready to interpret business data immediately. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Prebuilt AI Builder models exist for both Power Automate and Power Apps. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>

 **Alumant** Highly Voted  1 year, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 11 times

 **Eltooth** Highly Voted  1 year, 1 month ago

Yes and Yes

AI Builder prebuilt models help you add intelligence to apps and flows without having to gather data and then build, train, and publish your own models.

Prebuilt models are available in Power Automate and—depending on the model—in Power Apps.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>

upvoted 7 times

 **SIRI_0611** Most Recent  1 year ago

has its Names saying as prebuilt

upvoted 1 times

Question #57

DRAG DROP -

You are implementing a solution for an animal hospital.

The animal hospital must contact owners regarding their pets.

You need to model the owner and pet object information by using Microsoft Dataverse. The solution must minimize the amount of customization required:

- ⇒ owner first name
- ⇒ owner last name
- ⇒ owner email address
- ⇒ owner date of birth
- ⇒ pet name
- pet breed
-
- ⇒ pet owner

Which component should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct data. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Components	Data	Component
Standard Dataverse table	The owner object	
Custom Dataverse table	The pet object	
Column	The owner's email address	
Relationship	Reference a pet record as belonging to an owner record	

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Components	Data	Component
Standard Dataverse table	The owner object	Standard Dataverse table
Custom Dataverse table	The pet object	Custom Dataverse table
Column	The owner's email address	Column
Relationship	Reference a pet record as belonging to an owner record	Relationship

Box 1: Standard Dataverse table -

Standard: Several standard tables, also known as out-of-box tables, are included with a Dataverse environment. Account, business unit, contact, task, and user tables are examples of standard tables in Dataverse. Most of the standard tables included with Dataverse can be customized.

Box 2: Standard Custom Dataverse table

Custom: Custom tables are unmanaged tables that are either imported from an unmanaged solution or are new tables created directly in the Dataverse environment.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/types-of-entities>

Standard
Custom
Column
Relationship
upvoted 14 times

✉ **cccccc222222** Highly Voted 9 months, 2 weeks ago
saw it in exam 16/03/2023
upvoted 10 times

✉ **dciferit** Most Recent 2 days, 17 hours ago
The Owner Object

Component: Custom Dataverse Table
Explanation: Since there's no standard Dataverse table that specifically represents pet owners, a custom table should be created. This table will store the information about the pet owners.
The Pet Object

Component: Custom Dataverse Table
Explanation: Similarly, for pets, a custom Dataverse table would be needed as there isn't a standard table that would typically store pet information.
The Owner's Email Address

Component: Column (in the Owner custom Dataverse table)
Explanation: The owner's email address would be a column in the custom Dataverse table created for owners. This column would store the email addresses of the pet owners.
Reference a Pet Record as Belonging to an Owner Record

Component: Relationship
Explanation: To link pet records to their respective owners, a relationship should be established between the pet table and the owner table.
upvoted 1 times

✉ **bpaudel** 1 year, 2 months ago
Answer is right.
Pet owners are customers for the hospital so they can be stored using standard table.
Pets' information should be stored in a custom table.
upvoted 4 times

✉ **Selma97** 1 year, 3 months ago
Why the pet object is a custom dataverse table and not a standard one?
upvoted 4 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 3 months, 3 weeks ago
because all the given owner fields are already available into the Contact entity. A pet entity should be created from scratch, so it is custom.
upvoted 2 times

✉ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago
A 'standard' table is a 'prebuilt' table that can be customized. A pet owner is a customer/contact, so the 'Contact' table can be used. Pets don't have such a prebuilt table and must be built from scratch. I agree that the terminology is confusing, it's like you need some kind of extraordinary table, but the terms have to do with availability.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/types-of-entities>
upvoted 4 times

✉ **coviedo194** 1 year, 3 months ago
Mi opinión
The owner object- Standard table: tabla estandar para el "Owner object" porque finalmente los propietarios de las mascotas son clientes, y por ello se podría usar la tabla estandar "Account".

The pet object- custom table: por otro lado, no hay una tabla estandar que haya sido creada con la finalidad de representar algo como una mascota, por ello se propone usar una tabla personalizada. Incluso creería que para representar una tabla de Mascota con una tabla estandar, llevaría más personalizaciones adaptarlas, puesto que cada tabla estandar ya fue creada para una finalidad.
upvoted 5 times

✉ **MonoBoo** 1 year, 3 months ago
Same question. Can't we use a standard table and customize columns inside to meet the need? Pet table can then use the pet owner as a key to look up the owner table.
I will go Standrd table + Standard table
upvoted 3 times

✉ **codheads** 1 year, 2 months ago
Indeed, however, the question does stipulate to minimize customisation, so it has to be a custom table from the get go.
upvoted 1 times

✉ **the_chad** 1 year, 2 months ago
custom table if for storing pet breed w/c is mentioned in the question
upvoted 1 times

Question #58

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to build canvas apps that will be used within Microsoft Teams.

You need to identify the platform based on the design considerations.

To answer, drag the appropriate platforms to the correct design considerations. Each platform may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Platforms	Design consideration	Platform
Dataverse	Limit the number of rows to less than one million that can exist for an application in Teams.	
Dataverse for Teams	Ensure that professional developers have as many features available as possible, such as API access, plug-ins, and more, when developing applications for use within Teams.	

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Platforms	Design consideration	Platform
Dataverse	Limit the number of rows to less than one million that can exist for an application in Teams.	Dataverse for Teams
Dataverse for Teams	Ensure that professional developers have as many features available as possible, such as API access, plug-ins, and more, when developing applications for use within Teams.	Dataverse

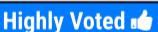
Box 1: Dataverse for Teams -

Over time, the data stored in the Dataverse for Teams environment will grow and eventually reach the capacity limit that these environments have (2 GB). At this point, existing apps will continue to operate but new applications won't be allowed to be created or installed. Customers will be directed to contact a tenant admin to upgrade the Dataverse for Teams environments to Dataverse and obtain more capacity.

Box 2: Dataverse -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-teams-environment>

✉  **codheads**  1 year, 2 months ago

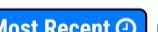
I've gone through so much training and this is the first time I ever heard of "Dataverse for Teams" lol
upvoted 26 times

✉  **joshfry** 11 months ago

My thought exactly lmao
upvoted 1 times

✉  **storiesG**  6 months, 1 week ago

These types of questions are meant for failing students so that they repay for the examination. Lol
upvoted 6 times

✉  **CaiYH22**  6 months, 2 weeks ago

correct. key words for question 1 is Teams.
upvoted 2 times

✉  **ziggyl1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

1. Dataverse for Teams - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/overview-data-platform>
->Storage of 2 GB per team, and support for up to 1 million rows.

2. Dataverse

upvoted 3 times

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Answers shown are correct.

1. Dataverse for Teams. Easy keyword here is the one million limit. Obviously, the main Dataverse doesn't do that (its limit is upwards of 2 billion or more).

2. Dataverse. APIs and plugins aren't supported by Dataverse for Teams, instead it's more of a limited/targeted set of features specifically for Teams. So when it says "as many features as possible", you can rule out Dataverse for Teams.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/data-platform-compare>

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Dataverse for Teams

Dataverse

upvoted 3 times

✉ **s_ehsan_a** 1 year, 3 months ago

Answers are correct

* No direct API access to Dataverse for Teams will be provided

* The data stored in the Dataverse for Teams environment will grow and eventually reach the capacity limit that these environments have (2 GB)

upvoted 3 times

Question #59

You need to display sales orders greater than a specific threshold in a Power BI report.

What should you use?

- A. filter
- B. Power Query
- C. Common Data Service
- D. connector

Correct Answer: A

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

- ✉ **[Removed]** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago
no it should not be B, filtering (A) is the best option for DISPLAY-ing a selection of data.
upvoted 42 times
- ✉ **Sri966** 2 years, 6 months ago
In question its mentioned 'display' only hence option A is correct.
upvoted 8 times
- ✉ **ParthiCoolDude** 2 years, 6 months ago
Correct ,
refer : <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/filter-data-power-query-b5610630-f5bf-4ba4-9217-a628f9b89353>
upvoted 3 times
- ✉ **hintya** 1 year, 11 months ago
and DISPLAY is NOT mentioned in question????
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **abiy1102** 1 year, 6 months ago
read the question carefully. DISPLAY!
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **bhuwancb99** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago
Correct A.
upvoted 9 times
- ✉ **andriibodashevskyi** Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: A
A is correct
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **bigelmo_elmo** 5 months, 2 weeks ago
the key word here is "specific" its just like searching something up on youtube and using the "filter" feature so the correct answer is B.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **bigelmo_elmo** 5 months, 2 weeks ago
I meant A.
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **theolimourii** 7 months, 3 weeks ago
Selected Answer: A
Agree a is correct
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **intentando** 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Agree 'display'
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **Rampriya** 1 year ago
In the exam - 06/12/2022, - filter
upvoted 2 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer. Filter.

upvoted 1 times

snahd1488 1 year, 5 months ago

in exam 7/11/22

upvoted 3 times

Sorrowless 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A) Filter -> is the correct answer!

upvoted 2 times

Lee_Tonida 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

EduardoS 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is the correct

upvoted 2 times

Contactfornitish 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 4 times

easport 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

KorRaj 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

Khella 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 1 times

MaHa_Ma 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

Question #60

You are a sales representative. You create a Power BI report to visualize data from a Microsoft Excel workbook.

Users need to be able to view and share the report.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Pin the report to a dashboard.
- B. Export the data.
- C. Publish the dashboard.
- D. Share the dashboard.

Correct Answer: AD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-live-tile-from-report> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards#limitations-and-considerations>

Community vote distribution

AD (100%)

✉️  **Harrycoda**  2 years, 6 months ago

A and D are correct. C is incorrect because you can only publish in Power BI Desktop while Power BI Desktop does not have a dashboard. You can only say publish a report in Power BI Desktop or share a dashboard in Power BI Service.

upvoted 37 times

✉️  **PM055** 1 year, 12 months ago

But in the question is not mention that they use Power BI Service...so could be also C instead of D..

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **sohaiby** 1 year, 10 months ago

well, they are talking about dashboards which is a feature of Power BI service and not available on Power BI desktop so...

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

Sharing and dashboards are only available in the Power BI Service

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **d365developer**  2 years, 11 months ago

A and D correct

upvoted 36 times

✉️  **andriibodashevskyi**  4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AD

AD are correct

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AD

A and D are correct.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **snahd1488** 1 year, 5 months ago

in exam 7/11/22

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **gekkehenekie84** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Correct

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **AnetaK** 1 year, 6 months ago

It should be:

- E. Publish the report
- F. Share the report.

upvoted 6 times

- ✉ **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago
Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **swati789** 1 year, 10 months ago
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago
I would probably just save the report on onedrive and share the file. Why would you want to pay for a premium license just to share the report as a dashboard with users when they are simply looking at an excel sheet.
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago
In exam Jan 2022
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago
Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **werbinich** 1 year, 11 months ago
What is this "verified" mean ?
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **tyniaczkos** 1 year, 11 months ago
which means it was on the actual exam
upvoted 3 times
- ✉ **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago
In exam 30th Oct 2021
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **shiva6** 2 years, 2 months ago
C and D
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **PadawanBrasil** 2 years, 4 months ago
C and D (reports, not the dashboards)
upvoted 3 times
- ✉ **Moiz1031** 7 months, 1 week ago
C is not possible, as PBI Service does not has publish feature for the dashboards.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **joao1** 2 years, 4 months ago
A and D, you pin the report to the dashboard in order to share the dashboard.
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **JulieBee** 2 years, 6 months ago
This is a bit of a trick question, usually you would first create a report in PBI Desktop and then publish it, but the only publish option is for a dashboard and you can't publish a dashboard. So this scenario appears to be for a report created in the PBI service instead of PBI Desktop, making A and D the correct answers.
upvoted 7 times
- ✉ **kaskadjosh** 1 year, 5 months ago
True. Power Bi desktop doesnt permit dashboards, hence this is power bi service. hence A and D
upvoted 2 times
- ✉ **hussain222** 2 years, 8 months ago
If I publish report it would be visible with everyone in organization, right ?
upvoted 1 times

Question #61

HOTSPOT -

You create reports within Power BI to report on the status of a project. A manager asks you to share the reports with other team members. You decide to create a published app and set permissions to allow other team members to view the reports.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Correct Answer: The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

✉️ PTIN Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

1. NO
2. NO

First is no because there are 2 ways

First, you can share that URL with them. The first time they go to the URL, they're asked if they want to install the app. If they click Add, it's added to the Apps section of their Power BI site.

Second, they can click Get apps in the Apps section of the Power BI service. Microsoft AppSource opens, where they see all the apps that have been shared with them, including the app that you most recently shared with them. If the organization has a lot of apps, they may need to search for it.

Either way, after that whenever they go to Apps, they'll see this app in their list.

They can also install the app from their iOS, Android, or Windows device by clicking the link in the email. The app installs automatically and opens in the default landing page.

Reference:

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/distribute-to-large-audiences-with-power-bi-apps/>
upvoted 44 times

✉️ hintya 1 year, 11 months ago

There maybe multiple ways. The question here is if the first one is correct or not. What exactly team site means.
upvoted 7 times

✉️ Moiz1031 7 months, 1 week ago

Sharepoint team site.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ Sam56 Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

The reference link is good : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

- 1) YES because "Business users get your apps in a few different ways: They can find and install your app from Microsoft AppSource."
- 2) NO because changes made by the project manager need to be published : "The workspace is your staging area, so your changes aren't live in the app until you publish again. This lets you make changes without affecting the published apps." It means that changes aren't AUTOMATICALLY applied to the app.

upvoted 19 times

✉ **Eirikafe** 2 years ago

Depends on what they mean by "Team site" I'm going to go with no because there's no way in hell the "Team site" is AppSource
upvoted 7 times

✉ **dciferit** **Most Recent** 2 days, 17 hours ago

The Power BI published app is stored within the team site so that others can install it.

Answer: No

Explanation: A Power BI published app is not stored within a team site for installation. Instead, it is published within the Power BI service. The published app is a collection of dashboards and reports that are packaged together and shared with users within the Power BI service, not as an installable application on a team site.

One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.

Answer: No

Explanation: When a Power BI published app is shared with others, the recipients do not have the ability to modify the original dashboards or reports within the app.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Murtuza** 7 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-microsoft-teams-app>

The first answer is YES which is the default answer by exam topic and its correct

upvoted 2 times

✉ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

No No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

NO

'After you've successfully published the app, you see a Successfully published message that includes a shareable app link. You can copy and share that link with your app consumers.' OR 'You can also share the published app by selecting the Copy link button at the bottom of the Setup page. That creates a shareable app link to share with your app consumers.'

NO

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SHNH** 8 months, 4 weeks ago

I also think Q1 could be YES, because the Teams desktop site does have the options of going into Apps on the left ? You can add an apps into your teams but not Install them but then in the actual detailed question it is asking you to share them with other team members so they can view reports in which cases adding the app to team would be sufficient. Any thoughts anyone?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **stefwanders** 1 year ago

First question asks about where it is stored. And app is a published workspace. All your datasets, reports, dashboards are stored in a workspace. Nothing is stored in Teams.

As for question 2, any changes made do not get published automatically:
Make any changes you want to the content of your app.

The workspace is your staging area, so your changes aren't live in the app until you publish again. This lets you make changes without affecting the published apps.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No

No

upvoted 3 times

✉ **ybesbes** 1 year, 4 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

✉ **[Removed]** 1 year, 6 months ago

I agree this answer.

upvoted 1 times

hrenvam 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 3 times

[Removed] 2 years ago

Second one is a no because the permission is only set to view. So others cant edit it, no? Just wondering since the explanation here seems to be discussing deeper than that. I kinda get confused.

upvoted 2 times

PraveenGabriel 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

tyniaczkos 1 year, 11 months ago

so what is the answer?

upvoted 2 times

Aunehwet79 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

JulianLee 2 years, 1 month ago

You passed ?

upvoted 5 times

Javier_Mauro_34 2 years, 2 months ago

HERE THE ANSWERS

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/distribute-to-large-audiences-with-power-bi-apps/>

upvoted 3 times

LostWords 2 years, 6 months ago

1. Yes

Search for Power BI content in Teams

With the search experience in Teams, you can find recent reports, dashboards, and apps and open them within the Power BI app for Teams.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-microsoft-teams-app#search-for-power-bi-content-in-teams>

upvoted 6 times

son_Goku 2 years, 6 months ago

agreed. I tried this practically. @Power BI in teams specifies a list of apps too. We can install it from there

upvoted 2 times

catcat567 1 year, 5 months ago

"With the search experience in Teams, you can find recent reports, dashboards, and apps and open them within the Power BI app for Teams.

...If you haven't installed the Power BI app yet, you'll be given the opportunity to add it."

upvoted 1 times

JulieBee 2 years, 6 months ago

The first statement is badly written, it is not clear what is meant by "Team site".

upvoted 11 times

Question #62

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to create an information portal that managers can use to view critical information about their teams.

You need to recommend the type of Power BI components that the company should use.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate component types to the correct requirements. Each component type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component types	Answer Area	Requirement	Component type
Dashboard		Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.	Component type
Report		Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.	Component type
		Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.	Component type

Correct Answer:

Component types	Answer Area	Requirement	Component type
Dashboard		Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.	Report
Report		Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.	Dashboard
		Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.	Report

Box 1: Report -

Reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc.

Box 2: Dashboard -

Dashboards are a business key performance indicator view where it displays key values that can change business profits and can be glanced at one screen.

Box 3: Report -

Power BI dashboards cannot slice and dice, but reports have many ways to filter and slice.

Note: Power BI dashboards are one placeholder to display the most important decision-making facts to run a business. But reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc. Reports are based on one dataset or one business unit data for example reports of a store belonging to California.

Reference:

<https://www.educba.com/power-bi-dashboard-vs-report/>

 **Qablan89** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 33 times

 **rituraj14271** Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

Dashboard (Dashboard 1 page only, Report could be one page or more) , Dashboard(for alerts) , Report (Filtering allowed in reports)

upvoted 12 times

 **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Ad.1 How are you going to combine data from multiple sheets without Power Query?

upvoted 1 times

 **globby118** Most Recent 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Nasrzz** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

And the answer was ? Same as it was answered here ?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Still seen on exam May '23

upvoted 4 times

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Report

Dashboard (keyword alert)

Report (can't filter dashboard)

The first one is tricky because, yes, dashboards are a single page view of data (that require an underlying report). So you *could* generate a dashboard from the report of the multiple worksheets chart. However, taking multiple excel worksheets and making a chart is the textbook definition of a report. So the best answer here would be a Report (in my humble and accurate opinion of course).

upvoted 9 times

✉ **Rampriya** 1 year ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022

Report

Dashboard

Report

upvoted 8 times

✉ **Elderon** 1 year, 6 months ago

first statement could also be Dashboards...

"Display data from a MS Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets INTO ONE CHART."

Their explanation completely ignores that the scenario is talking about a SINGLE chart that is utilizing data from multiple worksheets... the number of worksheets or data sources does not matter, it's the end result of a single chart... which can be a dashboard.

I guess I'll still go with their answer but this needs more clarification...

upvoted 5 times

✉ **BitwiseLS** 1 year, 6 months ago

The answer to the second question has changed with the new Goal functionality

upvoted 2 times

✉ **prash4pl200** 1 year, 7 months ago

Why cant Option C be Dashboards, we can use the slicer functionality?

upvoted 2 times

✉ **DNC** 1 year, 1 month ago

Because we cannot slice and filter in dashboards. See in this link:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

There you will find a table where the functionality of reports and dashboards have been compared.

So the last answer is correct -> report

upvoted 3 times

✉ **EwoutBI** 4 months, 1 week ago

It was already possible in 2016: <https://community.fabric.microsoft.com/t5/Service/dashboard-s-slicer/m-p/36002>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **jor_sa** 1 year, 9 months ago

For first Question it could be a Dashboard? You can create a Chart into the same Excel and then PIN it to a Dashboard. The question says "into a chart"

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Snow_28** 1 year, 9 months ago

It says multiple sheets and report contains multiple pages but dashboard only contains one page so the answer will be report.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 3 times

✉ **saadnadir** 2 years, 9 months ago

answer here : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 3 times

- ✉️  **whatefab** 2 years, 11 months ago
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-dashboards>
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️  **DevCitizen** 2 years, 12 months ago
on exam 12/29/20
upvoted 2 times

Question #63

HOTSPOT -

You have a Power BI report.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

If you'd like to see the data that Power BI uses to create a visualization, you can display that data in Power BI. You can also export that data to Excel as an .xlsx or

.csv file. The option to export the data requires a Pro or Premium license and edit permissions to the dataset and report.

Note: Export data from a Power BI dashboard

1. Select the ellipsis in the upper-right corner of the visualization.
2. Choose the Export data icon.
3. Power BI exports the data to a .csv file. If you've filtered the visualization, then the app will filter the downloaded data.
4. Your browser will prompt you to save the file. Once saved, open the .csv file in Excel.

Box 2: No -

Underlying data: Select this option if you want to see the data in the visual and additional data from the model (see chart below for details). If your visualization has an aggregate, selecting Underlying data removes the aggregate. When you select Export, Power BI exports the data to an .xlsx file and your browser prompts you to save the file. Once saved, open the file in Excel.

Box 3: Yes -

A KPI dataset needs to contain goal values for a KPI. If your dataset doesn't contain goal values, you can create them by adding an Excel sheet with goals to your data model or PBIX file.

Note: A Key Performance Indicator (KPI) is a visual cue that communicates the amount of progress made toward a measurable goal.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>

 **Vic_2020**  3 years, 4 months ago

For me the all the answer is YES

upvoted 128 times

catcat567 1 year, 5 months ago

Yes, "If you're interested in seeing behind-the-scenes, the Power BI service lets you display the data that is being used to create a visual in a report. When you select Show as a table, Power BI displays the data below (or next to) the visual." <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-show-data>

upvoted 5 times

Zakriya 2 years, 8 months ago

Yes all should be Yes

upvoted 6 times

yassine70 2 years, 9 months ago

for the second question we can use "show as a table" option to view the data behind a visual without exporting the data to a .csv or .xlsx file

upvoted 13 times

yassine70 2 years, 9 months ago

I agree with @Vic_2020; all the answers should be YES

upvoted 4 times

Gowri_Pokuri Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

All should be YES

upvoted 22 times

dciferit Most Recent 2 days, 16 hours ago

All answers should be yes

You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: Power BI provides the functionality to see the data behind a visualization directly in the report. By using features like 'Show Data' or 'See Records', you can view the detailed data that is driving a visual without the need to export it.

upvoted 1 times

Maniula 5 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

"See underlying dataset tables and fields" shows YES for reports.

upvoted 1 times

rabis 10 months, 2 weeks ago

All the answer is YES.

upvoted 1 times

SHNH 11 months, 2 weeks ago

YES

YES- 'the Power BI service lets you display the data that is being used to create a visual in a report'

YES

upvoted 1 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes

No

Yes

upvoted 1 times

Sammyenroute01 1 year, 1 month ago

Similar question on MeasureUp and the first two answers are 1) Yes 2) No (for sure)

upvoted 5 times

HN_3532 1 year ago

The second question appeared in the Mock Exam and the answer was No

upvoted 4 times

Kristy 1 year, 7 months ago

The 2. is NO, because we can see the SUMMARIZED data in "Show as a table view", but we can't see the raw data behind the visualization without exporting it. Confirmed in official Microsoft practice exam.

upvoted 12 times

MElokabi 1 year, 3 months ago

But 'show as a table view' doesn't exporting any data so you can see the data

upvoted 1 times

Contactfornitish 1 year, 8 months ago

Came in exam today, 11/04/2022

Did blunder by selected YNY it seems. 844/1000

upvoted 4 times

Toli2 1 year, 8 months ago

i found this on another site. i would also say 3 YES

You have a Power BI report.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

- Yes No - You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report
- Yes No - You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data
- Yes No - You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI

upvoted 6 times

 **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 1 times

 **DanielPants** 1 year, 9 months ago

When users comment "Verified" they're letting us know that this question is indeed on the exam. There are two things we are expecting when we come to sites like this one:

1. The questions will appear on the exam as they appear here.
2. The answers provided are correct.

While the "Verified" comments don't speak to the second point; they verify the first. It's valuable to know that the questions on this site are legit on the exam. It's not helpful to post an argumentative comment.

upvoted 17 times

 **hintya** 1 year, 11 months ago

Whats with people saying 'Verified'. Even if its appeared in exam on bla bla bla date, how do they know if the answer marked by them is correct?

upvoted 5 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 2 times

 **Tapoja** 1 year, 10 months ago

what is the answer

upvoted 1 times

 **vtm1** 1 year, 11 months ago

who cares dude... your comment l a useful as a chocolate teapot!

upvoted 7 times

 **Nks1999** 2 years, 2 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data>

Refer

upvoted 1 times

 **SnottyPudding** 2 years, 2 months ago

Number 2 looks like a Yes to me: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-show-data>

So, Yes/Yes/Yes

upvoted 4 times

Question #64

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays data from Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement.

You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers.

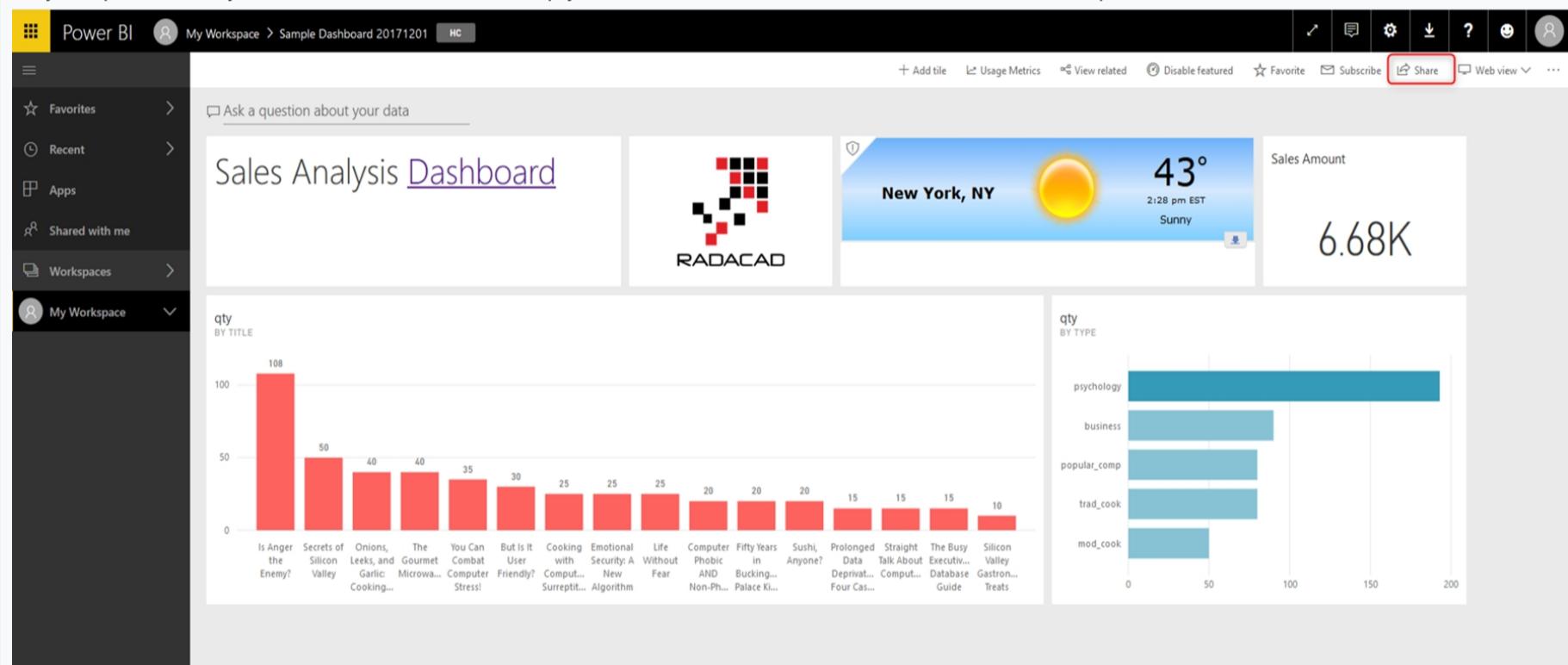
What are three possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data into Common Data Service for others to manipulate in Power BI.
- D. Export the data to Microsoft Excel for coworkers to import and view in Power BI.
- E. Embed reports in your company's internal web portal.

Correct Answer: ABE

A: Basic Sharing for Dashboards and Reports through a workspace is the most common way of sharing the Power BI content. Basic Sharing is very simple and easy to use method. You can simply click on the Share button in the dashboard or report, and then share it with other users.



B: Apps are great sharing method for multiple environment, and best way of sharing for users in production environment.

Power BI App is the solution for multiple environment approach. With Power BI App, your development environment (workspace), and user environment (App) are isolated from each other.

Note: If you are using SharePoint online as a portal for document management and some other reasons already, then consider using Embed in SharePoint Online feature of Power BI reports. This method is secure and you can share the report only with Power BI users you want.

E: Sometimes, you don't need a secure way of sharing, you may search for an easy and free way of sharing, and your content is not confidential or sensitive.

Publish to web is your friend in such situation. This is the only free way of sharing in Power BI, but be aware that this method is not secure.

Publish to web method, gives you an embed code, which you can use in any web pages to embed the Power BI report in it

Reference:

<https://radacad.com/power-bi-sharing-methods-comparison-all-in-one-review>

Community vote distribution

ABE (100%)

✉ **naicud** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct :)

upvoted 38 times

✉ **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

"B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers."

Since when this capability is added to Power BI?

Can we publish dashboard in power bi?

The Power BI Desktop application only allows you to build and publish reports. Once you have published this to the Web Service, you can then create dashboards there. An easy way is to simply start pinning visuals from any report page.

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/How-to-publish-a-dashboard/m-p/170688>

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

You publish it as AN APP

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **szdfsdfghsdhf** 1 year, 9 months ago

thats desktop

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Shubhang_1886** 1 year, 11 months ago

You are correct in your analysis. It should be ADE instead

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **jvpenna18** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

I do not like the way this question is stated

"B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers."

Workspaces are published as apps, not Dashboards directly. You need to account for what else is in the workspace before determining if you want to publish it, or create a new separate workspace for any application that you will share.

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **Suraj09** Most Recent 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: ABE

correct ans

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: ABE

3 options for sharing PowerBI already created.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Benyj** 1 year, 2 months ago

The "Publish as app" option is worded badly, but is still kind of correct. What they mean is create a app workspace to upload your dashboard into and other team members can then access this.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **MarcoSessa** 2 years, 9 months ago

correct!!!

upvoted 2 times

Question #65

Topic 1

Your company has an on-premises Microsoft SQL Server database that contains legacy sales data. You must display information from the database in a new Power Apps app.
You need to establish a secure connection between the database and the app.
What should you use?

- A. Data source
- B. App
- C. Data gateway
- D. Power Automate

Correct Answer: C

For an on-premises database, identify a data gateway that was shared with you (or create one).

Specify Connect using on-premises data gateway, type or paste the server name, the database name, the user name, and the password for the database that you want to use, and specify the authentication type and the gateway.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-azure-sqldatabase>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

- MustafaSK **Highly Voted** 3 years, 3 months ago
C- Data Gateway for importing data from On-Premise to Cloud
upvoted 33 times
- doublesoyyo **Highly Voted** 3 years, 1 month ago
in exam, november 19th 2020
upvoted 14 times
- intentando **Most Recent** 9 months ago
Selected Answer: C
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-onpremises-gateway>
upvoted 1 times
- Rampriya 1 year ago
In the exam - 06/12/2022 - Gateway
upvoted 4 times
- Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: C
C is correct answer. Gateway.
upvoted 1 times
- Lee_Tonida 1 year, 7 months ago
Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.
upvoted 4 times
- KorRaj 1 year, 9 months ago
In Exam on 3/3/22
upvoted 3 times
- PraveenGabriel 2 years, 1 month ago
Similar question appeared to me on 11/13/2021 and I cracked it...
upvoted 3 times
- techwen 2 years, 5 months ago
Correct! (C)
upvoted 2 times
- 5A33D 2 years, 9 months ago
This is part of Azure Az900 not pl-900
upvoted 4 times

Question #66

A recent update has been made to a canvas app.
The update causes usability issues.
You need to roll back the app to a previous version.
What should you do?

- A. Restore the previous version of the app.
- B. Uninstall the app for all users and reinstall by using the package from a previous version.
- C. Deactivate the live app, import the previous version of the app, and then activate the app.
- D. Delete the app and create a new app based on the previous version.

Correct Answer: A

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

Restore an app from your account

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.
4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

✉  **Kamal_SriLanka** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

This seems to be ok

upvoted 26 times

✉  **rtth** Highly Voted 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Nosajaden** Most Recent 8 months, 1 week ago

To roll back a canvas app to a previous version, you can restore the previous version of the app. You can also deactivate the live app, import the previous version of the app, and then activate the app. Deleting the app and creating a new app based on the previous version is also an option. However, restoring the previous version of the app is a more straightforward approach.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Correct

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 2 times

✉  **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

In exam 21%7%2022

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **BigM** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A seems to be the correct answer
upvoted 2 times

 **Geynen** 1 year, 9 months ago
Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is A
upvoted 3 times

 **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago
In exam Jan 2022
upvoted 2 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago
Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021
upvoted 2 times

 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago
In exam 30th Oct 2021
upvoted 2 times

 **anonymous8521** 2 years, 2 months ago
100 % correct!
upvoted 4 times

 **correia300** 2 years, 8 months ago
Answer is correct! :)
upvoted 3 times

 **Toby124** 2 years, 8 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Question #67

You are a district manager for a large retail organization. You train each store manager to use Power BI to track sales and daily sales targets. A store manager remembers learning about the Analyze in Excel option but cannot find the option in their Power BI dashboard. You need to help the user resolve the issue. How should you advise the user?

- A. Install the Power BI Desktop app.
- B. Select the Spotlight button on the dashboard tile.
- C. Subscribe to the dashboard and follow the email link.
- D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard.

Correct Answer: D

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

 **Oda**  3 years ago

Answer is Correct

"Analyze in Excel is a feature on Power BI datasets and reports published to the service. You can find it right in front of every report's name as an action;"

upvoted 26 times

 **intentando**  9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Agree

<https://www.phdata.io/blog/page-navigation-in-power-bi/>

upvoted 1 times

 **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Answer D is absolutely correct.

upvoted 1 times

 **Geynen** 1 year, 9 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is D

upvoted 2 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

 **techwen** 2 years, 5 months ago

The given answer D is correct

upvoted 4 times

 **JulieBee** 2 years, 6 months ago

D is the correct answer. In the report view, click Export > Analyze in Excel.

upvoted 3 times

 **When_you_know_you_know** 2 years, 8 months ago

The given answer is correct - Alternatively, you can navigate in the Power BI service to a dataset you want to analyze, and select the More options item for a dataset, report, or other Power BI item. From the menu that appears, select the Analyze in Excel option, as shown in the following image.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel#:~:text=%20In%20the%20Power%20BI%20service%2C%20navigate%20to,Enable%20Editing%20and%20then%20Enable%20Content%2C...%20More%20>

upvoted 2 times

 **madhupowerup** 3 years ago

Can anyone confirm if the answer mentioned is correct or not

upvoted 3 times

✉ **BenJames** 3 years ago

The given answer is correct.

1. A. Install the Power BI Desktop app. WRONG "Analyze in Excel is a Power BI service feature, and is not available in Power BI Report Server or Power BI Embedded". Although it does not state it is not a desktop feature, it says it is a service feature so can cancel option 1 out.
- B. Select the Spotlight button on the dashboard tile. WRONG, spotlight is around highlighting a visual on a dashboard hence the name "Spotlight".
- C. Subscribe to the dashboard and follow the email link. Wrong this will keep you up to date with the latest dashboard info but not going to help you analyze in excel is it!
- D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard. CORRECT so this leaves us with the only logical answer left, "navigate in the Power BI service to a dataset you want to analyze, and select the More options item for a dataset, report, or other Power BI item" from here you then click analyze excel so CORRECT answer.

upvoted 32 times

✉ **vtm1** 1 year, 11 months ago

hehe, explanations as they should appear every time, tnx!

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Guido** 2 years, 10 months ago

Was just wondering, why aren't you investigating it yourself if the answer is correct or not, then you are learning something instead of relying on others.

upvoted 8 times

✉ **AmbitiousLearner** 2 years ago

Great contribution. But many people will still be insecure because a lot of questions are ambiguous. Hence, they need to clarify if they did actually understand it correctly

upvoted 5 times

Question #68

DRAG DROP -

You are a district manager for a large retail company. You want to provide sales managers with deeper sales insights to ensure that they can make more informed decisions for their stores.

Store managers must be able to view data in near real-time.

You need to create and share a Power BI dashboard that can be used by the store managers.

Which tools can you use? To answer, drag the appropriate reporting types to the correct requirements. Each reporting type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Reporting types	Answer Area	Requirement	Reporting type
Power BI Service only		Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.	
Power BI Desktop only		Share that dashboard with your retail managers.	
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service			

Correct Answer:

Reporting types	Answer Area	Requirement	Reporting type
Power BI Service only		Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.	Power BI Desktop only
		Share that dashboard with your retail managers.	Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/desktop-getting-started>

✉️  **Nugi**  2 years, 8 months ago

Box 1: PBI Service ONLY

Box 2: PBI Service ONLY

upvoted 206 times

✉️  **Cristina20** 2 years ago

Agreed.

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **SDK_1234** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct PBI Desktop does not have Dashboards which this question specifically asks for.

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Davedidisco**  2 years, 8 months ago

Sharing and dashboards are service only

upvoted 41 times

✉️  **dciferit**  2 days, 16 hours ago

Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.

Reporting Type: Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

Explanation: Both Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service can be used to create dashboards. Power BI Desktop is ideal for the development and design of complex reports and dashboards, while Power BI Service (the online version) can also be used for creating and publishing dashboards, especially when working directly with cloud-based data or for simpler dashboard designs.

Share that dashboard with your retail managers.

Reporting Type: Power BI Service only

Explanation: Sharing dashboards with others, such as retail managers, is a feature that is available exclusively in the Power BI Service. Once a dashboard is created in Power BI Desktop, it can be published to the Power BI Service, from where it can be shared with other users within your organization.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **victor_fatih** 1 month ago

MS documentation clearly indicates that you can share dashboards also from Power BI DESKTOP.

"You can share from Power BI Desktop with OneDrive and SharePoint integration."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Murtuza** 7 months ago

Power BI desktop is only used for PUBLISHING a report

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/sharepoint-scenario-publish-report>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Murtuza** 7 months ago

You cannot create a dashboard on Power BI Desktop

upvoted 3 times

✉ **globy118** 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 2 times

✉ **inespal** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

"Dashboards are a feature of the Power BI service. They're not available in Power BI Desktop."

Ref: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **faycal** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

PBI Service only

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales info: Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service (both can be used to create dashboards).

Share that dashboard with your retail managers: Power BI Service (dashboards can be shared with others using the Power BI Service).

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Pombo** 9 months ago

PBI service only both

upvoted 1 times

✉ **javier_fontana** 9 months, 1 week ago

PBI service only both!

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Nadyah** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

PBI Service for BOX 1 and BOX 2.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **runnerZ** 10 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

Both should be Service only.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **coldplunge** 11 months, 1 week ago

Box 1: PBI Service ONLY

Box 2: Both

The Venn Diagram has been updated, users have the ability to share from both now

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/media/service-service-vs-desktop/power-bi-venn-diagram.png>

upvoted 7 times

✉ **JarredT** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

It says share a dashboard for Box 2 and PBI dashboards are service only.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **[Removed]** 12 months ago

Should be service only for both questions.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/media/service-service-vs-desktop/power-bi-venn-diagram.png>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **coldplunge** 11 months, 1 week ago

Sharing is in the both category on the venn diagram.....

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Rampriya** 1 year ago

Both are service only, refer the Venn diagram in another question.

upvoted 1 times

Question #69

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Microsoft Excel workbooks to store consolidated sales data. Workbooks are stored on OneDrive for Business.

Match each Power BI feature to its requirement. To answer, drag the appropriate features from the column on the left to its requirement on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
Q&A		Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.	
Mobile apps		Use natural language to query and aggregate data.	
Export to Excel			
Get data from files			

Correct Answer:

Features	Answer Area	Requirement	Feature
		Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.	Mobile apps
Export to Excel		Use natural language to query and aggregate data.	
Get data from files			Q&A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/mobile/mobile-reports-in-the-mobile-apps>

ceasar3000 Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 40 times

jxz21 Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Very clarify: Query & Aggregate = Q&A

upvoted 13 times

Eltooth Most Recent 1 year, 1 month ago

Mobile Apps

Q&A

upvoted 2 times

ConnieWms 1 year, 6 months ago

on exam 6/28/2022

upvoted 5 times

TigerSophie 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 2 times

KorRaj 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

abiy1102 2 years ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

anonymous8521 2 years, 2 months ago

100% correct!

upvoted 3 times

Question #70

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to display support call metrics on a screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components

Tile	Theme
Template App	Alert
Treemap	DirectQuery
Page	Workspace

Answer Area**Requirement**

Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.

Component

--

Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.

--

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.

--

Correct Answer:**Components**

	Theme
Template App	
	DirectQuery
Page	Workspace

Answer Area**Requirement**

Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.

Component

Tile

Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.

Alert

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.

Treemap

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-tiles> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-treemaps>

 **fiorellaps**  2 years, 8 months ago

For me Tile, Alert and Workspace (you cannot display different datasets in the same report)

upvoted 46 times

 **mohankvs** 2 years, 7 months ago

We can display data from different datasets in same report using relationship. I have built this.

upvoted 9 times

 **JulieBee** 2 years, 6 months ago

Different datasets or different data sources? Usually a report has 1 or more data sources but only one dataset.

upvoted 5 times

 **max_n** 2 years, 5 months ago

@julieBee look @ there <https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/Combine-metrics-from-different-dataset-source-measure-to-show-it/td-p/1496973>

upvoted 1 times

 **AmbitiousLearner** 2 years ago

I don't get why its workspaces. Can some one explain? Why isn't it Pages?

upvoted 2 times

 **fujifilm** 1 year, 4 months ago

Because a report page is part of a report. And a report can only be filled by one dataset. That is what I think.

upvoted 1 times

 **happy777**  2 years, 5 months ago

Answer is correct

Tile, Alert, Treemap

Treemap: (From MS learn) Are charts of colored rectangles, with size representing value. They can be hierarchical (RELATED), with rectangles nested within the main rectangles.

upvoted 13 times

 **happy777** 2 years, 5 months ago

Ignore the above message. I may be wrong.

upvoted 22 times

 **dciferit** Most Recent 2 days, 15 hours ago

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.

Component: DirectQuery

Explanation: DirectQuery allows for the creation of reports and visualizations in Power BI using data that is stored in different datasets. It enables real-time data access and can combine related data from multiple sources. This is useful for displaying metrics that pull from different datasets with related data.

upvoted 1 times

 **RanaW** 4 months ago

Tile

Alert

Workspace

upvoted 1 times

 **Murtuza** 7 months ago

Treemap shows related data between the datasets and that is the correct given answer for power BI service

upvoted 1 times

 **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard: Tile (once the chart is pinned to a dashboard, it becomes a tile on the dashboard).

Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20: Alert (data-driven alert in Power BI Service).

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data: DirectQuery (allows for real-time connections to multiple datasets).

upvoted 2 times

 **SHNH** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Tile, Alert & DirectQuery.

upvoted 1 times

 **AK_1234** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Title

2. Alert

3. Directquery

upvoted 1 times

 **Etooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Tile

Alert

Workspace

upvoted 3 times

 **Selma97** 1 year, 3 months ago

For me, It's TreeMap, Alert, Workspace.

upvoted 1 times

 **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 5 times

 **Aamir009** 1 year, 11 months ago

For 3 it should be direct query

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-directquery-datasets-azure-analysis-services>

upvoted 2 times

 **ClaraM** 1 year, 2 months ago

Not sure about that - questions asks nothing about how to connect multiple datasets but how to display related data that is already connected

upvoted 1 times

 **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

1/Tile

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

2/ Alert

3/Page

upvoted 5 times

 **Jieda** 1 year, 11 months ago

I agree with 3) Workspaces

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Community-Blog/Power-BI-How-to-view-Usage-metrics-in-Power-BI-workspace/ba-p/762580>

upvoted 2 times

 **WantstoPass** 2 years ago

It should be Tile, Alert and Page. You can display data from different datasets using dataset shares or a composite model in a single report.

upvoted 2 times

 **Atos** 2 years, 1 month ago

For the last answer, i don't see how TreeMap is appropriate. Also i don't believe page or workspace fit either. Page would be most likely out the two but i don't see how page is an answer as it doesn't really address anything. I think 'Direct Query' makes more sense as this addresses the use of "different data sets" AND the phrase "related data". This makes more sense as this would be the process just like the 2 answers above.

upvoted 3 times

 **techwen** 2 years, 5 months ago

Tile, Alert, Page.

upvoted 4 times

 **Cristina20** 2 years ago

Agreed.

upvoted 1 times

Question #71

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays Common Data Model data.

You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers and allow the coworkers to collaborate.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data to Microsoft Excel. Make required changes and then re-import the data.
- D. Create a Power Automate flow to export the data into a SQL Server database.

Correct Answer: AB

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-the-new-workspaces>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **Invarious** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 47 times

✉️ **toure1** 1 year, 8 months ago

Faux, on ne peut publier un tableau de Bord. Un tableau de bord se refere au Service Power BI. Une application est un ensemble de rapport et les rapports. Donc mauvaise reponses. la reponse correct est A & C

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **hdconsulting** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

But if you share a dashboard with someone that does not have access to the underlying datasets in the workspace through an app, they will not be able to collaborate. How is B a correct answer.

upvoted 8 times

✉️ **Sisb** 1 year, 12 months ago

I agree. I tried and if only pin report to dashboard without dataset access permission, they can not collaborate in dashboard.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Misty39** Most Recent 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AB

defo a and b

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **SHNH** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Each answer presents a complete solution, A&C

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.

B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.

Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions: You can create a new Power BI workspace, add your dashboard to the workspace, and then invite your coworkers to the workspace. You can then grant them permissions to access and collaborate on the dashboard.

Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers: You can publish the dashboard as an app, and then share the app with your coworkers. They can then install the app and access the dashboard.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AB

A and B are correct.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/11/21

upvoted 3 times

 **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct Answer is A&B

upvoted 1 times

 **ClaraM** 1 year, 2 months ago

I'd say A and B. Nothing to say about A, but for B:

The decisive factor here is not "dashboard" but "as an app". Apps can only be created via workspaces.

"You create apps in workspaces, where you can collaborate on Power BI content with your colleagues."

"Allow users to build content with the datasets in this app: This option lets your app consumers create their own reports and dashboards based on the app audience datasets."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 2 times

 **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Key word here is collaborate. This rules out C.

upvoted 1 times

 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

In Exam 21/7/2022

upvoted 1 times

 **gekkehenk84** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

AB is correct

upvoted 1 times

 **nailedIT** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Verified (2022)

upvoted 3 times

 **Samay30** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

A & C. Can we collaborate on the published app?

upvoted 1 times

 **TigerSophie** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 2 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

 **MesseyEen** 2 years, 3 months ago

From what I can tell from this doc, you can annotate and share a Power BI app, which permits collaboration with anyone who has access to it:
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports#annotate-and-share-from-the-power-bi-mobile-apps>

upvoted 1 times

Question #72

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to create a Power BI report that includes customer office locations. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.

What should you do?

- A. Use Power Query Editor to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

Correct Answer: A

Reference:

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/merge-columns-power-query-80ec9e1e-1eb6-4048-b500-d5d42d9f0a8d>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

✉️  **Sh4z**  3 years ago

The answer is A

upvoted 28 times

✉️  **intentando**  9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-query-overview>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

If we're just picking one here, then definitely A.

But also check out question 90, which is the same as this one, but reads as if additional options are needed.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct answer is A

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Iksfake** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

----- A

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **toure1** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A est la reponse correct

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

its correct

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **techwen** 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 2 times

 **rupi532** 2 years, 7 months ago

The answer is A

upvoted 2 times

Question #73

DRAG DROP -

A company needs to create a series of mobile applications to empower their field engineers to accomplish several tasks with varying degrees of complexity.

Match each app type to its definition. To answer, drag the appropriate app type from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

App types	Answer Area	Definition	App type
model-driven		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	
dashboard			
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	

Correct Answer:

App types	Answer Area	Definition	App type
model-driven		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	model-driven
dashboard			
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	canvas

Box 1: model-driven -

Both model-driven and canvas apps allow you to easily build business apps. They both share access to the Common Data Service providing standard and custom entities. Model-driven apps start with your data model " building up from the shape of your core business data and processes in the Common Data

Service to model forms, views, and other components. Model-driven apps automatically generate great UI that is responsive across devices.

Box 2: canvas -

Canvas apps start with your user experience, crafting a highly tailored interface with the power of a blank canvas and connecting it to 200 data sources. Canvas apps can be built for web, mobile, and tablet applications.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-model-driven-apps/>

✉️  **Alex_t540** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

First - model driven

Second - Canvas

upvoted 303 times

✉️  **danielonso** 2 years, 9 months ago

Yes, your proposal is correct :-)

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago

You are right.

Model driven

Canvas

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **ianthonye** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

I agree with Alex_t540.

First - Model driven

Second - Canvas

upvoted 20 times

✉️  **Eltooth** Most Recent 1 year, 1 month ago

Model

Canvas

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Anna101** 1 year, 6 months ago

In exam today ,24/06/22

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 1 times

✉ **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Geynen** 1 year, 9 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **KorRaj** 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

✉ **subhuman** 2 years ago

Answer :

Box 1: Model Driven

Box 2 : Canvas

In case anyone is wondering the difference between the two:

For Canvas App, Power Apps provides you with a blank canvas onto which you can drag and drop components in any formation to design a user interface. Once everything is in its proper place, you can make additional adjustments to the size and formatting of each of these components.

Model-driven apps in Power Apps are based on underlying data specifically, the data stored in Common Data Service (CDS).

upvoted 3 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

✉ **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SerejoFco** 2 years, 5 months ago

The answer is:

1. Model-driven

2. Canvas

The answer for every question that talks about user interface is canvas app

upvoted 2 times

✉ **sumit3198** 2 years, 5 months ago

1st - model driven

2nd - Canvas

upvoted 3 times

✉ **LxstlnNxght** 2 years, 6 months ago

This website is honestly a joke with so many answers that are wrong...

upvoted 5 times

✉ **son_Goku** 2 years, 6 months ago

1. Model

2. Canvas

upvoted 2 times

✉ **franekfranek** 2 years, 6 months ago

Ridiculous answers what a joke.

upvoted 2 times

Question #74

HOTSPOT -

A user is starting to learn about Power Apps.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

connector
flow
gateway
solution

Actions and triggers are properties of a

connector
flow
gateway
solution

Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

connector
flow
gateway
solution

Actions and triggers are properties of a

connector
flow
gateway
solution

Correct Answer:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

 **No_Doubt**  3 years, 6 months ago

The answer is correct

- 1- App calls a connector
- 2- A flow has a trigger and an Action

upvoted 153 times

 **[Removed]** 2 years, 10 months ago

You don't call a connector, if you could then the answer 'Gateway' would be appropriate too.

A PowerApp can call a flow...

upvoted 47 times

 **Jaykins** 2 years, 3 months ago

I think this is the best answer

upvoted 4 times

 **pootietang** 2 years, 8 months ago

Connectors are simply abstractions of an underlying API. Power Apps CAN call connectors so the answer is correct.

This is a good example:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/use-custom-connector-powerapps>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Khella** 2 years, 5 months ago

Triggers are not supported in Power Apps this note is in the previous link
upvoted 1 times

✉ **RAGHUSUP** 3 years, 6 months ago

I agree to No_Doubt
upvoted 5 times

✉ **DAMP** **Highly Voted** 3 years, 6 months ago

1. Flow
2. Connector
upvoted 108 times

✉ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Opting for this. You call flows (connectors are just "linked" to the app and their components can be "called" by the app.
For the second I would say connector. Flows have 1 trigger and several actions.
upvoted 2 times

✉ **EW1230** **Most Recent** 1 week, 3 days ago

1. flow
2. connector
Triggers and actions are the primary building blocks in Power Automate. Each trigger or action represents an API that can be used to interact with a specific data source. Triggers and actions are both defined and contained in connectors.
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Dany2008** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

My answer is flow , connector. and actions and triggers are properties of connector is correct.
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Xeh** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

1.Flow
2.Connector
For the first answer : " Connector components
Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows."
Source : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>
upvoted 2 times

✉ **hamzamicro** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

ChatGPT said :
1- Flow
2- Flow
!!!
upvoted 2 times

✉ **CaiYH22** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

could you try to tell GPT the second answer is wrong? Just want to know if GPT will change its answer to Question 2. I tried to tell it the answer it provides is wrong, then it gives me another answer
upvoted 2 times

✉ **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Flow
Connector
upvoted 3 times

✉ **DNC** 1 year, 1 month ago

The 2nd question in this topic appear also in topic 53.

The answer here is also "CONNECTOR" because -> I quote:"Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers."

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>
upvoted 2 times

✉ **IwaK** 1 year, 2 months ago

see discussion from question 53. answers: flow and connector are correct
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Libertoo** 1 year, 3 months ago

a) FLOW: A Power Apps app can call(trigger) a flow eg to send an email, create or update a record etc
b) Actions and triggers are properties of connectors-Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows.
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>
upvoted 14 times

✉ **Selma97** 1 year, 3 months ago

I'll go with connector for both.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **snahd1488** 1 year, 5 months ago

in exam 7/11/22

upvoted 4 times

✉ **gekkehenekie84** 1 year, 5 months ago

as Powerapps connectors are API's, the call the connector. As actions are steps a flow takes after receiving a trigger, flow is correct for 2

upvoted 1 times

✉ **catcat567** 1 year, 5 months ago

2 is connectors. Short read on why triggers and actions are part of connectors: "connector provides the following triggers..."

(<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/dataverse/overview>)

upvoted 3 times

✉ **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

1.Flow 2.Connector is my take

upvoted 5 times

✉ **AbhiEYGDs** 1 year, 6 months ago

For me

Both Flow and Connectors are correct for the first one.

==> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/use-custom-connector-powerapps>

==> In power apps on button calls we can use to call any power automate flows to do some operations.

Flow is correct for the second one.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **TigerSophie** 1 year, 8 months ago

I feel both flow and connector are correct for Q1. For connector, see ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/use-custom-connector-powerapps>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **theLazyGuy** 2 years ago

2-Flow: ...Create a cloud flow when you want your automation to be triggered ...

(<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/flow-types>)

upvoted 1 times

Question #75

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- A. You do not need to manually back up data.
- B. Both will use the same time zone.
- C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments.
- D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

Correct Answer: C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-power-bi>

Community vote distribution

D (72%) C (28%)

✉️  **frakcha**  3 years, 5 months ago

It's not D, you don't need both tools in order to use SSO. The given answer is correct
upvoted 55 times

✉️  **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

It is D.
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/what-is-single-sign-on>
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

Power BI can get data from another tenant regardless. You don't need it to be on the same tenant to get data. C is incorrect.
upvoted 10 times

✉️  **the_chad** 1 year, 2 months ago

Answer is C. Lets also do our due diligence and not rely too much on the answers given by Exam Topic neither on the "Most Voted" answer.
upvoted 5 times

✉️  **wonderkid**  3 years, 1 month ago

I think when we look at these answers, we must remember the context of the question.

Its not about whether single sign on is true or false. Yes it's true, D could be right, if we are covering a question on Azure AD, but we need to remember the context.

D is right but this is a Power Platform exam, Power Apps exam. D is a distractor.

So, they want you to confirm you understand the use case which is -

----- You CAN use Power Bi to display data which comes in the both environments under the same tenant. so its C.
upvoted 46 times

✉️  **dciferit** 2 days, 15 hours ago

The context of the question is what is the BENEFIT of deploying both in the same tenant. This isn't a benefit unique to using these 2 in the same tenant. You could do this in 2 different tenants. Power BI integrates with various data sources
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

I don't agree since "Security" is part of the materials that we are asked to learn in this Power Platform Exam. Ignoring D will negate previous answers and also shows that we have not look at the security aspect of this platform. More over we know PowerBI has no problem to bring data from different resources. That's why we have all the utilities and connectors too.
upvoted 6 times

✉️  **dciferit**  2 days, 15 hours ago

Selected Answer: D

D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

Explanation: When Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 are deployed within the same tenant, they both leverage the same Azure Active Directory (AAD) for identity management.

Power BI can integrate with various data sources regardless of whether they are in the same tenant. While having both in the same tenant might streamline some aspects of data integration, it's not a unique benefit of this deployment strategy.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Moppu** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

answer D

upvoted 2 times

 CaiYH22 6 months, 2 weeks ago**Selected Answer: D**

Same question to Question 37, whose answer is D -- for SSO

upvoted 4 times

 Moiz1031 7 months ago

Per ChatGPT, Power BI cannot directly access data from different Microsoft 365 tenants! PowerBI would need data from different tenants into the data source available in the tenant where PowerBI exist. So. the most benefit to keep M365 and D365 into same tenant is to provide data sources to PowerBI. Hence C should be answer.

upvoted 2 times

 19RPJY 7 months, 3 weeks ago**Selected Answer: D**

Definitely D

upvoted 2 times

 XtraWest 7 months, 4 weeks ago

C & D both seems correct

upvoted 1 times

 Misty39 8 months, 1 week ago**Selected Answer: D**

D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

Deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant allows for seamless integration and a unified user experience, which includes Single Sign-On (SSO) capabilities. This means that users only need to authenticate once to access resources and services from both environments.

upvoted 2 times

 theSushilSingh 8 months, 2 weeks ago

C & D both are right answer. But D is high priority then C.

upvoted 1 times

 stella_mah 9 months ago**Selected Answer: C**

Answer is C. Lets also do our due diligence and not rely too much on the answers given by Exam Topic neither on the "Most Voted" answer.

upvoted 2 times

 hamzamicro 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Let's ask ChatGPT ;)

D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

One benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant is that it allows you to implement Single Sign-On (SSO). SSO enables users to authenticate just once and access both systems without having to sign in again. This can streamline user access, increase security, and simplify administration.

While Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps may share some settings and configurations when deployed in the same tenant, they are still separate systems with their own data and functionalities. Backing up data, using the same time zone, and displaying data in Power BI are all possible regardless of whether the apps are deployed in the same or different tenants, but these benefits are not unique to deploying the apps in the same tenant.

upvoted 3 times

 xenmorph 6 months, 1 week ago

NOW IT SAYS C!!

upvoted 3 times

 Timo0 10 months, 4 weeks ago**Selected Answer: C**

SSO possible for different Tenants also

upvoted 1 times

 EdrisKazemi 11 months, 2 weeks ago**Selected Answer: C**

C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments.

When you deploy Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant, you can use Power BI to create reports and dashboards that display data from both environments. This allows you to create a unified view of your data and can help you gain insights that would not be possible if the data was siloed in different tenants.

Additionally, Single Sign-On (SSO) is also possible, which means that users only need to sign in once to access all the apps in the tenant. This can improve user productivity and security

upvoted 1 times

 **EmmaW** 1 year ago

C: Seems to be correct. But. Can use Power BI for different tenants;
D: Seems to be correct. But. Can implement SSO for multiple tenants.
So don't know what answer is correct.

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C
C is correct answer.
upvoted 2 times

 **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D
Relation to question 37, in this case SSO (D), with PowerBI can get data from different sources.
upvoted 1 times

Question #76

A company runs a call center to handle customer support inquiries.

The company tracks metrics including the number of incoming calls and call resolution rates. The company wants to display the metrics on a shared screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend a visualization solution for the company.

Which Power Platform feature should you recommend?

- A. AI Builder
- B. Power Automate
- C. Power Apps
- D. Power BI

Correct Answer: D

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

✉️  **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-modern-usage-metrics>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

D is correct answer. PBI

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

visualization - PowerBI.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Power BI is the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **DimpleG** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Correct

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **[Removed]** 1 year, 3 months ago

aber mite echtzeit synchronisierung braucht ja jeder mitarbeiter eine pro lizenz

upvoted 2 times

Question #77

HOTSPOT -

You are a regional sales manager for a large internet retailer. You create a series of Power BI reports and dashboards to help sales associates be more productive and increase sales.

Sales are not increasing as expected.

You need to determine if the new reports are being used and send emails to sales associates to provide guidance on how to use the reports and dashboards.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

Subscribe
Export
Favorites
Publisher

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

Explore
Favorites
Usage metrics
Performance inspector

Correct Answer:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

Subscribe
Export
Favorites
Publisher

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

Explore
Favorites
Usage metrics
Performance inspector

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-usage-metrics>

 **YaaniDoesntCare** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct, In exam 01/04/2021

upvoted 44 times

 **suoriseme** Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe>

upvoted 7 times

 **globby118** Most Recent 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 3 times

 **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Still seen on exam May '23

upvoted 3 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

Subscribe

Usage metrics

upvoted 5 times

TigerSophie 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 5 times

Contactfornitish 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 2 times

easport 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

KorRaj 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

Warrior2021 2 years, 1 month ago

The given answers are correct.

upvoted 4 times

PraveenGabriel 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

Khella 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

MaHa_Ma 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

svm_Terran 2 years, 9 months ago

answer should be power automate

upvoted 3 times

semauni 4 months, 1 week ago

Power BI has a built-in subscribe feature, so Power Automate isn't needed at all

upvoted 1 times

Libaax 1 year, 2 months ago

I was thinking the same thing

upvoted 1 times

mrizwanashiq 2 years, 6 months ago

Yes, but sadly power automate is not an option

upvoted 4 times

pootietang 2 years, 8 months ago

I'm assuming you're answering #69 and that's incorrect :')

upvoted 1 times

DevCitizen 2 years, 12 months ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 3 times

doublesoyyo 3 years, 1 month ago

in exam, november 19th 2020

upvoted 4 times

madyjoe21 2 years, 9 months ago

Are those answers correct?

upvoted 1 times

Question #78

You are creating Power BI reports.

You need to choose which filters you can use for reports.

Which three types of filters can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. drill-down
- B. automatic
- C. database
- D. manual
- E. external

Correct Answer: ABD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/power-bi-report-filter-types>

Community vote distribution



Mo2011 Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 41 times

whatefab Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>
manual, auto, drill down

upvoted 11 times

Murtuza Most Recent 7 months ago

No such thing as External filters if you look at the doc link below

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 2 times

Misty39 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ADE

A. Drill-down: Allows you to explore hierarchical data in more detail by focusing on a specific data point.

D. Manual: Provides the ability to apply filters by manually selecting values or specifying conditions within the report.

E. External: Enables filtering based on external inputs or parameters, such as URL query parameters or slicers
upvoted 2 times

intentando 9 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 3 times

EdrisKazemi 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ABE

A. manual
B. automatic
E. external

A. Manual filters allow you to manually select the data you want to include in your report, giving you full control over what data is displayed.

B. Automatic filters are filters that are applied automatically based on certain conditions or criteria. For example, you can automatically filter data by date, by a specific category, or by a certain value.

E. External filters allows you to apply filters to data that is coming from an external source, such as an Excel file or a SQL database. This can be useful if you want to filter data from an external source before it is brought into Power BI.
upvoted 1 times

ayushkumar0009 6 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>.

External Filters is not a filter in Power BI

upvoted 1 times

 **coldplunge** 11 months, 1 week ago

External filters are not a filter in Power BI reports, see whatefab's link

upvoted 2 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: ABD

A, B and D

upvoted 1 times

 **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

Correct answers

upvoted 3 times

 **tomka5050** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

correct

upvoted 3 times

 **Ariston** 2 years, 7 months ago

Yeah that's right

upvoted 4 times

 **ttyenJames** 2 years, 7 months ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

 **andytech** 2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

 **satyendra2210** 2 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

 **abilioneto** 2 years, 10 months ago

Agree!

upvoted 1 times

 **jmash** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

 **Sonali23** 2 years, 11 months ago

Good experience of learning

upvoted 3 times

Question #79

HOTSPOT -

You are building Power BI visualizations for a team.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-slicers>

 **kvinal** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

This doesn't make sense.

My answer is N, Y, Y

upvoted 198 times

 **Cristina20** 2 years ago

agreed.

upvoted 10 times

 **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago

N, Y, Y

upvoted 27 times

 **Sisb** 1 year, 12 months ago

I made answer N/Y/Y, and then when I open dump answer I was shocked. Haha

upvoted 10 times

 **kailashsahoo39** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

The answer should be N,Y,Y. References are as below

Multiple Datasources can be used in a dashboard

Ref:<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Service/Workspace-dashboards-with-multiple-data-sources-Workspaces/m-p/1231679#M102872>

Embedding PowerBI in Canvas app

Ref: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s5Vlp7gr1H4>

Adding PowerBi in model driven app

Ref:<https://knowledgefrommanish.com/dynamics365/add-power-bi-embedded-as-system-dashboard-in-model-driven-apps/#:~:text=Add%20a%20Power%20BI%20embedded%20dashboard%20to%20a%20model%2Ddriven,Add%20the%20relevant%20dashboards>

Types of visuals can be implemented in PowerBI

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-visual-type>

upvoted 75 times

✉ **Kindum** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

This doesn't make sense.

My answer is N, Y, Y

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

NO. Power BI can retrieve data from multiple sources for each dashboard. It has a wide range of connectors that allow it to access various data sources like databases, cloud services, and flat files.

YES. Power BI visualizations can be used in both canvas apps and model-driven apps. In canvas apps, you can use the Power BI tile control to display a Power BI report, and in model-driven apps, you can embed Power BI visuals within dashboards or forms.

YES. Power BI can display various types of visualizations on dashboards, including charts and list boxes. It offers a range of chart types such as bar, column, line, pie, and more, as well as list boxes to display data in a more structured format.

upvoted 6 times

✉ **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

1. N - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards#dashboards-versus-reports> Dashboards - One or more reports and one or more datasets per dashboard
2. Y - Canvas - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/build-powerbi-visual>
- Model Driven - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-powerbi-visual>
3. Y

upvoted 2 times

✉ **javier_fontana** 9 months, 1 week ago

N,Y,Y its ok that it's free but...

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

✉ **DNC** 1 year, 1 month ago

- First question is definitely a "NO"

I quote:"data source user limit - The maximum number of data sources allowed per user is 1000. This limit applies to Power BI service only."

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-get-data>

- Second questions is definitely a YES:

for canvas app (watch the video, explained in 1-2 minutes): <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/build-powerbi-visual>

for model driven app: <https://www.dynamicslabs.io/pages/visualize-data-in-the-model-driven-apps-with-power-bi-preview-1062>
also see <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/embed-powerbi-report-in-system-form>

- Question 3: Definitely Yes. If you do not know that, then you are not prepared for the BI-part of the exam

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Maniola** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Re: Question 3 - it's not definitely yes, because list boxes on their own won't work on dashboards, you have to pin the entire report

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Alanda_vik** 1 year, 2 months ago

N,Y , Y.

POWERBI can connect to multiple datasources in a single dashboard so how would the first statement be correct

upvoted 2 times

✉ **RRJMkNxo** 1 year, 6 months ago

PBI dashboard is the portal and in my opinion, PBI has none limit of sources per dashboard.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

You can't display List Boxes on dashboards, so the 3rd answer is NO

upvoted 2 times

✉ **xingyan** 2 years ago

Qn A) Y - <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **joenepoen** 1 year, 8 months ago

Could you point out where in this document is stated that only two different sources work for a dashboard?
I still think it's a big No

upvoted 1 times

✉ **JulianLee** 2 years, 1 month ago

Y, Y , Y

upvoted 3 times

✉ **jvpenna18** 2 years, 3 months ago

N,Y,Y is correct. First question is about dashboards, not reports...but you can use multiple data sources from multiple reports (as long as you have permissions) on any dashboard. If you built any you would know this is true.

upvoted 6 times

✉ **MarkoDi** 2 years, 4 months ago

Answer: N,Y,Y

upvoted 5 times

✉ **SerejoFco** 2 years, 5 months ago

The answer is N,Y,Y

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Ashp84** 2 years, 5 months ago

I was able to connect to data a) Excel Source b) PDF douce c) Text which are 3 different source and the report works fine. Only in PB Service single source is supported. My answer would be all YES.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Ashp84** 2 years, 5 months ago

Sorry, It should be NO for first. Misread the firs line!! My bad!

upvoted 5 times

Question #80

A manufacturing company uses Internet of Things (IoT) devices to monitor the temperature in different parts of their warehouse.

You need to view near real-time information from the IoT devices in Power BI Service dashboards.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Scheduled refresh dataset
- B. Streaming dataset
- C. Content Pack dataset
- D. Power BI dataflows
- E. Quick Insights

Correct Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-real-time-streaming> <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/using-power-bi-real-time-dashboards-to-display-iot-sensor-data-a-step-by-step-tutorial/>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 **PraPat1** Highly Voted  2 years, 7 months ago

Correct <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-real-time-streaming>

upvoted 26 times

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted  11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

A Streaming dataset in Power BI allows you to stream data in real-time and view it in a dashboard. It's a suitable option for monitoring IoT devices that generate a large amount of data in near real-time. Streaming dataset supports multiple data sources and it's possible to push data to it using REST APIs or SDKs.

- A. Scheduled refresh dataset is useful for when you need to refresh a dataset at specific intervals, but it's not suitable for near real-time monitoring.
 - C. Content Pack dataset is a predefined dataset that is shared by a publisher, it's not suitable for custom data sources like IoT devices.
 - D. Power BI dataflows allow you to transform, enrich, and manage data from multiple sources, but it's not suitable for real-time data.
 - E. Quick Insights is a feature that allows you to quickly discover hidden insights in your data, but it's not suitable for real-time data.
- upvoted 9 times

 **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago

Thanks a lot for the explanation

upvoted 2 times

 **intentando** Most Recent  9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-real-time-streaming>

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

B is correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

 **TigerSophie** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 3 times

 **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 3 times

 **never4baby777** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

100% sure

upvoted 3 times

 **Usmankhan1234** 2 years ago

Correct : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-real-time-streaming>
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **kiarash** 2 years, 4 months ago

B. Streaming Dataset

upvoted 3 times

Question #81

HOTSPOT -

You have a Power BI report with a page named RevReceived. The page shows gross revenue received by your company. You want to create an almost identical page that shows net revenue instead of gross revenue.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

You should

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

Answer Area

You should

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

Reference:

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power_bi/power_bi_quick_guide.htm

 **Nugi** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct, duplicate the page is easier.

upvoted 29 times

 **L81** 2 years, 5 months ago

It's misleading though because it calls it RecReceived, not RevReceived.

upvoted 5 times

 **Moiz1031** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

haha, your comment was humorous

upvoted 1 times

 **darthV** 2 years, 4 months ago

That seems like a typo just like many other questions

upvoted 7 times

 **Kraken84** 4 months ago

HehE HaRHaR, tis how it to be

upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** Most Recent 9 months ago

CORRECT

<https://www.tutorialgateway.org/add-rename-and-duplicate-pages-in-power-bi/#:~:text=Duplicate%20a%20Page%20in%20Power,Page%20option%2C%20as%20shown%20below.>

upvoted 1 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

To create a new page in Power BI that shows net revenue instead of gross revenue, you can follow these steps:

Duplicate the existing "RevReceived" page by right-clicking on the page tab and selecting "Duplicate Page."

Rename the duplicated page to "NetRevenue" or something similar.

On the new page, navigate to the visual(s) that show gross revenue and edit the underlying data source to calculate and display net revenue instead.

Make any necessary adjustments to the visualizations and formatting of the page to reflect the change in data.
Test the new page to ensure that it is displaying the correct information and meets your requirements.

upvoted 3 times

 **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 3 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

B is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

 **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/11/21

upvoted 2 times

 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

Verified , exam 21/7/2022

upvoted 1 times

 **sivareddys** 1 year, 6 months ago

on exam 05/29/2022

upvoted 3 times

 **TigerSophie** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct. On exam 23Apr22

upvoted 1 times

 **Oakstar** 1 year, 8 months ago

The typo in answer B confuses you...

upvoted 1 times

 **Geynen** 1 year, 9 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is Duplicate...

upvoted 2 times

 **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

Question #82

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement Power BI to analyze retail operations data.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

Which Power BI components should the company use? To answer, drag the appropriate Power BI components to the correct requirements. Each Power BI component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Power BI components

reports

workspaces

dashboards

dataset

Answer Area**Requirement****Power BI component**

Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.

View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.

Correct Answer:

Power BI components

reports

dashboards

Answer Area**Requirement****Power BI component**

Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.

 workspaces

View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.

 dataset

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel>

✉ **beerus** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

2. report

upvoted 148 times

✉ **ladywhiteadder** 1 year, 9 months ago

I agree: 2. should be report. "analyze in excel" works for both dataset and report, but the sentence also says "view and filter data" = report in my book

upvoted 5 times

✉ **beerus** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

1. dashboard

upvoted 144 times

✉ **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago

Yes, first one is Dashboard

upvoted 13 times

✉ **Gupta_Harshit** 2 years, 8 months ago

The dashboard seems to be right answer , as the workspace is also pinning the tiles , and alert can be set on tiles itself.

upvoted 5 times

✉ **Gupta_Harshit** 2 years, 8 months ago

Please correct me if i am wrong.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **madyjoe21** 2 years, 7 months ago

I believe it is workspaces:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

upvoted 9 times

✉ **Shier28** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

The video in your link clearly sets an alert in dashboard.

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **Cachave** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

1 Dashboard, it is the text book definition:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

2 Reports: Visualizations are parts of a PBI report, you can export data to Excel from visualizations

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data?tabs=powerbi-desktop>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **delpiero** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

60% of answers in this exam PL 900 are false, why ? why you do not correct all the answers in this website !! 1/ dashboard ... 2 / report

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **Phil12345** 7 months ago

Quality questions getting the answers completely WRONG

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **AKATTHULA** 7 months ago

1. Dashboards

2. Reports (analyze)

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits: dashboards.

Data-driven alerts can be set up in Power BI dashboards to notify users when specific data conditions are met or when data changes beyond specified limits.

View and filter data and export data to MS Excel for further manipulation and analysis: reports.

In Power BI reports, users can view and interact with the data, apply filters, and export the data to MS Excel for further analysis and manipulation.

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report

Source for both: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-powerbi-visual>

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report

Set alerts to notify you when data in your dashboards changes beyond the limits you set.

Open a Power BI report. Select Export > Analyze in Excel from the top ribbon. Go to the workspace containing your Power BI dataset or report, select More options (...) next to the dataset or report name and select Analyze in Excel.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **globy118** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **mak595** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Workspace

You can set alerts on tiles in your My Workspace. You can also set alerts if someone shares a dashboard that's in a Premium capacity.

2. Dataset

With Analyze in Excel, you can bring Power BI datasets into Excel, view, and interact with them using PivotTables, charts, slicers, and other Excel features.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **iamSophie** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

1. Dashboards

2. Reports

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Report

Dataset

Reports are used to display data in a visual format, making it easy for users to view and filter the data. Reports can also be exported to Excel for further manipulation and analysis.

Datasets are used to store and manage the data used in the Reports and Dashboard, allowing user to set alerts when data change beyond specified limits.

Workspaces and Dashboards are used to organize and share the reports and datasets with different groups within the organization.

upvoted 2 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

[Dashboard](#)

[Report](#)

upvoted 7 times

 **TAPASHI** 1 year, 1 month ago

1. DASHBOARD

2. REPORT

upvoted 12 times

 **IwaK** 1 year, 2 months ago

You can set alerts on tiles in your My Workspace (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>) BUT in case someone SHARES a dashboard than you can set the alerts on tiles. SO:
the answers for 1. is worspaces IMO

upvoted 1 times

 **orryry** 1 year, 2 months ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report it can filter

upvoted 1 times

Question #83

HOTSPOT -

You are creating Power BI visualizations.

You need to display the visuals where a user can perform each function.

Which solution should you use? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Make decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.

Solution

Power BI service
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Drill down into the details of a visual.

Power BI reports
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Answer Area**Requirement**

Make decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.

Solution

Power BI service
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Drill down into the details of a visual.

Power BI reports
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-drill>

 **Anuki** Highly Voted  2 years, 3 months ago

1. Dashboard;
 2. Report;
- upvoted 105 times

 **MesseyEen** 2 years, 3 months ago

agreed. KPIs are applicable to both BI service and desktop. And I'd be hard pressed to see where you drill down details on either BI desktop or dashboards.

upvoted 6 times

 **jvpenna18** Highly Voted  2 years, 3 months ago

1. is a Dashboard. For high-level analyzing end users won't be using the Power Bi Dekstop :) This is mostly for designing the report for the KPI so you can publish to the BI service and share it on a Dashboard later for KPI review
 2. Is Report for sure
- upvoted 19 times

 **dedojs** Most Recent  8 months ago

Dashboard
Report

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SandeshSandy1** 8 months ago

can anyone please tell the correct Answer.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SandeshSandy1** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

- 1.dash board
- 2.reports

upvoted 2 times

✉ **globy118** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Dashboard
2. Report

upvoted 1 times

✉ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

PowerBi dashboards :for making decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.

PowerBi desktop :for drilling down into the details of a visual.

PowerBi dashboards are a collection of visuals that provide a high-level overview of key performance indicators (KPIs) for a particular area of focus. These dashboards allow users to quickly see important trends and patterns in the data, which can be used to make decisions.

PowerBi desktop is the application used to create and design the visuals and dashboards. It provides more advanced options for manipulating and formatting the data, and it allows the user to drill down into the details of a visual for further analysis.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

I think the answers are right

'Make decisions by analysing...' The best option here is a KPI report and the solution would be Power BI Desktop.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Dashboard

Report

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Stellalala** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. Dashboard

Ref: What are KPI dashboards? <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/kpi-dashboards/>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **RanaW** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Thanks for the reference

upvoted 1 times

✉ **DanielPants** 1 year, 9 months ago

Seems those who disagree aren't taking into account the question. The question says, "YOU are creating Power BI visualizations.... Which solution should YOU use?" Creating the KPI is best done in PBI Desktop. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **the_chad** 1 year, 2 months ago

"You are creating Power BI visualization" is NOT the actual question. "You need to display the visuals where a user can perform each function. Which solution should you use?" IS.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **TigerSophie** 1 year, 8 months ago

However it can be done in both PBI services and desktop

upvoted 1 times

✉ **droidmasta** 1 year, 4 months ago

The question is not asking Which solution would you use to create KPI, but ANALYZE KPS dashboards

upvoted 3 times

✉ **brolyno** 1 year, 10 months ago

1 dashboard 2 report

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Hvid_T** 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct answer would be 1. Dashboard, and 2. Report. Desktop is for creating the reports and doing DirectQuery stuff.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **willsid** 2 years, 1 month ago

1 = Dashboards et 2 = Reports.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **AlaCh** 2 years, 2 months ago

KPI => Dashboard

More analysis and details => Report

upvoted 5 times

✉ **PapiChulo** 2 years, 3 months ago

This should be Dashboards

upvoted 1 times

✉ **advik** 2 years, 3 months ago

What is the correct answer?????

upvoted 1 times

✉ **omw2wealth** 2 years, 4 months ago

Just found the discussion empty, i'll say hi

upvoted 5 times

✉ **delpiero** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

déjà ici pour PL 900 tu ne trouves jamais la bonne réponse, toujours des discussions sans avoir la bonne réponse, chacun donne une réponse . si la discussion restait vide c'est mieux lol

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Bucheron** 2 years, 3 months ago

so useless to fill with your comment, say useful comment with answers instead!

upvoted 4 times

Question #84

A company is using Power BI.
The company wants to see which data connectors are available for building dashboards.
You need to evaluate the available connectors.
What should you use to see all the available connectors?

- A. Power BI Workspace
- B. Common Data Service
- C. Power BI Dataflows
- D. Power Platform admin center
- E. Power BI Desktop

Correct Answer: E

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-powerbi-connector>

Community vote distribution

✉️ **Foodiepanda** 2 years, 3 months ago
Verified: "Power BI Desktop" has more connectors
upvoted 47 times

✉️ **DeVries** 1 year, 6 months ago
But the question states; which data connectors are available for building dashboards. Only dashboard connectors are relevant.
Desktop does not support dashboards and surely has other connectors which are not meant for dashboards.
upvoted 13 times

✉️ **Alscoran** 1 month, 3 weeks ago
Agreed. Right from the solution's website we can see why:
"Microsoft Dataverse allows you to connect directly to your data using Power BI Desktop to create reports and publish them to Power BI.
From Power BI, reports can be used in dashboards,"
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **fuddyduddy** 2 years ago
Selected Answer: D
D is more likely for 2 reasons:
One (as xav1er states), dashboards are a BI Service feature, not BI Desktop.
Two, the PPAC at <https://admin.powerplatform.microsoft.com/dlp> allows you to define policies that allow or block connectors. You will not be able to see some of those in BI Desktop.
upvoted 14 times

✉️ **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago
<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/power-bi-desktop-expanding-list-of-enterprise-data-connectors/>
So Desktop it is.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **dciferit** 2 days, 14 hours ago
Selected Answer: E
E. Power BI Desktop
Explanation: Power BI Desktop provides a comprehensive list of available data connectors. When you go to "Get Data" in Power BI Desktop, it displays all the connectors you can use to import or connect to different data sources.

Power Platform admin center: This admin center is for managing various aspects of the Power Platform, including Power BI, but it's not where you would find a list of all data connectors.
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **MohamedRila** 3 months, 4 weeks ago
Selected Answer: E
PBI Desktop has more connectors verified.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago
I was torn between A, D, and E. B is a Power BI connector and C is not a thing.

A: Dashboards are made within a Power BI workspace, either from existing reports or a streaming set. A streaming set is chosen when creating the dashboard and would qualify as a connector. However, since streaming isn't explicitly mentioned, this answer feels incomplete.

D: Many people choose D 'because it's not E'. But why D then? Where is it? I had a look around the center and couldn't find a list. That doesn't mean it isn't there, but please people, when voting for an answer please provide arguments.

E: If the question wasn't about 'dashboard' connectors, the answer would have been crystal clear. Open Power BI Desktop, choose 'Get data', and there's a full list of available connectors. Seeing as a dashboard usually contains report data (from PBI Desktop), and as many people confuse 'reports' with 'dashboards', I'd say E is the best answer.

In order of likeliness, I'd say E > A > D.

upvoted 2 times

 **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

Source for PBI Desktop: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-data-sources>

I couldn't find anything for the Power Platform admin center, please feel free to prove me wrong. I also couldn't find anything regarding dashboards specifically.

upvoted 1 times

 **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

This was also supposed to be a voting comment, but I guess something went wrong.

upvoted 1 times

 **RanaW** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

E. Power BI Desktop

Microsoft Dataverse allows you to connect directly to your data using Power BI Desktop to create reports and publish them to Power BI
Microsoft Dataverse allows you to connect directly to your data using Power BI Desktop to create reports and publish them to Power BI

upvoted 1 times

 **Murtuza** 7 months ago

You can navigate to the power platform admin center and check the connector information

upvoted 2 times

 **Platypusperry** 7 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E

Answer is E, according to Chat GPT

upvoted 2 times

 **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E

E IS CORRECT. To see all the available connectors for building dashboards in Power BI, you should use Power BI Desktop. When you create a new report, you can access the "Home" tab, click on "Get Data," and then view the list of available connectors from various data sources, such as databases, files, online services, and more.

upvoted 2 times

 **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: E

<https://www.biconnector.com/blog/what-are-microsoft-power-bi-connectors/#:~:text=The%20Power%20BI%20connector%20is,Power%20BI%20to%20Google%20BigQuery>.

The Power BI connector is available in Power BI Desktop and in the Power BI service for Google BigQuery.

upvoted 1 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Power BI Desktop.

In Power BI Desktop, you can use the "Get Data" feature to connect to a variety of data sources, including databases, files, and online services. You can see all the available connectors and select the one that is compatible with your data.

upvoted 2 times

 **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 6 times

 **furq2904** 9 months ago

What is the correct answer?

upvoted 4 times

 **stefwanders** 1 year ago

A dashboard needs reports, a report needs a dataset, a dataset gets its data from a datasource, being a data connector, thus Power BI Desktop

upvoted 6 times

 **francisco7** 1 year ago

the information used by the dashboards is consumed from a report.

upvoted 1 times

 **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

Not necessarily, streaming data can directly be shown in a dashboard. Which needs a connector, and I think that is what this question is about.

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

Dashboards = PBI Service = Cloud not Desktop.

Think Dashboards Think Service Think Cloud Platform. Only option is PPA.

upvoted 3 times

 **francisco7** 1 year, 1 month ago

PB service consume of PB desktop

upvoted 1 times

 **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 1 times

 **codheads** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D is the most likely given the question

upvoted 3 times

Question #85

HOTSPOT -

A company is using Power BI.

The company plans to analyze a large number of datasets. The company is concerned that this may negatively impact performance.

You need to identify and implement features to mitigate any performance issues.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement

Improve performance by reducing table size.

Feature

Aggregations
Formulas
Modeling view

Cache data locally on a user's device.

Import
Dual

Answer Area

Requirement

Improve performance by reducing table size.

Feature

Aggregations
Formulas
Modeling view

Cache data locally on a user's device.

Import
Dual

Correct Answer:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

 **Anuki** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

1. Modelling view
 2. Import
- upvoted 34 times

 **RRJMkNxo** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Aggregation improves performance but question concerns size of data, then:

1. Modeling view - can reduce size of data
 2. Import - creates buffer/cache
- upvoted 13 times

 **Shradz93** 2 years ago

No. This is related to performance. Aggregation is correct

Automatic aggregations are both self-training and self-optimizing. They enable dataset owners of any skill level to improve query performance, providing faster report visualizations for even the largest datasets.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/admin/aggregations-auto#requirements>

upvoted 22 times

 **RanaW** Most Recent 4 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Aggregations
 2. Import
- <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced>

Import: Imported tables with this setting are cached.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **MayaYao** 6 months, 1 week ago

Anuki's answer is incorrect. Modeling view itself cannot optimize performance.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Murtuza** 7 months ago

Aggregations in Power BI can improve query performance over very large DirectQuery datasets.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 7 times

✉ **orhan64** 10 months, 1 week ago

and do you know what was the right answer??

upvoted 5 times

✉ **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

'To enable interactive analysis on this dataset, you can add an aggregation table that groups by most of the attributes, but excludes the high-cardinality attributes like longitude and latitude. This dramatically reduces the number of rows, and is small enough to comfortably fit into an in-memory cache.'

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Aggregations

Import

upvoted 4 times

✉ **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **pallmall** 1 year, 2 months ago

Read the answers! "Improve performance reducing table size" —> this is a doing, not a question about where. When aggregating, we are reducing the table size! It's not asked where to change something, so it's NOT modelling view!

Second one is an option to be set on Modelling View - Import improves performance. So this is correct!

upvoted 6 times

✉ **TiTe123** 1 year, 4 months ago

In modelling view: "you could change the storage mode for multiple tables in your diagram view by holding down the Ctrl key, selecting tables, then changing the storage mode setting in the Properties pane."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-modeling-view>

The storage mode lets you control whether Power BI Desktop caches table data in-memory for reports.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

This literally takes you to the discussion about setting the storage mode property to import or dual, which makes up the second question.

Based on the before, the answer to the first question should be modelling view

upvoted 3 times

✉ **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

In exam today , 21/7/2022

upvoted 2 times

✉ **abhopee** 1 year, 10 months ago

Verified

upvoted 2 times

✉ **subhuman** 2 years ago

Answer is Correct

Box 1: Aggregation . Why ? Aggregation is a way of speeding up the performance of a Power BI dataset. The approach works on the basis of creating aggregated tables from the main detailed fact table. The calculations and visuals then will be using the aggregated table which is smaller and faster in the response time.

Answer Can't be Model view because Model view shows all of the tables, columns, and relationships in your model. This view can be especially helpful when your model has complex relationships between many tables. This has nothing to do with performance

upvoted 12 times

✉ **iiiiiiii** 2 years, 1 month ago

1.0) Modelling view:

1.1) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-modeling-view#setting-common-properties>

1.2) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

2.0) Import:

2.1) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-powerbi-connector#connect-to-dataverse-using-the-connector>

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Aepbacchus** 2 years, 2 months ago

1: Aggregations: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced#:~:text=Aggregations%20in%20Power%20BI%20can%20improve%20query%20performance,you%20cache%20data%20at%20the%20aggregated%20level%20in-memory.>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **MAnishve** 2 years, 2 months ago

Modelling View and Import

upvoted 4 times

Question #86

You create a set of dashboards and reports for a project team that combines data from different sources in Power BI. Some of the data is considered sensitive.

You need to distribute the dashboards and reports securely to the team.

What should you create?

- A. a custom data connector
- B. a published app
- C. a Microsoft flow
- D. a Power BI workspace

Correct Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **Alex_t540** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

Answer is D

upvoted 78 times

✉️ **EwoutBI** 4 months ago

Dashboards live in a workspace, since you already have the dashboards, you'll also already have a workspace.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **ZVV** 3 years, 6 months ago

>> If the dashboard is part of a set of dashboards and reports that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then publishing an app is likely the best choice.

upvoted 29 times

✉️ **test11101** 2 years, 4 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **DeinosK** 2 years, 6 months ago

I agree, the question mentions reportS and dashboardS. So a (one) workspace is not enough

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

A workspace can contain multiple reports and dashboards, and you can also make multiple workspaces for multiple people. Think of it as a folder for your files.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Shradz93** 2 years ago

just for sensitive data keyword my answer will be D workspace

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **saado9** 1 year, 8 months ago

Wrong.

Because its sensitive you must not give workspace access, just published app

upvoted 11 times

✉️ **Silnt** Highly Voted 10 months, 2 weeks ago

I just passed today 2/2023 with a 900, and I can say with 100 certainty that the correct answer is D, Workspace. The reason I can say that is because "Publish an app" wasn't even one of the available answers to choose.

upvoted 30 times

✉️ **dciferit** Most Recent 2 days, 14 hours ago

Selected Answer: D

D. a Power BI Workspace

Explanation: A Power BI workspace is a collaborative environment where you can securely work with your colleagues on dashboards and reports. You can control access to the workspace, ensuring that only authorized team members can view or edit the sensitive data. Workspaces allow you to group related reports and dashboards together and manage permissions at a granular level, which is crucial for handling sensitive data.

upvoted 1 times

Bea81 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

B is not in exam

upvoted 1 times

Dken 3 months, 1 week ago

Answer D

Workspaces allow you to assign roles to individuals, and also to user groups such as security groups, Microsoft 365 groups, and distribution lists. To grant access to a workspace, assign one of the following workspace roles to a user group or individuals: Admin, Member, Contributor, or Viewer.

upvoted 1 times

Moiz1031 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Workspace - is used for dashboard, report creation, and maintenance collaboratively with the team.

While, Power BI App is used to package and 'distribute' a collection of dashboard, reports and datasets to audience even outside of the workspace. Key word is to 'distribute'. So the answer is choice B.

upvoted 1 times

Moppu 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

Answer D

upvoted 1 times

RanaW 4 months, 2 weeks ago

B. a published app.

If the report is better consumed with related reports or dashboards that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then publishing an app is likely the best choice.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>

upvoted 1 times

storiesG 6 months, 1 week ago

Slint's reply shows that D is the correct option

upvoted 1 times

SH1234567 6 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Workspace

upvoted 1 times

Poojapp 6 months, 4 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-roles-new-workspaces>

Refer to the link, as there are four roles that we can assign while adding a user to the workspace, we can select a "viewer" role to give only read access to the user.

upvoted 2 times

Murtuza 7 months ago

If the report is better consumed with related reports or dashboards that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then publishing an app is likely the best choice

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>

upvoted 1 times

XtraWest 7 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

Workspace

upvoted 1 times

Misty39 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

To distribute the dashboards and reports securely to the team, you should create a Power BI workspace. Workspaces allow you to collaborate and share content with specific users or groups, and you can set permissions to control access to sensitive data.

upvoted 4 times

kty 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

To distribute dashboards and reports securely to your project team that combines data from different sources in Power BI, you should create a published app

upvoted 2 times

intendando 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

When the content in your workspace is ready, you can start the publishing process. You decide how many different audience groups you need.

Then you choose which content you want to publish to each audience. You can create up to ten audience groups in one app.
upvoted 2 times

 **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago
Finally an answer that explains *why* you need an app instead of a workspace. Thank you, this makes sense.
upvoted 1 times

 **AK_1234** 9 months, 2 weeks ago
Answer : B
upvoted 1 times

Question #87

You are creating visuals in Power BI.

You create area charts, pie charts, and donut charts that use your company's data.

You need to display the charts to others at the company.

Which two objects can you add the charts to? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power BI service
- B. Power BI reports
- C. Power BI desktop
- D. Power BI dashboards

Correct Answer: BD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **Highly Voted** 2 years, 1 month ago
"Which two objects can you add the charts to"

object = Reports & Dashboard
upvoted 18 times

✉️ **Amad233** Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago
How can we add a report of a dashboard to a chart??!!
Isn't it the other way around??
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Dogma123** 6 months, 2 weeks ago
A and B according to chatgpt
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago
ChatGPT obviously doesn't know what an object is
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: BD
sorry my mistake, its reports and dashboards
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: AD
A. Power BI service: You can create a workspace in Power BI service and share it with others to view the charts.
D. Power BI dashboards: You can create a dashboard in Power BI and add the charts to it. Dashboards allow you to display important metrics and KPIs in a single view, making it easier to monitor the health of your business.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago
your charts must be added to reports or dashboard first
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: BD
Power BI reports and Power BI dashboards are the two objects where you can add your charts to display them to others at your company. Power BI reports allow you to create and publish a collection of visualizations and data, and Power BI dashboards allow you to create a single view of important metrics and data using visualizations such as area charts, pie charts, and donut charts. The Power BI service is used to publish and share the reports and dashboards. Power BI Desktop is a tool that allows you to create and design the reports and dashboards, but it cannot be used to share them with others.
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BD

Reports

Dashboards

upvoted 1 times

✉ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: BD

I always choose Service, but it is wrong!

B+D

Reports and Dashboards are the correct answer!

upvoted 4 times

✉ **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

In exam , 21/7/2022

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **salvapars** 1 year, 8 months ago

confirm, that's correct

upvoted 2 times

✉ **libertest** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: BD

Definitely correct

upvoted 1 times

✉ **BiggusJiggus** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: BD

These two objects allow visualisations to added to them

upvoted 2 times

✉ **veeky** 2 years, 1 month ago

its correct

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Nks1999** 2 years, 2 months ago

What about the Power BI service?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Tez1** 2 years, 1 month ago

The Power BI Service is just the tool you use to manipulate Power BI in a web browser.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **duuuy** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #88

DRAG DROP -

A company is implementing Power BI to track sales.

Each of the company's regions has specific quarterly and yearly sales goals.

You need to build a Power BI dashboard for various reporting requirements.

Which chart types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate chart types to the correct requirements. Each chart type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Chart types	Requirement	Chart type
Donut	Show the quarterly sales total to date in relation to the sales goal.	
KPIs	View the sales trend by month of the sales year to date for all regions.	
Line chart	View the year-to-date sales as a percentage by region.	
Matrix		

Answer Area

Chart types	Requirement	Chart type
Correct Answer:		
Donut	Show the quarterly sales total to date in relation to the sales goal.	KPIs
KPIs	View the sales trend by month of the sales year to date for all regions.	Line chart
Line chart		
Matrix	View the year-to-date sales as a percentage by region.	Donut

Box 1: KPIs -

A Key Performance Indicator (KPI) is a visual cue that communicates the amount of progress made toward a measurable goal.

Box 2: Line chart -

Line charts emphasize the overall shape of an entire series of values, usually over time.

Box 3: Donut -

Doughnut charts are similar to pie charts. They show the relationship of parts to a whole. The only difference is that the center is blank and allows space for a label or icon.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a>

 **Samay30** Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 18 times

 **AnetaK** Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Matrix is better. If there are 20 regions it would be very difficult to see anything.

In the matrix we have a separate row for each region and we can set the conditional formatting (bars).

upvoted 8 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

Agreed from a data professional perspective, not agreed from a Microsoft perspective (whose exam you're taking). Donuts display parts of a whole is their take, so that would be the answer.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **EdrisKazemi** **Most Recent** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct

To Show the quality sales total data in relation to the sales goal: KPI (key performance indicator) or a Line chart with a target line

View the sales trend by month of the sales year to date for all regions: Line chart or a Column chart

View the year to date sales as a percentage by region: Donut chart or a Pie chart

Keep in mind that the best chart type depends on the data you have and the message you want to convey. Additionally, it's always a good idea to experiment with different chart types and see which one works best for your specific use case.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **leojadue** 12 months ago

KPI

Line Charts

Matrix (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/desktop-matrix-visual>)

upvoted 1 times

Question #89

DRAG DROP -

You create a Power BI dashboard.

Match each option to its function. To answer, drag the appropriate option from the column on the left to its function on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Products	Answer Area	Requirement	Product
Share		Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	
Embed		Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	
Get Data		Add a report tile to the dashboard.	
Pin			

Correct Answer:

Products	Answer Area	Requirement	Product
		Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	Share
Embed		Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	Get Data
		Add a report tile to the dashboard.	Pin

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel>
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

- **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago
 1. SHARE 2 GET DATA 3 PIN

upvoted 99 times
- **doublesoyyo** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

in exam, november 19th 2020

upvoted 14 times
- **hussain222** 2 years, 8 months ago

How do you know ? :)

upvoted 3 times
- **leojadue** Most Recent 12 months ago
 1. SHARE
 2. GET DATA (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-excel>) ** Video Step by Step **
 3. PIN

upvoted 1 times
- **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

Box 1 is Share
 Box 2 is Get data
 Box 3 is Pin
 You can literally type the questions on google search and it will give the same exact answers

upvoted 5 times
- **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **KorRaj** 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **RVS1995** 2 years, 3 months ago

I used Power BI before. Answers are correct!

-Share

-Get Data

-Pin

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **IsThisMemes** 2 years, 8 months ago

So is 2 pin? <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/pin-a-range-from-excel-to-your-dashboard/>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **onurb** 2 years, 9 months ago

1 - Share

2 - Pin (<https://docs.microsoft.com/pt-pt/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-excel>)

3 - Pin

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **marismourao** 2 years, 7 months ago

In the reference that you sent to argument number 2 it says "get data" if you careful read the instrunctions.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **son_Goku** 2 years, 6 months ago

yes, as per the video, get data wont will just load the excel file. To pin it in the dashboard you need to select the entire range and pin it.
Only then it will be visible in the dahsboard.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **dojom73239** 2 years, 9 months ago

1 Share, 2 Pin, 3 Pin. Get data is used to get data to power bi. Use Pin to display something on the dashboard

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **danialonso** 2 years, 9 months ago

What is the difference between "Get data" and "Import"?

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Yeti_Confetti** 2 years, 10 months ago

2 Get Data - further info - In the Power BI menu terminology Get Data is where you browse for files or other data connections while Import means importing .pbix or .pbviz templates to reuse visuals

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Yeti_Confetti** 2 years, 10 months ago

2 Get Data

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-data/2-data-files>

"Connect to data in a file

In Power BI, on the Home tab, select Get data. In the list that displays, select the option that you require, such as Text/CSV or XML. For this example, you will select Excel."

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **burp** 2 years, 11 months ago

1: Share, 2: Import, 3: Pin

To get data from dashboard into excel: use Get Data.

Question is: get data from excel into dashboard. Only way is to import (or manual copy paste).

Get data (from dashboard into excel):

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

Import data from excel into dashboard:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-data-power-bi/3b-data-from-excel>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Rhennuj** 2 years, 6 months ago

There is no import from the Choices.

upvoted 2 times

Question #90

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to pull data into a Power BI report for your team. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.

Which function would you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Use Power Query to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

Correct Answer: A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

✉️  **techwen**  2 years, 5 months ago

A: merge columns is correct.

And if there would be DAX as another option, I would choose this since you have to choose two options. All the other answers don't make much sense

upvoted 22 times

✉️  **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

We definitely can use :View" in SQL to merge two column. Remember View is the result of a SELECT statement. So D is correct.

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **alfredpereira**  2 years, 2 months ago

1) Is (A) Merger and 2) IS (D) View

upvoted 6 times

✉️  **SoulRock**  1 day, 15 hours ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Use Power Query to merge columns

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **artilas** 1 week ago

In exam 18 dec 2023

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **tiger120155** 4 months, 1 week ago

Came out in an August 2023 exam

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/merge-columns-power-query-80ec9e1e-1eb6-4048-b500-d5d42d9f0a8d#:~:text=Select%20Transform%20%3E%20Merge%20Columns.,Select%20OK.>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

I just did this with Power BI desktop. The "each correct answer" part infers that it's a 2 (or more) step process, so I'd choose B then A. You have to import data first as soon as you even open Power BI, so that should be the initial step. Then I selected "transform data" and used power query to merge my columns. If the actual question wants 3 answers, then create a view, visualization, or dashboard would be the next one I'd select.

Also, this is the same as question # 72

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Maniola** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

"Each correct answer presents a COMPLETE solution."

It's the opposite of what you're describing.

upvoted 1 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Use Power Query to merge columns.

Power Query is a data connection and data transformation tool that allows you to connect to various data sources, including Dynamics 365, and manipulate the data as needed. One of the capabilities of Power Query is the ability to merge columns, which can be used to combine the City and State columns into one column on the report. This is the most efficient way to accomplish this task as it allows you to make the changes directly to the data source and avoid having to manually manipulate the data in another tool like Microsoft Excel.

upvoted 1 times

 **Glubbs** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: A

Same Q72

upvoted 1 times

 **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Came in exam, 11/04/2022

upvoted 1 times

 **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

First you need to import the data, merge the columns and create a view. That tells me the answer is A, B & D

upvoted 1 times

 **fujifilm** 1 year, 4 months ago

From my understanding, it is not about the process how to get there. So only A & D are correct

upvoted 1 times

 **COVID22** 1 year, 11 months ago

A and D

upvoted 3 times

 **RVS1995** 2 years, 3 months ago

Two answers:

A - Use Power Query to merge columns

C - Export data to Microsoft Excel

From Dynamics 365 Sales, export the data to Excel. From Excel, merge the two columns using formula. Save the Excel. Then get data (from Excel) to Power BI.

upvoted 4 times

 **ViccC** 2 years, 2 months ago

The questions said it needed to be a complete solution. For answer C only the 'export data' is given. This implies there will be no import of the data and thus is not a complete solution.

upvoted 6 times

 **abiy1102** 1 year, 11 months ago

Yes. since the question seems asking 2 answers i will go with A and C.

upvoted 1 times

 **DEPOLO** 2 years, 6 months ago

Each correct answer presents a complete solution

This statement implied that ther should be ,ore than one option

upvoted 2 times

 **PandaTuga** 2 years, 6 months ago

"Each correct selection is worth on point"

Is it more than one option?

upvoted 2 times

 **metyh** 2 years, 9 months ago

correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #91

Topic 1

A carpet cleaning company uses Dynamics 365 Sales.

The process for entering customer information during onsite sales calls is very complicated. The company wants a simplified screen that allows salespeople to capture the customer name, phone number, and other information while speaking to the customer.

You need to recommend a solution that works on various types of mobile devices.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Dataverse
- B. Power Automate
- C. AI Builder
- D. Canvas app
- E. Power BI

Correct Answer: D

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/build-powerapps/>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

✉️  **MustafaSK**  3 years, 3 months ago

D Canvas Apps
upvoted 47 times

✉️  **BBBM**  1 year, 10 months ago

I would recommend hiring better sales people who are more inclined to do their jobs however for the purpose of PL-900 it would be Canvas App.
upvoted 25 times

✉️  **CaiYH22**  6 months, 2 weeks ago

I was thinking about AI builder as well. As the question says, input client's information while speaking to them. Then why not AI builder to capture key words?
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago

Yes exactly, AI Builder can be trained to capture the key phrases as the customer is speaking out. But the last line of question hints that we want an "app" to do this thing
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **ESCOBU** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

I think is D Canvas Apps
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D
D. Canvas app

Canvas apps allow you to create custom forms and screens that can be easily accessed and filled out on mobile devices. They can be designed to be simple and streamlined, making them well suited for capturing customer information during onsite sales calls. Additionally, canvas apps can be integrated with Dynamics 365 Sales, allowing the captured data to be easily stored and accessed within the system.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Rampriya** 1 year ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022 - Canvas
upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D
D. Canvas app
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **abilioneto** 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct is D
upvoted 9 times

✉️ **Shariq** 3 years ago

there is whole case study.

B. Power Automate. for capturing information into power bi she used power automate.

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/ro-ro/blog/assistant-principal-builds-power-platform-solution-to-improve-reading-assessments/>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **cvoxcovo** 2 years, 10 months ago

The answer is D. In the link above, it even says the teacher used a PowerApp, not PowerAutomate to enter the details.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Yeti_Confetti** 2 years, 10 months ago

Think the question is more for entering data than reading it hence D.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **saasaa** 3 years, 1 month ago

D, definitely

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **Devo** 3 years, 1 month ago

I think It is B : with Power Automate, We can create a Business Process Flow (BPF)

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

"The company wants a simplified screen" It's D

upvoted 6 times

Question #92

A company using Power Platform is implementing Power BI. The company plans to connect to several data sources and create reports and dashboards.

You need to identify the data sources they can connect to.

Which two data sources should you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Microsoft Excel
- B. Microsoft Dataverse
- C. Microsoft OneNote
- D. Microsoft Word

Correct Answer: AB

Community vote distribution

AB (100%)

✉️  **stavrama**  8 months, 3 weeks ago

If only all questions were like this one :) !

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **[Removed]**  9 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

we can all agree on this... :-)

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-data-sources>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

A. Microsoft Excel

B. Microsoft Dataverse

Power BI allows you to connect to a wide variety of data sources to create reports and dashboards. Two popular data sources that can be used are:

A. Microsoft Excel: You can connect Power BI to Excel files and use the data in your reports and dashboards. This is a great option if the company already has data stored in Excel and they want to use that data in their Power BI reports.

B. Microsoft Dataverse: Dataverse is a data platform that is part of the Power Platform. It allows you to create and manage data in a centralized location and make that data available to other applications like Power BI. This is a great option if the company wants to use Power Platform to manage their data and then use that data in their Power BI reports.

C. Microsoft OneNote and D. Microsoft Word are not data sources, they can be used to store notes and documents respectively.
upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AB

A and B are only options.

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct answer is A&B

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **favoritos02** 1 year, 3 months ago

Correta

upvoted 2 times

Question #93

You create a multi-page Power BI report for an organization.

You must enable salespeople in the organization to use the report to view data relevant to their sales region only.

You need to enable security for the report.

What should you use?

- A. sensitivity labels
- B. Microsoft Azure Active Directory
- C. Microsoft Trust Center
- D. data loss prevention policies
- E. row-level security

Correct Answer: E

Row-level security (RLS) with Power BI can be used to restrict data access for given users. Filters restrict data access at the row level, and you can define filters within roles. In the Power BI service, members of a workspace have access to datasets in the workspace. RLS doesn't restrict this data access.

You can configure RLS for data models imported into Power BI with Power BI Desktop. You can also configure RLS on datasets that are using DirectQuery, such as SQL Server. For Analysis Services or Azure Analysis Services lives connections, you configure Row-level security in the model, not in Power BI Desktop.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/enterprise/service-admin-rls>

Community vote distribution

E (100%)

✉  **s_ehsan_a**  1 year, 3 months ago

Row-level security (RLS) is correct

upvoted 10 times

✉  **Riyad795**  1 year ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 6 times

✉  **SrinivasanSuresh**  7 months, 2 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: E

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/enterprise/service-admin-rls>

upvoted 2 times

✉  **JordiJordi** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

Row-Level Security for sure

upvoted 2 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

E. row-level security

Row-level security (RLS) allows you to control access to data in a Power BI report based on user roles. You can create roles that correspond to the sales regions and define the data that each role can access. Then, you can assign the salespeople to the appropriate role. This way, the salespeople will only be able to see data relevant to their sales region when they view the report. RLS is the most appropriate solution for this requirement.

upvoted 4 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

A. Sensitivity labels: Sensitivity labels are used to classify and protect data in Office 365, but not Power BI.

B. Microsoft Azure Active Directory: Azure Active Directory (AAD) is used to authenticate users and provide access to resources, but it is not used to control access to data in a Power BI report.

C. Microsoft Trust Center: Trust Center is a resource that provides information about the security, privacy, and compliance of Microsoft

products and services, but not used to control access to data in a Power BI report.

D. Data loss prevention policies: DLP policies are used to protect sensitive data, but not used to control access to data in a Power BI report.
upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: E

E is correct. RLS

upvoted 2 times

 **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct answer is E

upvoted 2 times

Question #94

HOTSPOT -

You are building a Power Apps portal by using the Customer Self-Service template.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statement	Yes	No
The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure AD authentication.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal has multi-language support.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Statement	Yes	No
The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure AD authentication.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal has multi-language support.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Customer self-service portal does not support Azure AD authentication.

Feature	Customer self-service portal	Partner portal	Employee self-service portal
World Ready	*	*	*
Multi-Language Support	*	*	*
Azure AD Authentication			*

Note: Employee self-service portal does support Azure AD authentication.

Box 2: Yes -

Customer self-service portal has multi-language support.

Box 3: Yes -

Customer self-service portal support advanced forms.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

 storiesG Highly Voted  6 months, 1 week ago

Seems like Microsoft wants us to do a PhD in PL-900

upvoted 21 times

Eltooth Highly Voted 1 year, 1 month ago

No
Yes
Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 15 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates#portal-templates-features>

upvoted 2 times

dciferit Most Recent 2 days, 14 hours ago

Yes
Yes
Yes

The customer self-service portal supports Azure AD authentication.

Yes, this statement is true. Power Apps portals, including the Customer Self-Service template, do support Azure AD authentication. This allows users to sign in using their Azure AD credentials.

upvoted 1 times

SandeshSandy1 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes
Yes
Yes

upvoted 1 times

semauni 4 months, 1 week ago

Why would you say yes to the first one?

upvoted 1 times

Miditz 1 month, 3 weeks ago

I believe he is correct to say you can authenticate via Azure AD but the template the question is referring to does not do it by default.

upvoted 1 times

s_ehsan_a 1 year, 3 months ago

Given answers are correct ==> No, Yes, Yes

upvoted 5 times

HARRISONP04 1 year, 3 months ago

cheers for clarifying...??

upvoted 7 times

Question #95

User1 creates several Power BI dashboards for a company. User1 shares a dashboard with User2 who works for another company. User2 reports that she is able to view the dashboard. User2 forwards the email containing the dashboard sharing link that she received to User3. User3 reports that he receives an error message when he selects the link to view the dashboard. User3 can view a dashboard that he has created. You need to determine why User3 receives an error.

What is the issue?

- A. User3 is running an out-of-date version of Power BI and must upgrade to a newer version.
- B. User2 is signed in to the dashboard and must sign out before User3 can sign in.
- C. Forwarding the email does not share the dashboard with User3.
- D. User1 is signed in using the wrong organizational account for Power BI.

Correct Answer: C

When you share a report or dashboard, the people you share it with can view it and interact with it, but can't edit it. The recipients see the same data that you see in the reports and dashboards. They also get access to the entire underlying dataset, unless row-level security (RLS) is applied to it. The coworkers you share with can reshare with their coworkers if you allow them to.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

 **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Forwarding the email does not share the dashboard with User3.

Sharing a Power BI dashboard with another user creates a unique sharing link that can be used to access the dashboard. The link is only valid for the user it was shared with and cannot be used by other users. If User2 forwarded the email containing the sharing link to User3, it will not work for User3. He needs to be explicitly shared by User1 to be able to view the dashboard.

upvoted 8 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

A. User3 is running an out-of-date version of Power BI and must upgrade to a newer version. This is unlikely to be the issue, as long as User3 has the latest version of Power BI Desktop or Power BI service (web version) and has a Power BI Pro or Power BI Premium license, he should be able to view the dashboard.

B. User2 is signed in to the dashboard and must sign out before User3 can sign in. This is also unlikely to be the issue, as long as User2 is not actively using the dashboard, User3 should be able to view it.

D. User1 is signed in using the wrong organizational account for Power BI. This is also unlikely to be the issue, as long as User1 has the right permissions to share the dashboard, User3 should be able to view it, regardless of the account User1 is using.

upvoted 1 times

 **Matthew25187**  1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct. A link authorizes specific users to access the report.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards#share-a-report-via-link>

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct answer. Access is directly granted (DAC) not inherited by a sharing link.

upvoted 2 times

 **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct Answer is C

upvoted 3 times

 **s_ehsan_a** 1 year, 3 months ago

Answer C is correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #96

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power BI.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI Report Builder is the only tool used to create reports to be published to the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI service can include calculated columns.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI Desktop can include calculated columns.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI Report Builder is the only tool used to create reports to be published to the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI service can include calculated columns.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI Desktop can include calculated columns.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

There's a new way to create reports quickly in the Power BI service. Instead of downloading the Power BI Desktop app and importing the data, you can paste data straight into Power BI on the web, and Power BI automatically generates visuals for you.

Box 2: No -

Power BI Service only contains Power View, the report authoring and consumption experience, along with dashboards.

Box 3: Yes -

The Power Pivot / data modeling component is available in Power BI Desktop only. This includes adding measures, adding calculated columns, defining relationships - all DAX functionality.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-quick-create-report> <https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Service/Calculated-columns-in-web-based-version-of-Power-BI/m-p/19441>

 **kumarGola** Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago

No, No, Yes

upvoted 11 times

 **EdrisKazemi** Most Recent 11 months, 2 weeks ago

No No Yes

Explanation:

Power BI Report Builder is not the only tool used to create reports to be published to the Power BI service. Power BI Desktop is also a powerful tool that can be used to create reports and publish them to the Power BI service.

Power BI service does not include calculated columns. However, you can create calculated columns and measures in Power BI Desktop and then publish them to the Power BI service.

Power BI Desktop can include calculated columns. You can use the "New Column" feature to create a new column, and then use DAX (Data Analysis Expressions) to create a calculated column.

upvoted 4 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No

No

Yes

upvoted 2 times

 **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

No, No, Yes

I thought in second option, it was possible "calculated columns" in Power BI Service but it is only enabled in Desktop, a brief check in website.

upvoted 2 times

 **pallmall** 1 year, 2 months ago

I am confused here. Calculated Columns should be available in Power BI service. You cannot create them there but they ARE included afaik?

upvoted 3 times

 **ClaraM** 1 year, 2 months ago

I could imagine that the calculated columns are now just normal filled columns. Conversely, you would not know if they were originally calculated columns or not if you only use Power BI Services, since Power BI Services itself cannot create calculated columns.

upvoted 3 times

 **Cesarin20xx** 1 year, 3 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 2 times

Question #97

You are developing reports for a company.

You must create visualizations that include the following data:

- ☞ Invoices due from a third-party enterprise resource planning (ERP) system
- ☞ Number of calls made to the client from Microsoft Dataverse
- ☞ Microsoft Excel file data

The reports must be displayed in a single page.

You need to create the visualizations.

What should you use?

- A. deployment pipelines
- B. tables
- C. columns
- D. dashboards

Correct Answer: D

A Power BI dashboard is a single page, often called a canvas, that tells a story through visualizations.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

✉  **tiger120155** 4 months, 1 week ago

Appeared in an August 2023 exam

upvoted 4 times

✉  **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 2 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D. dashboards

Dashboards in Power BI allow you to display multiple visualizations on a single page. You can create visualizations that include data from different sources such as an ERP system, Microsoft Dataverse and an Excel file. You can create different visualizations such as tables, charts, and graphs to display the data and arrange them on the dashboard to display the data in a meaningful way.

upvoted 4 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

A. Deployment pipelines: Deployment pipelines are used to automate the process of deploying code, but not used to display data.

B. Tables: Tables are a type of visualization that can be used to display data in a tabular format, but not the only visualization type that can be used.

C. Columns: Columns is a term used to describe the fields of a table, but not used to display data.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

D is best answer. Dashboards.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

This is a confusion because Report also giving the permissions to access more datasources

upvoted 1 times

✉  **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

Not to mention that reports work on tables, which includes columns. I get that the 'single page' of the question is the giveaway, but the answers are sooo confusing.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Aarushiarjun154** 1 year, 1 month ago

the question mention 1 page

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **pallmall** 1 year, 2 months ago

Another confusing question since we are talking about reports and dashboard would be the next related answer but it's not from my opinion. You will be able to create a report from these 3 sources easily without the need of dashboards.

upvoted 2 times

Question #98

You are using the Power BI service to view a visual on a report that has been shared with you.

You need to add the visual to a dashboard as a tile.

Which action should you perform?

- A. Export data
- B. Pin
- C. Copy
- D. Spotlight

Correct Answer: B

An entire report page can be pinned to a dashboard, which is called pinning a live tile. It's called a live tile because you can interact with the tile on the dashboard.

Unlike with individual visualization tiles, changes made in the report are automatically synced with the dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

✉  **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Pin

To add a visual to a dashboard as a tile in Power BI, you need to "pin" the visual. This will create a copy of the visual and add it to a dashboard as a tile. You can then move the tile around and resize it as needed.

(A. Export data: Exporting data will allow you to save a copy of the data used in the visual, but it will not add it to a dashboard.)

C. Copy: Copying the visual will allow you to create a new visual with the same data, but it will not add it to a dashboard.

D. Spotlight: Spotlight is a feature that allows you to highlight a specific area of a visual and share it with others, but it will not add it to a dashboard.)

upvoted 8 times

✉  **kboparai**  2 days, 6 hours ago

PIN

Came on exam Dec 2023

upvoted 2 times

✉  **intentando** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

<https://learn.microsoft.com/lb-lu/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-live-tile-from-report>

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

B is correct answer. Pin

upvoted 2 times

✉  **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Pin is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Cesarin20xx** 1 year, 3 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 2 times

Question #99

A company manages a chain of retail stores. The company stores a list of retail store names and numbers in one Power BI table. The company stores sales transaction data including a transaction ID in another table. The transaction ID includes the store number. You need to show the store name for all retail transactions in all Power BI reports. Which tool should you use?

- A. Query Editor
- B. Power BI Service
- C. Microsoft Excel
- D. Data Connector

Correct Answer: A

Power BI Desktop comes with Query Editor, where you can connect to one or many data sources, shape and transform the data to meet your needs, then load that model into Power BI Desktop.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-query-overview>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

✉️  **DevCitizen**  2 years, 12 months ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 20 times

✉️  **SerejoFco**  2 years, 5 months ago

Query Editor is the right answer

upvoted 19 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Query Editor

In Power BI, you can use the Query Editor to join the table containing store names and numbers with the table containing sales transaction data. By joining the two tables on the store number, you will be able to show the store name in all Power BI reports that use the transaction data.

B. Power BI Service: Power BI service is a web-based service that allows you to view and share Power BI reports, but it does not include the tool to join tables.

C. Microsoft Excel: You can use Excel to join tables, but Power BI has its own tool called Query Editor that is more powerful and allows you to join tables in a more efficient way.

D. Data Connector: Data connectors are used to connect to various data sources, but it does not include the tool to join tables.

upvoted 10 times

✉️  **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer. Power Query

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

correct answer is A

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Cesarin20xx** 1 year, 3 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

query editor

You need to define the relationship
upvoted 3 times

✉ **VladStan** 1 year, 4 months ago
What is the correct answer here? I'd say that it is actually done through PBI Desktop -> Model view by making the relationship...
upvoted 1 times

✉ **VladStan** 1 year, 4 months ago
Power Query has a "join" functionality which can achieve this...
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago
In exam today, 11/04/2022
upvoted 3 times

✉ **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago
Verified on exam 17/03/2022
upvoted 2 times

✉ **KorRaj** 1 year, 9 months ago
In Exam on 3/3/22
upvoted 3 times

✉ **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago
Verified 6/9/2021
upvoted 2 times

✉ **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago
verified 28/08/21
upvoted 3 times

✉ **techwen** 2 years, 5 months ago
Query Editor seems correct to me
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Davedidisco** 2 years, 8 months ago
thought this would be a relationship but if not query editor would be next logical answer
upvoted 2 times

✉ **thulstrup** 2 years, 9 months ago
I don't get it - query editor is where you fetch and transform data - you don't make reports in query editor. The relationship between the store table and the sales data table and the actual report would be made either in the model and report builder part of Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service.
I would say that B. Power BI Service is the correct answer.
upvoted 3 times

✉ **dojom73239** 2 years, 9 months ago
IIRC you can only define relationship in PBI desktop. So PBI service would be wrong here
upvoted 1 times

✉ **RRJMkNxo** 2 years, 3 months ago
@thulstrup, Can't you join tables in PQ?
upvoted 1 times

Question #100

DRAG DROP -

A company is using Power BI to build visualizations.

The company's IT support team needs to know when to install Power BI Desktop on users' computers and where the Power BI Service is enough to perform tasks.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools

Power BI Service only

Power BI Desktop only

Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

Answer Area**Requirement**

Create dashboards.

Create reports.

Create calculated columns.

Configure security.

Configure sharing.

Component

Tool

Tool

Tool

Tool

Tool

Correct Answer:**Tools**

Power BI Service only

Power BI Desktop only

Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

Answer Area**Requirement**

Create dashboards.

Create reports.

Create calculated columns.

Configure security.

Configure sharing.

Component

Power BI Service only

Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

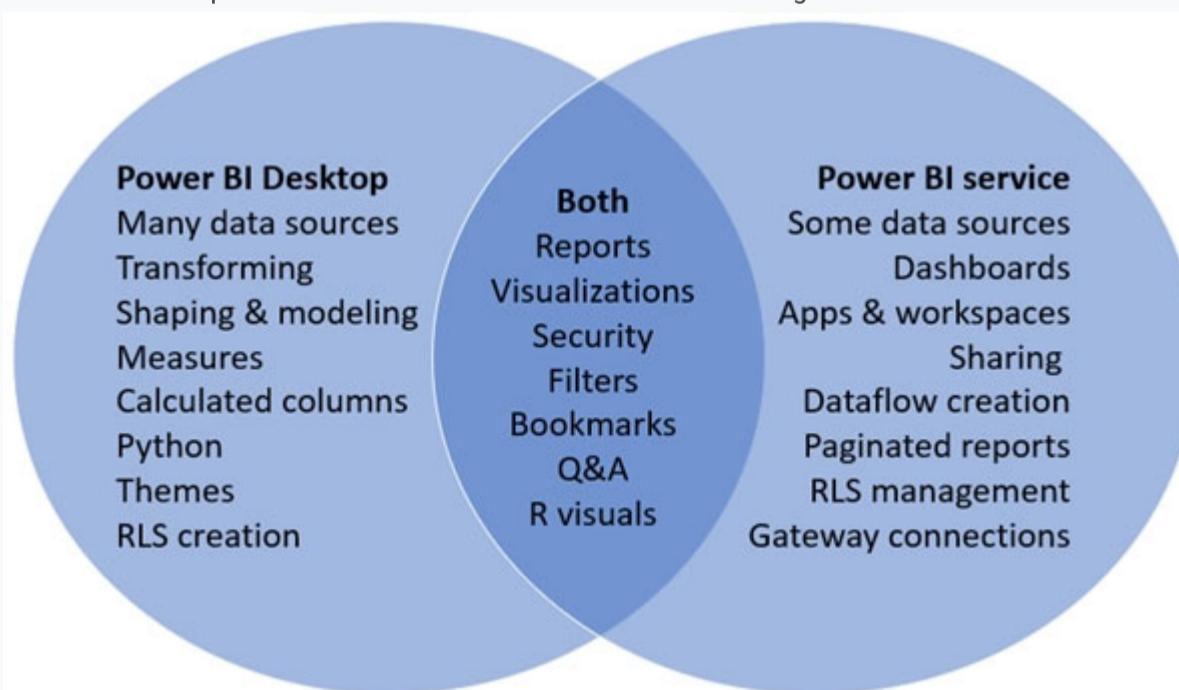
Power BI Desktop only

Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

Power BI Service only

In a Venn diagram comparing Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service, the area in the middle shows how the two overlap. Some tasks you can do in either

Power BI Desktop or the service. The two sides of the Venn diagram show the features that are unique to the application and the service.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/designer/service-service-vs-desktop>

whatefab Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

- Service : dashboard, sharing
- Desktop : calculated column
- Both : report, security

upvoted 34 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

- + Sharing is available in both

upvoted 4 times

✉ **ealcober** 1 year, 6 months ago

it's totally unnecesary to repeat examtopics answer

upvoted 17 times

✉ **LisaR** Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

Part of the exam, on 1. Feb. 21

upvoted 13 times

✉ **abilioneto** 2 years, 10 months ago

Did you pass?

upvoted 6 times

✉ **dms123** Most Recent 1 month ago

RLS has been moved to PowerBI Desktop

upvoted 1 times

✉ **King_Lam** 2 months ago

Similar question came up today 27/10/2023. Not exactly the same but worth remembering the diagram.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Still seen in exam May '23; Sharing is both now (updated documentation in comments)

upvoted 9 times

✉ **Xeh** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

The last one is wrong.

Sharing : Power Bi Service

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Nabeeel** 8 months, 1 week ago

Dashboard; Service

Reports: Both

Calculated columns: Desktop

Security; Both

Sharing; Both

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 9 times

✉ **TrustMebro** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

These are the answer of the current version.

Sharing is now for both.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **ccccc222222** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

seen in exam 16/03/2023

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Nadyah** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Sharing is now available in both Service and Desktop.

Please refer the updated Venn diagram at <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Suprotim** 10 months, 1 week ago

In exam on 20th Feb 2023

upvoted 1 times

✉ **iamSophie** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Dashboard; Service

Reports: Both

Calculated columns: Desktop

Security; Both

Sharing; Both

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 4 times

✉ **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Configure sharing is both!

upvoted 4 times

 **iamSophie** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

I saw sharing in both on here "<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>" but I couldn't find sharing in desktop, where is the option?

upvoted 2 times

 **Silnt** 11 months ago

No, it's not.

From <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

"You can't share directly from PowerBI Desktop"

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Service

Both

Desktop

Both

Service

upvoted 1 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

A similar question appeared to me on 11/13/2021. Ensure you fully understand the Venn diagram if not the actual qs.

upvoted 3 times

 **SerejoFco** 2 years, 5 months ago

I agree with the answer:

Power Bi Service only

Power BI Desktop and Power Bi Service

Power BI Desktop

Power BI Desktop and Power Bi Service

Power Bi Serive only

upvoted 6 times

 **non20** 2 years, 5 months ago

This is a bit confusing. If you read the question IT only wants to install when the desktop is needed. So you should never use both because the service would suffice in those cases. Also the security question is not clear. RLS (Row Level Security) can only be done in the desktop.

From an IT Perspective

Dashboard - Service only

Reports - Can be created in Service and that will suffice

Column - Assuming this is DAX, Desktop

Security - Assuming RLS as sharing is next: Desktop

Sharing - Service only

upvoted 2 times

 **Adrien** 2 years, 6 months ago

The 2 circles in the answer are perfect to understand the answer

upvoted 1 times

Question #101

A company creates a Power BI report for vendors to view purchase orders.

Vendors must view the report by using their own tenant environment.

You need to use a Power BI technology to allow vendors to view the report.

What should you use?

- A. dashboard
- B. mobile app
- C. template app
- D. workspace

Correct Answer: A

You can display the Power BI report in the dashboard.

You can set the environment for the dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/coe/setup-powerbi>

Community vote distribution

C (79%) A (21%)

✉️  **MDEK33459Dasef334**  1 year, 1 month ago

I've done the exam today (25/11/2022). This question was in the exam:

"You are creating a chatbot for your Power Apps portal.

You need the chat bot to start from the beginning of the conversation if the user input is unrecognized.

What should you configure?

- a. Trigger
- b. AI features
- c. Error message
- d. Fallback topics"

This is not related to this question, sorry. I didn't know how to post this question

upvoted 20 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

- d. Fallback topics

A fallback topic is a way to handle when the chatbot does not understand the user's input. It can be configured to redirect the conversation back to the beginning, or to a specific topic that can provide additional context or clarification for the user. This is an appropriate solution for handling unrecognized user input and starting the conversation from the beginning.

upvoted 8 times

✉️  **intentando** 9 months ago

- d.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-system-fallback-topic>

In some scenarios, you might want to customize how the bot behaves when user input doesn't trigger any topic. For example, you can build a catchall topic to capture unrecognized user intent, or use a topic to call back-end systems or route to existing services.

Customize these fallback behaviors by adding the system Fallback topic. You can also customize the Fallback topic itself, similar to most other system topics.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **tamarai** 1 year ago

- d.Fallback topic is the answer

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Sreyas**  9 months, 3 weeks ago

ChatGPT Response:

- C. Template app

To allow vendors to view a Power BI report using their own tenant environment, a Template app should be used. A Template app is a pre-built solution that contains a collection of dashboards, reports, and datasets that can be customized and shared with specific users or groups of users. When a vendor views a Template app, they are accessing a version of the app that is hosted within their own tenant environment, which means they can securely view the report without needing to be given direct access to the original report.

Dashboards, mobile apps, and workspaces are not the best options for this scenario as they do not provide the same level of tenant-level isolation and control as a Template app. Dashboards are typically used for monitoring specific KPIs, mobile apps are designed for on-the-go access to data, and workspaces are used for collaboration between team members.

upvoted 7 times

✉  **RickertDP** 3 months ago

Don't rely on Chat4GPT I failed my renewal with Chat4GPT (50% was wrong)
upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** **Most Recent** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

The answer is C. template app.

A template app is a Power BI technology that allows you to share a report with external users, such as vendors, by using their own tenant environment. A template app is a type of content pack that includes a predefined dataset, report, and dashboard. You can publish a template app to Microsoft AppSource or distribute it privately within your organization. The external users can install the template app from AppSource or by using a link, and then connect to their own data source. This way, they can view the report with their own data and customize it as they want

upvoted 1 times

✉  **SH1234567** 6 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

Dashboard -> solution -> environment

upvoted 1 times

✉  **19RPJY** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Template app will allow to customise pre-built set of dashboards, reports and datasets. They can be shared externally to people who have their own tenant environments.

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

template app

upvoted 3 times

✉  **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

A template app is a pre-built app that can be customized and shared with others in your organization or outside of it

upvoted 2 times

✉  **hamzamicro** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

A Template App should be used to allow vendors to view the report in their own tenant environment.

A Template App is a pre-built Power BI app that can be packaged and distributed to external users. It allows the company to maintain control over the report's data sources and structure while enabling vendors to view the report in their own Power BI environment.

On the other hand, a dashboard is a single page that displays visualizations and insights from underlying reports and datasets. While it can be shared with others, it would require the vendors to have access to the underlying reports and datasets, which may not be desirable or feasible.

Therefore, a Template App is the better choice to distribute the report to vendors for viewing in their own tenant environment.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **iamSophie** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Template App is the correct answer.

The new Power BI template apps enable Power BI partners to build Power BI apps with little or no coding, and deploy them to any Power BI customer.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-template-apps-overview>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **iamSophie** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Pls Don't approve this comment, i was wrong!

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is closest to best answer, however latest preview features allow direct cross-tenant access to datasets.

"Along with enabling cross-tenant dataset sharing, we are also making it easier to find reports, datasets, folders, dashboards, metrics, and other items shared with you by an external user."

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-gb/blog/introducing-cross-tenant-power-bi-dataset-sharing/>

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-dataset-external-org-share-provider>

upvoted 2 times

Question #102

DRAG DROP -

You create and share two Power BI dashboards with an accountant. You configure the dashboards to update daily.

DashboardA shows a lock when the accountant tries to view the dashboard. DashboardB displays outdated data.

You need to identify the issues for the dashboards.

What are the issues? To answer, drag the appropriate issues to the correct dashboards. Each issue may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Issues	Answer Area	Dashboard	Issue
Permissions on dataset		DashboardA	
Refresh has not run		DashboardB	
Incorrect datasets imported			

Correct Answer:

Issues	Answer Area	Dashboard	Issue
Permissions on dataset		DashboardA	Permissions on dataset
Refresh has not run		DashboardB	Refresh has not run
Incorrect datasets imported			

✉️  **Cesarin20xx**  1 year, 3 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 13 times

✉️  **Riyad795**  1 year ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 9 times

✉️  **dekinha**  6 months, 2 weeks ago

DashboardA (Incorrect datasets imported)

DashboardB (Refresh has not run)

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

DashboardA: Permission dataset

DashboardB: Refresh has not run

The issue with DashboardA is that it might not have the permission dataset to access the data.

The issue with DashboardB is that it is not being updated with the latest data, which means that the data that is being displayed in the dashboard is not up to date. It's possible that the refresh has not run or was not set up correctly to update the data automatically.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Permissions

Data refresh not run.

upvoted 1 times

Question #103

HOTSPOT -

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can build and edit Power BI reports by using Power BI Desktop or the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
You can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can build and edit Power BI reports by using Power BI Desktop or the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
The only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can use Power BI Desktop to query and load data from external data sources and create reports.

Databases in the Cloud - From the Power BI service, you can connect live to:

Azure SQL Database -

Azure Synapse Analytics (formerly SQL Data Warehouse)

Spark on Azure HDInsight -

For other database types in your organization, you'll need to use Power BI Desktop or Excel to connect to, query, and load data into a data model.

Box 2: Yes -

Power BI Desktop includes a Report view, where you can create any number of report pages with visualizations.

Can you create reports in Power BI service?

In the navigation pane in the Power BI service, you can select the Create button that opens a page where you can select your data source. It's also accessible from the New report button on Home. Currently, we only support creating a report based on an existing dataset, or typing or pasting data directly in a table.

Box 3: No -

Can you share Power BI desktop report with others?

Basic Sharing for Dashboards and Reports

You can simply click on the Share button in the dashboard or report, and then share it with other users. By default when you share a Power BI dashboard with this method, then the report and the data set will be shared as well.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-get-data> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-report-view> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-quick-create-report> <https://radacad.com/power-bi-sharing-methods-comparison-all-in-one-review>

 **Cesarin20xx**  1 year, 3 months ago

N/Y/N is correct

upvoted 24 times

EdrisKazemi Highly Voted 11 months, 2 weeks ago

No

Yes

No

Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service both allow you to connect to external resources such as databases, web services, and Excel files. So it is not true that you can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.

Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service both allow you to build and edit Power BI reports. This statement is true.

You can distribute a Power BI Desktop report by publishing it to the Power BI service, which allows others to access the report online. You can also share the report by sending the PBIX file to others or by embedding the report on a website. So it is not true that the only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.

upvoted 8 times

dciferit Most Recent 2 days, 11 hours ago

No

Yes

No

upvoted 1 times

Moiz1031 6 months, 2 weeks ago

We can connect to LIMITED external data sources like Excel, CSV, API, Azure Stream. So, in my opinion answer to 1 is Yes

upvoted 1 times

Moiz1031 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Sorry typo - Should be NO

upvoted 2 times

ziggy1117 8 months, 1 week ago

N/Y/N

For #1: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-get-data>

upvoted 1 times

javier_fontana 9 months ago

N, Y , N !

upvoted 1 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

No

Yes

No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 3 times

jellybiscuit 1 year, 3 months ago

N/Y/N

Power Bi data sources - <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/power-bi-data-sources>

upvoted 5 times

LeoDen 1 year, 3 months ago

NO: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-connect-to-services>

Yes

No

upvoted 5 times

Question #104

You create a Power App portal.

When a user signs into the portal the following error displays: User not found

You confirm that the user's sign in information is correct.

You need to determine the cause of the error.

What should you do?

- A. Disable custom error messages.
- B. Create a custom error message.
- C. Enable diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services.
- D. Enable Maintenance mode.

Correct Answer: C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/monitoring-diagnostics>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/user-logins>

Community vote distribution

C (69%)

A (31%)

✉️  **Loredana**  3 years, 1 month ago

A is correct answer: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>
upvoted 62 times

✉️  **Shradz93** 2 years ago

Agreed.

Disabling custom errors should be a temporary setting because the detailed error message might convey an increased negative experience for portal visitors. We recommend that you only disable custom errors when you are in the development phase and enable custom errors after you go live.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Sh4z** 3 years ago

Agreed. It states you need to determine the cause of the error. If you disable the custom error message, it will display the full error message and therefore allow you to determine the cause of the error.

upvoted 17 times

✉️  **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 2 months ago

Thank you - yes I think A

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Enable diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services.

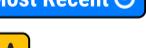
This will allow you to gather more information about the error and determine the cause of the issue. Enabling diagnostic tools will allow you to review log files, trace information, and other diagnostic data that can assist in troubleshooting the problem. Additionally, you can also check the portal settings and ensure that the user's account is properly configured to have access to the portal.

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **Kraken84** 4 months ago

I'm curious how one would enable something to acquire information that has already occurred?

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Panda01**  3 weeks, 6 days ago

Selected Answer: A

I feel A is the correct answer.

"If any server-side exception occurs on your website, a customized error page with a user-friendly error message is shown by default. To configure the error message, see Display a custom error message."

However, it's better to see the ASP.NET detailed error page, also known as Yellow Screen of Death (YSOD), for debugging purposes. The detailed error page helps you to get the full stack of server errors."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/admin/view-portal-error-log>

Also the question talks about creating a Power App Portals. Isn't Lifecycle Services related to Dynamics Finance & Operations

upvoted 1 times

 **MayaYao** 6 months, 1 week ago

A isn't correct. The question is asking 'You need to determine the cause of the error.'. A is a temporary solution and cannot help identify the reason behind the error.

upvoted 4 times

 **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

It does help identify the issue:

"In the Power Pages admin center, the Disable custom errors action replaces the notification with detailed error information on the website page that could provide extra information for an administrator to troubleshoot the issue."

upvoted 2 times

 **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

In the Power Pages admin center, the Disable custom errors action replaces the notification with detailed error information on the website page that could provide extra information for an administrator to troubleshoot the issue.

upvoted 1 times

 **Phil12345** 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

 **Misty39** 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Enable diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services.

upvoted 1 times

 **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Enabling diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services can provide detailed logs and insights into the error that is occurring and help to determine the root cause of the issue.

upvoted 3 times

 **Kraken84** 4 months ago

That would work for a FUTURE error. Possibly not though on a past error that we are currently trying to discover the cause of.

upvoted 1 times

 **beep123** 1 month, 1 week ago

Same could be told for option A.

upvoted 2 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is the most likely answer considering this is a FUNDAMENTALS exam and it is specifically listed in the MS Learn content.

If this was a Dynamics fundamentals then I would consider the Lifecycle answer, however this feature is now deprecated in LCS.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

 **ClaraM** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Disabling the error message won't help to find the cause of the error.

upvoted 5 times

 **codheads** 1 year, 2 months ago

Disabling custom error messages will elucidate more info as to why there is an error so it would. Not advised in live environments though, so C more preferred regardless.

upvoted 2 times

 **Libertoo** 1 year, 3 months ago

C. Diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services will log details why the user is not able to sign in successfully. Disabling custom error messages in a production environment is not only discouraged but can cause confusion

upvoted 2 times

 **nanochuan** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: C

A is the workaround, not able to find the cause, C is to find the root cause

upvoted 4 times

 **DeVries** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Disabling custom errors should NEVER be done in production. It is considered a very bad practice and should only be done in development environment.

This problem is typically analyzed using telemetry data generated from LifeCycle Services (LCS).

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/monitoring-diagnostics>

Also Audit log provides data to analyze the sing-ins:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/user-logins>

upvoted 4 times

 **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

It says recommended but not required meaning you can still use disabling custom errors while in production. A is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

 **JainS** 1 year, 6 months ago

Just reviewed the link <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

It is saying that Disable Custom Error Message should be used during development phase. While the question seems asking for LIVE environment. For this it seems that the given answer (C) would be appropriate. Please suggest.

upvoted 1 times

 **Gaurav2096** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct Answer: A

Refer: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

upvoted 1 times

 **Doubi** 1 year, 9 months ago

C might be correct, since "after the launch of Power Apps portals on October 1, 2019, all Dynamics 365 Portals are now referred to as Power Apps portals." so literally Lifecycle service can also be used here.

upvoted 1 times

 **Pari2612** 1 year, 9 months ago

A is looks correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #105

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to build Power Apps portals.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-production environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-production environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/migrate-portal-configuration> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/enable-maintenance-mode>

 **Rupasree**  3 years, 6 months ago

1. Yes

Portal from blank is also template.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 74 times

 **Kadyy** 1 year, 10 months ago

Portal from blank is not considered as the standard template

upvoted 5 times

 **Jaykins** 2 years, 3 months ago

portal from blank is a template... YES
but is it considered as a standard portal template?

upvoted 7 times

 **PM055** 1 year, 11 months ago

I would go for
no
yes

yes

blank is a template, but is a standard template?

upvoted 12 times

 **ZVV**  3 years, 6 months ago

1. No. You can start from Blank.

upvoted 34 times

 **BrettusMaximus** 3 years, 3 months ago

Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

Thus Blank is a template

1. is Yes

upvoted 33 times

 **Faridee** 2 years, 11 months ago

Thus fine

upvoted 8 times

 **jarihd1** 2 years, 11 months ago

The purpose of the Power Apps is for less efforts..

upvoted 4 times

 **Saidbb** 2 years, 11 months ago

but the "MUST" in the question change everything

upvoted 24 times

 **shivarama**  1 month ago

As per chatGPT, N Y Y

upvoted 1 times

 **RachyMX** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Yes. You can also create a completely custom website using our blank page template. This template includes a home page with a header, footer, and a single section. Use this template to build a site to your exact specifications.
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/templates/>

upvoted 1 times

 **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

You can use CUSTOM portal templates so its necessary that you MUST use OUT of the BOX template that is provided by MS when creating a new portal

upvoted 2 times

 **stavrama** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

1st question is stupid if you ask me. We are just playing with the words...

Q2 and 3 are yes of course.

upvoted 4 times

 **Pombo** 9 months ago

Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

So "YES"

upvoted 1 times

 **iamSophie** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes/Yes/Yes

1. The Portal from blank is a template and meant for unique line-of-business scenarios where the other templates are not a good fit.
source:<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-power-apps-portals/03-get-started-portals>

upvoted 2 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

 **Libertoo** 1 year, 3 months ago

No 1 Yes; No 2 Yes; No 3 Yes

Refer to <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

Notice from the 'Portal Template Features' Matrix that Portal from Blank is classified among standard templates

upvoted 1 times

 **Kraken84** 4 months ago

Do you lean left or right on these?

upvoted 1 times

 **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

1. Yes.

According to MS blank IS a template:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 1 times

 **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Y/Y/Y seems to be the case (1 is Y because Blank is among the templates when you try to create a portal)

upvoted 1 times

 **JerryS** 1 year, 6 months ago

no, yes, yes

upvoted 1 times

 **raut25** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. YES OR NO ?

upvoted 1 times

 **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

The Start from Template section does not include a blank portal, that is in a separate section. I say the answer is NO, YES, YES

upvoted 1 times

 **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correction, Portal from Blank is listed as one of the 6 Portal Templates here: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/introduction-power-apps-portals/03-get-started-portals>, so I change my answer to YES, YES, YES

upvoted 2 times

 **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

Yes/yes/yes

Blank portal is also a template. so the 1 is Yes

upvoted 1 times

 **Sisb** 1 year, 12 months ago

Portal from blank is also default template with minimum layout there, which is named as "Default studio template". I just created two Power App portals.

Sign/contact webpage, etc is in default.

upvoted 1 times

Question #106

DRAG DROP -

A company is building a Power Apps portal.

You need to select out-of-the-box portal types to meet the company's requirements.

Which portal types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate portal types to the correct requirements. Each portal type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Portal types	Answer Area	Requirement	Portal type
partner portal			
community portal		Collaboratively onboard new suppliers and distributors.	
portal from blank		Publish a blog post announcing new suppliers.	
customer self-service portal			

Correct Answer:

Portal types	Answer Area	Requirement	Portal type
partner portal			
community portal		Collaboratively onboard new suppliers and distributors.	
portal from blank		Publish a blog post announcing new suppliers.	
customer self-service portal			

Box 1: Partner portal -

A partner portal allows every organization with resellers, distributors, suppliers, or partners to have real-time access to every stage of shared activities.

Box 2: Community portal -

A community portal leverages peer-to-peer interactions between customers and experts to organically grow the catalog of available knowledge from knowledge base articles, forums, and blogs as well as providing feedback through comments and ratings.

Incorrect Answers:

⇒ Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

⇒ Customer self-service portal: A customer self-service portal enables customers to access self-service knowledge, support resources, view the progress of their cases, and provide feedback.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

GTN Highly Voted 3 years ago

Correct Answers

upvoted 23 times

SleepTech Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

Yes.. 1. Partner 2. Community..

Correct.

Referring to the type of Portal you should create

upvoted 6 times

HairyDrumroll Most Recent 1 year, 10 months ago

Read more here:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates#environment-with-customer-engagement-apps>

upvoted 4 times

Question #107

HOTSPOT -

A user is trying to understand the differences between the various ways apps can be built by using Power Apps.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed canvas apps in model-driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A Power Apps portal can use only one data source.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must use Power BI to create reports in model-driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed canvas apps in model-driven apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A Power Apps portal can use only one data source.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must use Power BI to create reports in model-driven apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can create a canvas app and then embed that within a model driven app.

Box 2: No -

With the capability to build a portal in PowerApps, you can create a website for external and internal users enabling them to interact with data stored in Common Data Service.

Note: Common Data Service lets you securely store and manage data that's used by business applications. Data within Common Data Service is stored within a set of entities. An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database. Common Data Service includes a base set of standard entities that cover typical scenarios, but you can also create custom entities specific to your organization and populate them with data using Power Query. App makers can then use PowerApps to build rich applications using this data.

Box 3: Yes -

To get started building a report you'll need the latest version of Power BI Desktop and a PowerApps environment with the latest version of the Common Data Service.

Reference:

<https://carldesouza.com/how-to-embed-a-canvas-app-in-a-model-driven-app-in-powerapps/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/create-portal> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro>

- ✉  **osmanakgunduz**  3 years, 6 months ago
3. question must be false. Instead of power bi, CDS reports can be used
upvoted 70 times
- ✉  **Rienaj** 3 weeks ago
I have worked through a project where embedding a canvas into a model-driven-app is possible, so answer number 1 is yes.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **STFN2019** 1 year, 3 months ago
Agreed.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **MustafaSK**  3 years, 3 months ago
True, False, False
upvoted 41 times
- ✉  **Rienaj** 3 weeks ago
I have worked through a project where embedding a canvas into a model-driven-app is possible, so answer number 1 is yes.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **dylou**  4 months, 3 weeks ago
YES for 3 : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-powerbi-visual>
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago
The second question is basically "what the author had in mind", because you can get data from more sources through embedded canvas apps or flows. A lot of these questions are like this and it's incredibly frustrating.
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago
As per the link :<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-reporting-to-app>

Use the Report Wizard. Open a model-driven app that has been enabled for reporting and run the Report Wizard to create a new report. The Report Wizard can create table and chart reports, including drill-through reports and top N reports. More information: Create a report using the Report Wizard.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **storiesG** 6 months, 1 week ago
So answer to 3rd should be NO
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **Moiz1031** 6 months, 2 weeks ago
1. Yes- We can achieve integration between Model-driven apps and Canvas apps by embedding a Canvas app within a Model-driven app using the Power Apps Component Framework (PCF).
2. No. Power App portal can use multiple data sources
3. No. Model drivel also provides charts, view, dashboard, ability to integrate with SSRS and Excel to create report for data analysis.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **rspl382** 6 months, 2 weeks ago
Chatgpt: No/No/No
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **Murtaza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago
The MUST changes the equation of the answer
Model-driven apps provide a range of reporting options to enable users to understand the data associated with their business area more easily.
upvoted 3 times
- ✉  **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago
Yes / No / No
For #3 -> here are the options for reports in model driven apps: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/reporting-overview>
upvoted 1 times
- ✉  **stella_mah** 9 months ago
Verified. In exam 3/25/2023
upvoted 5 times
- ✉  **SandeshSandy1** 8 months ago
what is the crct answer
upvoted 2 times
- ✉  **STFN2019** 1 year, 2 months ago
yes no no and that's it
upvoted 2 times

✉ **JerryS** 1 year, 6 months ago

Cofirmed, Ture, False, False
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Sonia9741** 1 year, 7 months ago

1. YES
 2. YES
 3. NO
- upvoted 4 times

✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Thumb rule of Fundamentals exam. Chose answers displaying more capability and less limitations

YES
NO
NO

upvoted 9 times

✉ **des2907** 2 years, 7 months ago

True : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/embed-canvas-app-in-form>
False
False : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-reporting-to-app#options-for-creating-new-reports>
upvoted 5 times

✉ **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago

Question 2 says one data source, not one data source TYPE, you can connect multiple CDS sources...damn microsoft tricky questions.I will go then with True, False, False

upvoted 2 times

✉ **BahaaAldinAlomar** 2 years, 8 months ago

-Yes : Canvas Apps can be embedded within Model Driven Apps as PCF controls. To add a canvas app, the first step would be to place a text field on the form. Next add a control to this field and choose Canvas app. Make sure to set this as the control to be used in web, phone and tablet view. <https://www.inogic.com/blog/2020/03/embedding-canvas-apps-within-model-driven-apps-power-apps-portal-power-bi-and-custom-websites/#:~:text=Canvas%20Apps%20can%20be%20embedded%20within%20Model%20Driven,be%20used%20in%20web%2C%20phone%20and%20tablet%20view>.
-Yes :Currently, within PowerApps Portal, it use CDS Entity as only data source. Other Non-CDS connectors are not supported in PowerApps Portal. If you would like this feature to be added in PowerApps Portal, please consider submit an idea to PowerApps Ideas Forum:
<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Ideas/idb-p/PowerAppsIdeas>
-No

upvoted 14 times

Question #108

HOTSPOT -

A user is creating their first canvas app in Power Apps.

The user does not know what types of controls they can include.

You need to recommend solutions for the user.

Which types of controls should you recommend using in Power Apps? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Scenario**

View the date, time, and location of upcoming internal meetings.

Create a meeting request from within the app.

Drill down into customer contact records in Dynamics 365 Sales to view a photo of a customer you are meeting.

Control

Meeting-screen template
Gallery
List box

Meeting-screen template
Gallery
List box

Image
People-screen template
Add picture

Correct Answer:

Answer Area**Scenario**

View the date, time, and location of upcoming internal meetings.

Create a meeting request from within the app.

Drill down into customer contact records in Dynamics 365 Sales to view a photo of a customer you are meeting.

Control

Meeting-screen template
Gallery
List box

Meeting-screen template
Gallery
List box

Image
People-screen template
Add picture

Box 1: Gallery -

A Gallery control can show multiple records from a data source, and each record can contain multiple types of data. For example, a Gallery control can show multiple contacts with each item showing contact information that includes a name, an address, and a phone number for each contact.

Box 2: Meeting-screen template -

In a canvas app, add a meeting screen that lets users create and send meeting requests from their Office 365 Outlook accounts. Users can search for attendees in their org and add external email addresses. If your tenant has meeting rooms built into Outlook, users can select a location as well.

Box 3: Image -

If you add one or more Image controls to your app, you can show individual images that aren't part of a data set, or you can incorporate images from records in data sources.

Incorrect Answers:

☞ List box: A list in which the user can select one or multiple items.

☞ With the Add picture control in PowerApps users can take photos or upload image files from their device and update the data source with this content. On a mobile device the user is presented with the device's choice dialog to choose between taking a photo or selecting one

already available.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/meeting-screen-overview>

✉️ [User] [Removed] Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

People Screen Template is a Office365 feature, so not for customers in Dynamics365Sales

upvoted 21 times

✉️ [User] **dansumi** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

For the 3rd scenario, shouldn't the answer be "People Screen Template"?

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/people-screen-overview>

upvoted 19 times

✉️ [User] **RahulKate** 3 years, 1 month ago

Agree for 3rd scenario People Screen Template

upvoted 6 times

✉️ [User] **des2907** 2 years, 7 months ago

I think "People Screen Template" is for Office 365 and not for Dynamic 365

upvoted 5 times

✉️ [User] **globby118** Most Recent 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 4 times

✉️ [User] **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Still seen on May '23

upvoted 2 times

✉️ [User] **furq2904** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

In exam on 1st April 2023

upvoted 4 times

✉️ [User] **stella_mah** 9 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023

upvoted 3 times

✉️ [User] **DzbuJ** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

For the 3rd scenario, you should use the "Add Picture" control.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ [User] **Suprotim** 10 months, 1 week ago

In exam on 20th Feb 2023

upvoted 2 times

✉️ [User] **SaltnPepper78** 1 year, 1 month ago

Isn't it that the People Screen Template is for searching people within organization not for customer. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/people-screen-overview>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ [User] **ConnieWms** 1 year, 6 months ago

on exam 6/28/2022

upvoted 2 times

✉️ [User] **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ [User] **Pravda** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 1 times

✉️ [User] **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

✉️ [User] **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

✉️ [User] **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** 2 years, 8 months ago

in exam 17Apr2021

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **tatsutatsugo** 2 years, 9 months ago

Q3 : People Screen Template is on the assumption that you are using Office 365, but question is intentionally talking about Dynamic 365 Sales so I think Image is better

upvoted 8 times

✉️  **tatsutatsugo** 2 years, 9 months ago

The answers are correct

upvoted 12 times

Question #109

HOTSPOT -

You are designing a Power Apps solution that allows users to upload a status report directly to the company Microsoft SharePoint project management site from their mobile device.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You should build a model-driven app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You should build a canvas app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users must download and run the Power Apps mobile application to use the solution.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You should build a model-driven app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You should build a canvas app in Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users must download and run the Power Apps mobile application to use the solution.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Box 2: Yes -

Box 3: Yes -

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on Windows, iOS, Android, or in a web browser.

References:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/app-from-sharepoint> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/run-app-client>

  **DAGiessenburg**  3 years, 6 months ago

No, Yes, Yes

Its model or canvas. And here source is SharePoint, so canvas.

They should download the app, because that gives easy access on mobile to the canvas app.

upvoted 93 times

  **AlaCh** 2 years, 2 months ago

NO, YES, NO

we can use the browser to open the power app

upvoted 20 times

Moiz1031 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Point 3 - already given in question that the app is for mobile device. Application must be downloaded.

upvoted 1 times

MayaYao 6 months, 1 week ago

On your phone, you can still open your web browser.

upvoted 5 times

CharliePrieto 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

dejori_m Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

No, Yes, No.

upvoted 40 times

Ayuli Most Recent 2 months ago

Using the web browser on your phone to run your model-driven apps isn't supported; you must use the Power Apps mobile app.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 1 times

Dken 3 months, 1 week ago

NO, YES, YES

Please Read Documentation:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser. In this topic, you'll learn how to run a canvas or model-driven app in a web browser from the Microsoft 365 apps page.

For full functionality and optimized experience on a tablet device, we strongly recommend that you use the Power Apps mobile app. If you don't have the Power Apps mobile app installed, you can still use the web browser on your tablet, as long as your device has sufficiently high screen resolution. For more information: Required privileges and supported devices.

upvoted 1 times

Kolif 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 5 times

stella_mah 9 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023

upvoted 3 times

ManuCorbe 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Option 3 - NO

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser.

upvoted 6 times

SHNH 11 months, 2 weeks ago

The app will be created for a mobile hence a phone format which although can be seen in a browser it won't be formatted correctly so I would say YES for the third question.

upvoted 2 times

francisco7 1 year ago

The app can be used from a web browser on a phone, but Microsoft recommends for the best experience and full set of capabilities on your mobile devices, the Apps Mobile app. It would really be something optional and not mandatory

upvoted 3 times

francisco7 1 year, 1 month ago

3 is true, context 'site from their mobile device'

upvoted 3 times

crovax 1 year, 2 months ago

Last option should be NO. Users can also go to the SP site using any mobile browser, and upload a status report. The mobile PowerApps app is NOT required, but optional and more convenient.

upvoted 1 times

emilianogalati 1 year, 4 months ago

NYN.

1) No, you cannot use model-drive

2) Yes, you can use canvas

3) You can access via browser, so users MUST NOT download an app

upvoted 3 times

✉ **BIOKU** 1 year ago

option 3 should be NO, According to Microsoft, Using the web browser on your phone to run your model-driven apps isn't supported; you must use the Power Apps mobile app...<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

But the app is CANVAS, not model-driven

upvoted 1 times

✉ **BIOKU** 12 months ago

option should be YES rather, mistake in the previous answer

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

DAG is correct. N/Y/Y. No web browser for Mobile Devices according to Microsoft documentation

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Your own link says that you can:

"When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser."

upvoted 1 times

✉ **JerryS** 1 year, 6 months ago

No, YES, No

also can use browser to open apps

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Rezako** 1 year, 7 months ago

Model-driven apps are built on Dataverse, and can only connect to a Dataverse environment. All the data that defines a model-driven app is stored within Dataverse.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Rezako** 1 year, 7 months ago

This is why it can't be a model driven app:

<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/How-to-integrate-SharePoint-list-in-model-driven-app-in-m-p/1212752/highlight/true#M318084>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Vandana_kulakrni** 1 year, 6 months ago

Verified in Exam means, is given as correct?

upvoted 3 times

Question #110

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.
The company wants to build customer user interfaces that add additional functionality.
You need to recommend a solution for the company.
What should you recommend?

- A. Power BI
- B. Power Apps canvas apps
- C. AI Builder
- D. Microsoft Flow

Correct Answer: B

Microsoft Power Apps provides a consistent experience for building apps and extending Office 365 and Dynamics 365. Investments include enhancements on Unified Interface, support for embedding canvas apps in model-driven apps and native support of the Common Data Service for Apps.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/roadmap/>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

✉  **FahadTariq**  3 years ago

No fight here?

upvoted 40 times

✉  **Abdulflo** 2 years, 11 months ago

Lol I guess so

upvoted 6 times

✉  **dojom73239**  2 years, 9 months ago

None are correct. The answer would be power app - portals

upvoted 11 times

✉  **semauni**  4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

I'd say an app in general provides customer user interfaces with additional functionality. I don't see why it should be a canvas app per se, but luckily that's the only app option.

Power BI does not provide added functionality. AI builder or a flow do not provide a user interface (the app might provide this, the flow being the functionality). An app does both.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **javeed** 2 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 11 times

✉  **[Removed]** 2 years, 10 months ago

>The company wants to build customer user interfaces that add additional functionality.

Are customers even supposed to use Canvas apps? This requires them to download the mobile app ...

The answer would be logical if we were talking about 'custom UI's'...

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Upal** 2 years, 11 months ago

Because Canvas app can be added inside model driven app . So Canvas app is right

upvoted 4 times

✉  **BaDkO** 2 years, 10 months ago

Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management is not a model driven app.

upvoted 3 times

Question #111

A company's customer-facing applications must comply with Global Data Protection Regulations (GDPR) regulations.

You need to recommend actions to help ensure GDPR compliance.

Which two features should the company use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Force a user to update security questions after a specific amount of time.
- B. Prompt a user for consent to use their personal data and record the date consented.
- C. Block users who are identified as minors.
- D. Automatically deactivate a user who has not used the portal in six months.

Correct Answer: BC

Reference:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/General_Data_Protection_Regulation

Community vote distribution

BC (100%)

 [Removed]  1 year, 9 months ago

Is this a Power Platform test, or European Law test?? Crazy...

upvoted 23 times

 cookiemonster42 10 months, 1 week ago

hahaha..lol

upvoted 2 times

 d365developer  2 years, 11 months ago

B and C

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/gdpr>

upvoted 22 times

 BigM  1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

These are the correct answers

upvoted 2 times

 Pravda 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 2 times

 techy9206 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified Nov 4th 2021

upvoted 1 times

 PraveenGabriel 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

 Aunehwet79 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

 nmnm22 2 years, 3 months ago

if only all social media apps follow this approach..

upvoted 2 times

 Khella 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 1 times

 rmziii 2 years, 6 months ago

Why block users is it a porn site😂😂

upvoted 8 times

✉  **delpiero** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

lol hahaha ! c'est stupide comme idée de bloquer un mineur qui veut faire de l'apprentissage
upvoted 1 times

✉  **SandeshSandy1** 8 months ago

hahaha lol...
upvoted 1 times

✉  **Kamal_SriLanka** 2 years, 7 months ago

Answer is B and C confirmed
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>
upvoted 4 times

✉  **danialonso** 2 years, 9 months ago

GDPR establishes the minimum age for applying this law to 13 years. Therefore, it does make sense that users under the age of 13 should be removed. Here you have a clear example:
<https://slate.com/technology/2018/05/twitter-accounts-that-were-made-when-a-user-was-under-13-are-being-banned.html>
upvoted 7 times

✉  **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

It's 16, not 13.
upvoted 1 times

✉  **[Removed]** 2 years, 10 months ago

GDPR has nothing to do with minors...
upvoted 2 times

✉  **hdconsulting** 2 years, 11 months ago

It's B & D. GDPR does not disallow minors from using the platform (block minors) but requires parental consent. So blocking is not really an option.
Under normal GDPR compliance conditions, companies cannot keep data for more than a specific duration unless consent is renewed, which makes D a sensible option for GDPR compliance.

Ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

upvoted 7 times

✉  **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

You have the correct link but wrong answer :-D

"Denies use of the portal by minors. By default, this is set to false."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

Well, technically the "options" for GDPR in regards to minors is to get parental content or block them.
upvoted 3 times

✉  **sebastino** 2 years, 7 months ago

If you don't want to go through the effort of getting parental consent than just outright blocking them will still make you compliant.
upvoted 1 times

✉  **iiiiiiii** 2 years, 1 month ago

I agree with answers B and D:

GDPR requires:

- users must confirm that their personal data can be collected and a clear privacy policy must be made available that shows what personal data is going to be stored and how that data will be used.

- GDPR Data Retention rules state that personal data should never be retained longer than strictly necessary to accomplish the set business purpose. This is of course a good thing to ensure everyone's privacy as data that is deleted can no longer be (mis)used, exposed, hacked etc.

Sources:

- <https://www.2dogsdesign.com/gdpr-wordpress-guide/>

- <https://gdprwise.eu/data-security/data-retention-and-gdpr/#:~:text=GDPR%20E2%80%93%20Data%20Retention%20and%20Privacy%20Policy%20GDPR,can%20no%20longer%20be%20%28mis%29used%2C%20exposed%2C%20hacked%20etc.>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **[Removed]** 2 years, 11 months ago

Just deactivating (D) doesn't make sense to me; it would if it would also mean deleting the user's data immediately.
upvoted 2 times

✉  **Johnnien** 2 years, 11 months ago

only B
upvoted 1 times

 **TechieBloke** 3 years, 1 month ago

I would go B & C - most likely. I wouldn't deactivate, what if someone doesn't use it often or don't need to be used often - like court or something.

upvoted 2 times

Question #112

DRAG DROP -

You need to create a mobile application which will allow sales associates to enter customer sales leads.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area
Go to the Office 365 admin center.	
Add components to the app.	
Create a new Power Apps app.	↖ ↘
Publish the app.	↖ ↘
Save the app.	
Add flows to the app.	

Actions	Answer Area
Go to the Office 365 admin center.	Create a new Power Apps app.
	Add components to the app.
	Save the app.
	_publish the app.
Add flows to the app.	

Correct Answer:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/build-first-model-driven-app>

✉️  **Kamal_SriLanka**  2 years, 7 months ago

CASP correct

upvoted 23 times

✉️  **sk899** 2 years, 1 month ago

A comes twice

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 2 months ago

I totally do this lol

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **phihaiit** 2 years, 2 months ago

easy for remember

upvoted 2 times

✉  **correia300** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

Yes, it's correct!

upvoted 8 times

✉  **crovax** Most Recent 1 year, 2 months ago

Saving is kind of gratuitous, right? When you publish, it does an inherent save.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Silnt** 11 months ago

Yeah, I never have to manually save my apps. But it's the only thing that makes sense as a 4th choice.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

I wondered this too, and whether it means that instead of saving, we should add a flow to the app before publishing. Then again, it's Microsoft and the order doesn't always make 100% practical sense.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 6 times

✉  **Pravda** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 2 times

Question #113

A company uses Power Apps canvas apps.

When a user opens Power Apps Studio in a browser and selects Apps I can edit, they do not see an app that they need to modify.

You need to determine why the user cannot see the app.

What are three possible reasons? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. The user selected an incorrect Power Apps environment.
- B. The user has not been granted the System Customizer role.
- C. The user has not been set as the app co-owner.
- D. The app has not been shared with the user.
- E. The environment does not have a Microsoft Dataverse database.

Correct Answer: ACD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/edit-app>

Community vote distribution

ACD (100%)

✉️  **d365developer**  2 years, 11 months ago

In the question the user wants to edit the app. So A,C,D are correct. It is mentioned in the provided link
Edit any canvas app that you created, or for which you have Co-owner permission. You can edit an app in Power Apps Studio.
upvoted 25 times

✉️  **Akraios**  1 year, 4 months ago

For those that System Customizer sounds plausible, it is NOT correct because it applies only to Dataverse (thus model-driven, not canvas)
ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/privileges-required-customization>
upvoted 9 times

✉️  **semauni**  4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ACD

Turning answers A, C & D into a voting comment :)

Consensus in the comments right now is that a person does not need to be a system customizer, and I don't think anyone is considering E. That answer is about a data source, it has nothing to do with permissions.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Shubhang_1886** 1 year, 11 months ago

Why can't B be one of the answer options?

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Gill** 1 year, 11 months ago

Because you do not require the System Customiser role

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **rakelcoelho** 2 years, 5 months ago

I think A C D

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/edit-app#collaborate-on-an-app>

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **yax23** 2 years, 10 months ago

correct!

upvoted 8 times

✉️  **michaelmelo** 2 years, 11 months ago

Wrong, even if the user is not Co-Owner its possible to see the APP but, without permissions to EDIT.

Should be AD

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

It specifies they filter by "Apps I Can edit"
upvoted 9 times

Question #114

DRAG DROP -

You create a model-driven app.

The app is ready to be shared.

You need to complete the process required to set the app up to be shared.

How should you complete the process for setting up the app to be shared? To answer, drag the appropriate setting to the correct drop targets.

Each source may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Processes

- Select an app from the Power Apps list.
- Select the app and select a security role.
- Select a user and choose a security role.
- Select Share.

Answer Area**Step Process**

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Process |
| 2 | Process |
| 3 | Process |
| 4 | Process |

Correct Answer:

Processes**Answer Area****Step Process**

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Select an app from the Power Apps list. |
| 2 | Select Share. |
| 3 | Select the app and select a security role. |
| 4 | Select a user and choose a security role. |

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

 **Ischweitzer**  2 years, 8 months ago

Would this not be:

Select an App from the Power Apps List.

Select Share. --> three dots next to the app and then Share

Select a User and choose the security role.

Select Share.

upvoted 53 times

 **gialocu** 2 years, 6 months ago

When you select an User for choosing a security role you can only see standard or custom roles you have checked on the app. So the answer is correct: 1) Select an app from list 2) Click on share 3) Select the app and check all the custom or standard rules you want to manage on users in the next step 4) select one or more users and choose between the roles (standard or custom) you have selected in the previous step.

upvoted 3 times

 **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

Share comes last:

"Edit any canvas app that you created, or for which you have Co-owner permission. You can edit an app in Power Apps Studio." blah blah
blah

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 1 times

 **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

Sorry here is the text from the link above:

Share a model-driven app

Before you share an app, it is helpful to understand the following model-driven app sharing basics:

The app must have at least one security role associated with it, such as Basic User.

App users must be assigned a security role from the available roles.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **MayaYao** 6 months, 1 week ago

According to the <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>, Examtopic's answer is correct.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **kty** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is correct because it is a model driven app

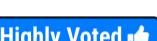
upvoted 1 times

✉  **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, didn't put share at the end. :(

844/1000 , 11/04/2022

upvoted 11 times

✉  **kvinal**  2 years, 8 months ago

Correct.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 19 times

✉  **freddie11** 2 years, 8 months ago

no its not

upvoted 5 times

✉  **kdatany** 2 years, 8 months ago

Actually from the document kvinal shared it seems like the answer is correct. but could also be select app, share, select user and security role then share. I don't know it's confusing

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Nuelovo**  2 months, 2 weeks ago

Ans:

1. Select an APP from the power Apps List
2. Select share
3. Select the app and select the security role
4. Select a user and choose a security role

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Another vague question...in practice, you can share without going into security roles for the app but then your options for user's security roles will be limited.

Best to go with the answer provided here, since it's the steps MS documentation gives for sharing.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Poojapp** 7 months ago

The answer is correct.

Refer to the link:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

✉  **SandeshSandy1** 8 months ago

The answer is 100% correct.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **stavrama** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

- 1) Select an app from the power apps list
- 2) Select Share
- 3)Select a user and choose a security role
- 4) Select Share

You need to select first the app and press share in order to open the sharing window. Then if you select from people field either a user or group and you click on it, a second option appear where you select the security role. This is included on "select a user and choose a security role". In the end you have to press again share because otherwise nothing will be shared. I 've just did that on a model driven app i have created to be 100% sure.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **SHNH** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Select App

Select Share

Select App & Custom Security Roles

Select User & Security Roles

upvoted 2 times

✉ **javier fontana** 9 months ago

I just verified that the original answer is correct, it's that the exactly process that you must follows when you share a model driven apps

upvoted 1 times

✉ **KRehman** 1 year, 2 months ago

Share a model-driven app

Sharing a model-driven app involves two primary steps. First, associate a one or more security role(s) with the app then assign the security role(s) to users.

This feature is currently rolling out and may not be available immediately in certain regions.

Visit <https://make.powerapps.com>

Select a model-driven app and click Share.

Select the app then choose a security role from the list.

Search for a user.

Select the user then select a role from the list.

Click Share.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ernstw** 1 year, 4 months ago

Just tested it:

- 1) select app from apps list
- 2) Share
- 3) select user and sec.role
- 4) share

upvoted 4 times

✉ **SanaCanada** 1 year, 5 months ago

As per my own sharing experience

Select an App from the power Apps list

Select Share (from the top menu bar)

Select a user and chose the security role

Select Share (from the button, available on down screen's right side)

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Mahajan12345** 1 year, 9 months ago

Correct Answer is

1. Select an App from the Power Apps List.
2. Select the app and select a security role
3. Select a user an choose a security role
4. Select share

upvoted 2 times

✉ **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

The answer here is correct. Tried out just now on make.powerapps.com

1) Select app from the Power Apps List

2) Select "share" on the action ribbon at the top (this opens a share pane on the right)

3) Select the app at the top left of this pane and then select security role(s) (these are the roles which can access the app)

4) select the user(s) at the bottom left of this pane (this changes the role selection area which now shows only those roles selected in step 2 above). choose security role(s) for these users.

5) Press the Share button at the bottom right (no 5th place remaining on the answer however if there was one, it would be this step)

upvoted 9 times

✉ **HairyDrumroll** 1 year, 10 months ago

I tried it too and agree with what you wrote. Step 5 missing from the answer window!

upvoted 2 times

✉ **LaloZ** 2 years ago

Answers are correct! from MSFT Learn Exam Topics: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/how-build-model-driven-app/06-control-security-share-model-driven-apps>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **NCDyco** 2 years, 1 month ago

According to the question, you are already in the selected app, thus the order should be:

1. Select share
2. Select the app and select a security role
3. Select a user an choose a security role
4. Select share

Refer to <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 4 times

✉ **abiy1102** 1 year, 10 months ago

exactly

upvoted 1 times

✉ **abiy1102** 1 year, 10 months ago

there has to be 2 shares. 1 and 4

upvoted 1 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

Question #115

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a model-driven app.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/build-first-model-driven-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

✉  **freddie11** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 11 times

✉  **D_Tony_S** Highly Voted 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 5 times

✉  **SandeshSandy1** Most Recent 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Chatgpt response

Yes

No

Yes

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Mirjalol** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Stop licking chatGPT's and do some research by yourself

upvoted 10 times

✉  **MayaYao** 6 months, 1 week ago

How about your own answer?

upvoted 8 times

✉  **hamzamicro** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

First is yes.

in a model-driven app, you can add entities by dragging and dropping them onto the app canvas from the components area. Here are the steps to do so:

Open the app designer by navigating to the Power Apps maker portal, selecting the app you want to edit, and clicking on the "Edit" button. In the app designer, click on the "Entities" tab on the left-hand side. Click on the "Components" button in the toolbar on the top of the screen. In the "Components" pane, select the entity or entities that you want to add to your app by clicking on them. You can select multiple entities by holding down the "Ctrl" key while clicking on them. Once you have selected the entities you want to add, drag them from the "Components" pane onto the app canvas. Drop the entities onto the app canvas where you want them to appear. You can move them around and resize them as needed. Note that adding entities to a model-driven app requires appropriate security permissions. Make sure that you have the necessary permissions to add entities to your app.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Do you have a link to this info, because I don't think it's correct? I just tried your process, but as soon as I click on the entities (either single or multiple), it automatically adds them. I can't drag/drop at all. Also, your process says you can "move them around and resize as needed." I tried this as well and it didn't work. I don't think model-driven supports UI customization like this and that sounds more like a canvas app or something else.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

I think the process being described is for a canvas app

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Not dragged rather selected the answer NO is correct.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **IwaK** 1 year, 2 months ago

After you've added components, validated and saved the app, on the command bar, select Publish.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **IwaK** 1 year, 2 months ago

correct. I'm attending training days and it was confirmed that validation stage is a must. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **droidmasta** 1 year, 4 months ago

according to this.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/how-build-model-driven-app/05-create-model-driven-app>

only save and publish is necessary. Validate is not a MUST.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Incorrect. "Model-driven apps cannot be published if they do not include all the required components. Some components rely on others and this relationship between components is known as a dependency."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Interestingly in latest version of model driven app edit window , Not seeing Validate , Only exists Save and Publish

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **AmbitiousLearner** 1 year, 9 months ago

So A) Is incorrect because the entities are not "dragged" but rather chosen? Because they are clearly in the "components" tab on the right, correct?

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **DeVries** 1 year, 5 months ago

I think A is incorrect because 'entities' (known now as tables) are not a UI element you can drag to the app canvas, but a dataverse/CDS thing; a collection of rows/records.

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **puredegree28** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **EDK07** 2 years, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #116

You create a canvas app that allows contractors to submit time they work against a project.

Contractors must be able to use the canvas app to enter time. Contractors must not be able to perform any other actions in the app.

You need to configure permissions for the contractors.

Which type of permissions should you use?

- A. application-level
- B. task-level
- C. record-level
- D. field-level

Correct Answer: D

Field-level security feature to allow more granular control of security at the field level.

Incorrect Answers:

C: Record-level privileges that determine the level of access a user has to a specific record or record type.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

Community vote distribution

D (76%)

C (24%)

✉  **1ewj7**  2 years, 7 months ago

Correct <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/security-dev/use-field-security-control-access-field-values>

upvoted 11 times

✉  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe**  9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D. field level

Security layers in order from least to most restrictive (shown in link at bottom) :

- A. App-level (whether or not they can use app)
- Form-level (seems to be for model-driven apps only)
- C. Record-level (akin to row in excel)
- D. Field-level (akin to individual cell in excel)

Note: B. "task-level" security doesn't seem to exist, at least in power apps

They don't specify how the canvas app is designed so we're not sure whether the contractors would need to enter/edit a whole record or just a field for their time entries. Therefore we always want to use the industry-standard security principle of least privilege. In other words, don't give them Record-level security which is more than they might need for this particular question. Always err on the side of caution and keeping things at max level of security.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/security>

upvoted 8 times

✉  **storiesG** 6 months ago

That's great explanation

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Misty39**  8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

To configure permissions for contractors in a canvas app, you should use record-level permissions. Record-level permissions allow you to control access to individual records based on the user's role or other criteria. In this case, you can set up permissions to restrict contractors from performing any other actions in the app besides entering time against a project. By using record-level permissions, you can ensure that contractors can only access the data and perform the actions that are necessary for their role.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Record level is what you would use but in order to do this it is dependent on field-level security.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Of the options given, I'm going to choose record-level.
This will allow them to create new rows for their entries.

Ideally, I'd just hide all functionality that they shouldn't see. Problem solved.
Or, have a single-function app.

Anyway, the expense report example on this page supports my record-level answer.
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/security>

Field-level would prevent them from creating new rows.
upvoted 3 times

✉ **Nuelovo** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

It is clearly stated that field-level has similar access like record-level from this Url. Also that it has a finer grain security within a record.

But if you think about it, The question clearly states that "contractors should be able to enter work time against the project" that is going to be a "FIELD" (Column), if you think in table terms, which clearly makes sense as FIELD-level security will constrain the contractor to only have CRUD(Create Read Update Delete) rights to just FIELD (let's call it TIME-field, for clarity). Hence satisfying the requirement of "CONTRACTORS NOT HAVING ACCESS TO ANY OTHER field."

FIELD-LEVEL security is definitely the answer.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/security>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **BigM** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: D
D is the correct choice here
upvoted 5 times

✉ **Cher19** 1 year, 11 months ago

"For example, you use this to enable only certain users to read or update the credit score for a customer." - on field security

I would say that this scenario is similar to that of entering time.
upvoted 3 times

✉ **Sst121** 2 years, 1 month ago

correct (<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/field-level-security>)
upvoted 1 times

✉ **nerv** 2 years, 4 months ago

task-level doesn't exist. so B is rubbish
C record level is satisfactory as contractors have to effectively create new record every time they submit time they have worked on project.
upvoted 4 times

✉ **leducanhvhit** 2 years, 5 months ago

Should be Task level
upvoted 1 times

✉ **LostWords** 2 years, 6 months ago

For me the answer is B). Field-level is recommended to use it only in exceptional situations like hiding bank account number or the phone number on the CEO file for all people but HR Manager. It is nonsense to use that level of control to manage a timesheet entry. Also, that control consumes a lot of resources so it is not recommended to use it massively. For me is b) Task-level or more recently the Form-level because identity which form the user has access (Create a timesheet). Record-level (c) is for define what we can do in that report (create, update, delete) but the main effort is on to define that the contractor has access to that form only
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/guidance/planning/security>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Gulagg** 2 years, 3 months ago

There is no task level security on the list of the link you posted.
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Miclarsen** 2 years, 7 months ago

In fact this would only prevent the contractors from adding other data to VIA the app. But if this app has others screens etc, field level security will not prevent them from doing "stuff" on those screens. Bit of a tricky question..
upvoted 1 times

✉ **aelsm** 2 years, 7 months ago

Application level - it says they must not be able to perform any other action in the APP
upvoted 3 times

✉ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

No, exactly: the rest of the app must remain restricted. The app level is therefore too high.
upvoted 1 times

✉ **SilNilanjan** 2 years, 7 months ago

I don't think so, the provided answer is correct, as you need to provide access at the most granular level which is field

upvoted 3 times

Question #117

DRAG DROP -

You are creating a model-driven app to track requests for quotes.

The app must use the following navigation structure:

Sales -

- ↳ Sales Log
- ↳ Request for Quotes
- ↳ Projects
- ↳ Settings
- ↳ Customers
- ↳ Product Lines
- ↳ Sales Territories

Administration -

- ↳ User Admin
- ↳ Users
- ↳ Roles

You need to create the app navigation.

Which sitemap component types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate component types to the correct navigation elements. Each component type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component types

Area

Group

Subarea

Answer Area**Navigation element**

Administration

Sales log

Customers

Component type

Component type

Component type

Component type

Correct Answer:

Component types

Area

Group

Subarea

Answer Area**Navigation element**

Administration

Sales log

Customers

Component type

Group

Subarea

Subarea

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/customize-dev/change-application-navigation-using-sitemap>

✉️  **Zeus799**  2 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 18 times

✉️  **MayaYao** 6 months, 1 week ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-navigation> Just provide a link here
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Contactfornitish**  1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 8 times

✉️ **DeeKayYes** Most Recent ⏲ 1 month, 3 weeks ago

It can be Area, Group , Group too. It make sense to split Sale and Account into different Areas.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rubaZZa2** 7 months ago

shouldnt it be(?):

-area

-area

-groups

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

No, I think the answer is correct. This guy explains apps really well. Look under the section 'model-driven app':
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lbPHM-MiEUA&ab_channel=JohnSavill%27sTechnicalTraining

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

Question #118

You have a Microsoft Excel workbook that contains a list of tasks for a project. You store the file in OneDrive for Business.

You need to create a canvas app that allows team members to update the status of their tasks.

What should you use?

- A. the Generate an app from data feature
- B. a custom action in Common Data Service
- C. Power Apps Checker
- D. the Open entity data in Excel feature

Correct Answer: A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-data-connection>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

✉  **naicud**  2 years, 11 months ago

The correct is: A

upvoted 22 times

✉  **kailashsahoo39**  2 years, 8 months ago

The answer is correct [A]

upvoted 9 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A. the Generate an app from data feature.

The "Generate an app from data" feature in Power Apps allows you to create a canvas app automatically from an existing data source, such as an Excel workbook stored in OneDrive for Business. This app can then be used by team members to update the status of their tasks in the Excel workbook.

upvoted 8 times

✉  **niknejm** 4 months ago

Thanks for your feedback under many answers.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **storiesG** 6 months ago

It's good that someone is giving an explanation rather than just repeating what the already given answer is.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A only because it cannot possibly be any other option :D

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

In exam today 11/04/2022

upvoted 6 times

✉  **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

✉  **d365developer** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct (B)

upvoted 1 times

✉  **d365developer** 2 years, 11 months ago

sorry, A ... correct answer (A)

upvoted 13 times

✉  **dansumi** 3 years, 3 months ago

Question #119

Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You create a canvas app by using the Generate from data feature. The app connects to a Microsoft SharePoint list.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
------------------	------------	-----------

A screen is generated that contains a browsable list of SharePoint list items.

A screen is generated that allows users to update SharePoint list items.

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
------------------	------------	-----------

Correct Answer:

A screen is generated that contains a browsable list of SharePoint list items.

A screen is generated that allows users to update SharePoint list items.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/app-from-sharepoint>

  **dayan911** Highly Voted  2 years, 6 months ago

Both "Yes".

upvoted 13 times

  **D_Tony_S** Most Recent  1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 3 times

  **bikewun** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 4 times

  **EDK07** 2 years, 4 months ago

Good answers

upvoted 3 times

  **AyushRikki** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct Answer

upvoted 3 times

Question #120

HOTSPOT -

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps apps can run only mobile devices.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power Apps can run only with Dynamic 365 products.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
If a user runs a Power Apps app that accesses information to which the user does not have access, the app grants the user permissions.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps apps can run only mobile devices.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Correct Answer: Power Apps can run only with Dynamic 365 products.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
If a user runs a Power Apps app that accesses information to which the user does not have access, the app grants the user permissions.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

You can run apps in a browser or on mobile devices.

Box 2: No -

On-premises versions of Microsoft Office can also be used.

Box 3: No -

You must ensure that the users you share the app with have the appropriate permissions.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/online-requirements>

 **chrisch**  2 years, 7 months ago

Correct :)

upvoted 28 times

 **Contactfornitish**  1 year, 8 months ago

Thumb rule since Fundamentals exams are flex for MS, so more limitation is NO and more capabilities are YES, data risks are NO

NO - Mobile and Web both

NO - Covers O365 products and even legacy via Gateway

NO - Obviously NO

upvoted 9 times

 **stavrama**  8 months, 3 weeks ago

No argues on this question :)

upvoted 1 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

 **bikewun** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 1 times

 **EDK07** 2 years, 4 months ago

Excellent answers

upvoted 1 times

 **zeus_0j** 2 years, 5 months ago

The answer is correct but remember some connections are implicitly shared so the user runs the app in the context of the owner

upvoted 1 times

 **Miclarsen** 2 years, 6 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 2 times

 **PriyaPadage** 2 years, 7 months ago

No No YES

upvoted 2 times

 **Jochem4103** 2 years, 6 months ago

Triple no. I think the powerapp can ask the user to authorize for the data, but it doesn't grant it automatically

upvoted 2 times

 **SilNilanjan** 2 years, 7 months ago

I think the provided answers are correct

upvoted 5 times

Question #121

A company has a Power Apps app that is used by most employees. The company is expanding to other countries/regions.

You need to recommend a solution to translate text generated within the Power Apps app in near real-time.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Azure Synapse Analytics
- B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services
- C. Common Data Service connector
- D. Power BI

Correct Answer: B

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762_TWITTER_oo_spl100000827964250

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/cognitive-services-with-powerapps-using-custom-connectors/>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **marismourao** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

B is correct. If you open the reference page you will find under that Translator is a language API from Azure Cognitive Services : "Translator provides machine-based text translation in near real-time." So this is the ideal solution based on its definition.

upvoted 24 times

✉️ **abain89** 2 years, 5 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/cognitive-services-api>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **fizzikkz** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

The correct answer is B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

The correct answer is B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services.

Explanation:

Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services is a collection of cloud-based services that provide artificial intelligence capabilities, such as vision, speech, language, knowledge, and search. You can use Azure Cognitive Services to translate text generated within the Power Apps app in near real-time, by using the Translator service.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

he correct answer is D. 3.

Explanation:

To create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats, you need to use three connectors, one for each database.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **stavrama** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct answer is B but in real life i prefer creating a translation component. If you have to translate every single label in the app with microsoft translator for example this may result in huge delays.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services.

Specifically, the Translator Text API can be integrated into the Power Apps app to provide near real-time translation of generated text. Azure Cognitive Services is a collection of pre-built APIs for natural language processing, computer vision, and speech recognition, among others.

upvoted 2 times

SHNH 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct 'Translator provides machine-based text translation in near real time.'

upvoted 1 times

sivareddys 1 year, 6 months ago

on exam 05/29/2022

upvoted 4 times

Lee_Tonida 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

EDK07 2 years, 4 months ago

Sans discuter, c'est une bonne reponse.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762_TWITTER_oo_spl100000827964250

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/cognitive-services -avec-powerapps-utilisant-des-connecteurs-personnalises/>

upvoted 1 times

bazza 2 years, 8 months ago

surely its C:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-microsoft-translator>

upvoted 4 times

Jan9 2 years, 7 months ago

I think the answer is B. The CDS connector could be a potential solution, but for me the performance makes the differents. This is what Microsoft says about de translator API of the Azure Cognitive Services: "Translator provides machine-based text translation in near real-time." Near real-time is important here.

upvoted 2 times

Avy95 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct Answer

upvoted 3 times

Question #122

A company plans to create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats.

What is the minimum number of connectors required?

- A. 0
- B. 1
- C. 2
- D. 3

Correct Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-data-sources>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **airdalle** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

Answer should be 3 ==> three databases with different proprietary database formats = 3 distinct connectors
upvoted 101 times

✉️ **hebertseven** 2 years ago

They have not mentioned 3 DIFFERENT types of databases. For example, if there is 3 different SharePoint list, then we need only one connector for SharePoint. So minimum of 1 connector is required.
Please note they have not mentioned 3 DIFFERENT types of Databases.

upvoted 10 times

✉️ **Navikaur123** 2 years, 6 months ago

Please read the question again. Its saying minimum number of connectors required. so the answer would be 1
upvoted 12 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

But why? How can one connector connect all three of those different databases, that have nothing to do with each other?
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago

Yes 3 connectors
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **danielonso** 2 years, 9 months ago

Yes, is three connectors!
upvoted 5 times

✉️ **BrettusMaximus** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

B: It could be 1 if you create a custom connector which supports all 3 formats
upvoted 20 times

✉️ **Nuelovo** Most Recent 2 months, 2 weeks ago

So here is my line of thought, if you look at the meaning of PROPRIETARY, it means ownership. If we input that into the sentence, it literally means a company wants to build an app that connects to 3 databases with different sepa
For you to establish a connection with a single database, you need a single connector, now there are 3 separate databases, and each have a proprietary(own or separate) database format.

Which means the application is a canvas type, and it will be connecting to 3 different databases that each have a database format that is separate

3 databases
3 distinct proprietary database format
1 canvas app

That is each database holds a format that makes the database differ from the other, and also remember, for data integrity to not be corrupted, you must separate your transactions and interaction, even though the canvas app can pull them together, but they have to follow individual pipelines, so my answer is 3

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **RachyMX** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

To create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats, you would typically need a separate connector for each database. This is because each database format likely has its own unique requirements and APIs for connectivity.

So, the minimum number of connectors required in this scenario would be 3

upvoted 1 times

✉ **meskel** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Agreed. minimum one connector is required. The key word here is MINIMUM.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

One connector is needed at least that can provide access to 3 data bases.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **wajid124** 5 months ago

A canvas app is a type of Power App that allows users to create custom business applications that can connect to various data sources. In this case, if the company plans to connect to three databases with different proprietary database formats, they would need a minimum of three connectors - one for each database format. Each connector would allow the canvas app to communicate with the corresponding database and retrieve or manipulate data as needed. Is there anything else you would like to know?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Mirjalol** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

I am surprised there are MANY people saying 3, lol

upvoted 1 times

✉ **stavrama** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

If you create an sql server connector it is asked to fill in:

- 1) Sql server name
- 2) SQL Database name
- 3) User name & Password.

So if we need to connect 3 databases don't we have to create 3 connectors? If we have 3 SharePoint lists and the lists are on same SharePoint site then you only need 1 connector. But a SharePoint list is not considered a db.

Please provide me feedback if my thinking is correct :)

upvoted 1 times

✉ **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

The question would be if a connector can handle 3 different types of proprietary formats.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

I asked ChatGPT and this is what it said:

"The minimum number of connectors required depends on the specific databases and their proprietary formats. However, since there are three different databases involved, at least three connectors will be required to connect the canvas app to each of the databases."

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

ChatGPT also states when I rephrased my query as "If the different proprietary databases use the same connector, you would still need a minimum of one connector to connect your canvas app to all three databases. ". Note, 3 is the maximum number, but the question is asking about the minimum number of connectors. It is possible that a connector can support multiple distinct databases.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **TomGray1989** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: B

A minimum of 1 database connector is required.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Vimbsu** 1 year, 2 months ago

3 DATABASE=1 CONNECTER

3 DATASOURCE=3 CONNECTERS

So the provided answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

✉ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

But a database is a data source, so I don't get your distinction?

upvoted 2 times

✉ **beep123** 1 month, 1 week ago

Multiple databases will still come under 1 datasource. Here datasource essentially means a type.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Vimbsu** 1 year, 2 months ago

Connector*

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

When reading "different proprietary database formats", I understand f.i. an SQL, a SHP, an Excel File... In that case, 3 connectors (minimum). But if the above phrase means nothing and could be f.i. 3 SQL, the the answer is 1.

Any thoughts on what the phrasing actually means?

upvoted 6 times

 **droidmasta** 1 year, 4 months ago

You got 3 Databases. E.g., SQL, SharePoint, and Dataverse. How do you connect to those with 1 connector?

upvoted 1 times

 **Moiz1031** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

That would be the case of the maximum number of connectors but the question is asking for MINIMUM number

upvoted 2 times

 **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

That is exactly the question here, why is 1 the minimum? In what scenario can you connect three completely different sources with 1 connector?

upvoted 2 times

 **EDK07** 2 years, 4 months ago

it is 3 databases not 3 data sources.. 1 database connector is enough.

so the answer is correct.

upvoted 6 times

 **EDK07** 2 years, 4 months ago

The minimum connector is one.

upvoted 3 times

 **Nav1995** 2 years, 5 months ago

it is 3 databases not 3 data sources.. 1 database connector is enough

upvoted 7 times

Question #123

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement Power Apps in a Power Platform environment.

You need to implement other required components.

Match each option to its function. To answer, drag the appropriate option from the column on the left to its function on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area**Products**

Microsoft Azure

custom connector

Microsoft Flow

model-driven app

canvas app

Function

Implement user authentication.

Send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.

Product

Correct Answer:

Answer Area**Products**

custom connector

model-driven app

canvas app

Function

Implement user authentication.

Send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.

Product

Microsoft Azure

Microsoft Flow

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/implementing-role-based-permission/> <https://www.encorebusiness.com/blog/powerapps-flow-can/>

 **Davedidisco** Highly Voted  2 years, 8 months ago

its right, user authentication is through Azure AD
upvoted 24 times

 **Pariraju001** Highly Voted  3 years, 1 month ago

1. Is Custom connector
Register an app in the Azure Active Directory and request permission to use the right Graph API(s) and use this as custom connector.
upvoted 13 times

 **LostWords** 2 years, 6 months ago

1. custom connector
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list#security-and-types-of-authentication>
in Reference of the answer, you will see that the authentication type is at the connector level
upvoted 3 times

 **XtraWest** Most Recent  7 months, 3 weeks ago

2. Microsoft Power Automate (previously known as Microsoft Flow) can send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 11 months, 1 week ago

Microsoft Azure
Microsoft Flow

Microsoft Azure is used to implement user authentication in a Power Platform environment because it provides a secure way to authenticate users, such as using Azure Active Directory. This allows you to control access to the Power Platform environment and ensure that only authorized users can access it.

Microsoft Flow is the correct option to send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant because it is a workflow automation tool that allows you to automate repetitive tasks and integrate with other services, such as OneNote. It allows to create a flow that can take data from other sources and send it to OneNote notebook, which can be in the same tenant.

upvoted 3 times

BollyD 2 years, 2 months ago

The second answer to me is wrong. We are only sending data, not automating a process

upvoted 2 times

keloelpelo 2 years, 7 months ago

is Microsoft Azure aka AZURE AD <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/adoption/manage-users>

upvoted 10 times

danielonso 2 years, 9 months ago

"Microsoft Azure" is such an ambiguous answer that it is impossible to be the correct one. In my opinion, the correct answers are:

1. Custom connector
2. Microsoft Flow (Power Automate)

upvoted 11 times

Joe20 1 month, 2 weeks ago

AAD is part of MS Azure

upvoted 1 times

1ewj7 2 years, 7 months ago

There is no way a custom connector can be used internally without AAD permissions being involved.

upvoted 14 times

Lhurgoyf84 1 year, 4 months ago

That's not true, you can use API Key or Standard Auth for Custom Connectors, Azure AD is not required.

upvoted 1 times

d365developer 2 years, 11 months ago

The company already is implementing Power Apps in a Power Platform environment (which means model driven app will be there already), You need to implement other required components (other than model driven app so it would be Microsoft Flow aka Power Automate)

upvoted 3 times

Ragnarok 3 years, 1 month ago

1. Microsoft Azure
2. model-driven app. There is native integration with OneNote (provided you already set up SharePoint integration) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/set-up-onenote-integration-in-dynamics-365>

upvoted 2 times

pifls 3 years, 1 month ago

The true is that both Flow and Model Driven App could work

upvoted 1 times

danielonso 2 years, 9 months ago

That answer says "Microsoft Azure", not "Azure Active Directory", therefore "Microsoft Azure" is incorrect.

upvoted 4 times

mrizwanashiq 2 years, 6 months ago

Ok, but which one is right then?

upvoted 2 times

Question #124

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to create canvas apps.

What is the minimum number of connectors required? To answer, drag the appropriate number of connectors to the correct drop scenarios. Each number of connectors may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Number of connectors	Answer Area	Scenario	Number of connectors
0		Synchronize data with three data sources that use different proprietary database formats.	
1		Create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	
2		Create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules.	
3			

Correct Answer:

Number of connectors	Answer Area	Scenario	Number of connectors
0		Synchronize data with three data sources that use different proprietary database formats.	
1		Create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	1
2		Create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules.	3
3			3

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

 **E2KY** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

I would say 3/1/1

upvoted 189 times

 **marypink** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

I say 3/1/1

upvoted 39 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

3-1-2

The first answers are easy 3 and 1.

To create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules, you need to use two connectors, the Azure Data Lake connector and the Recurrence connector. The Recurrence connector allows you to create a trigger that runs a flow on a regular schedule, such as daily, weekly, or monthly.

upvoted 1 times

 **Moiz1031** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

3/1/2 should be the right response as based on solid reasoning and cross questioning with the ChatGPT.

upvoted 2 times

 **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

2 for the latter one makes absolutely no sense without any explanation. So, ChatGPT, challenge us, why 2?

upvoted 2 times

 **Mirjalol** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

cross questioning with GPT hahaha. Why don't you give YOUR answer with YOUR RESEARCH RESULTS AND REASONS?

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **beep123** 1 month, 1 week ago

I've been reading all the discussions and wherever someone remotely mentions ChatGPT you are right there triggered. Chill my brother.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

3-1-1

For the first scenario, since the company plans to synchronize data with three different proprietary database formats, they would need three connectors, one for each database format.

For the second scenario, since the company plans to create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list, they would only need one connector that connects to SharePoint, as all three apps will be using the same data source.

For the third scenario, since the company plans to create three flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules, they would only need one connector that connects to Azure Data Lake, as all three flows will be using the same data source and schedule.

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **Thompson2** 12 months ago

Who the hack is answering these questions!?

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **Rawat76** 1 year, 3 months ago

answers are not reliable in this site

upvoted 10 times

✉️ **NIKUQ** 1 year, 7 months ago

3. three data resource with different formats

1. from the same resource

2. one connector for getting data and the other for insert

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

The answer given is correct. This is similar to question 109. The *minimum* number of connectors for a. is 1. As for b and c, each Power App needs its own connector and each Flow needs its own connector so 3 and 3

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **beep123** 1 month, 1 week ago

Yeah but in that previous question it mentioned "create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats." which i believe is still 1 type of data source so 1 connector was the minimum required. However, this question mentions "three data sources" so I'm leaning over 3 connectors.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

Its 3-1-1

Just checked and Canvas apps has the ability to re-use connectors. Just open the App Studio and Click "View" in the top ribbon and data source. You will see list of connectors. Try adding a new app where you already have a pre-existing connector (for e.g. from another Canvas app). As soon as you select the app, the screen shows pre-existing Connectors for the second app that you can select. Save the app and go to the Connectors page. You will only find that single connector which is not linked to both Apps.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Elyse92** 2 years, 2 months ago

After Asking to an Expert the answer is 3 - 0 - 1

3 : you have to import the data of 3 distinct databases so 3 connectors

0 : the three Power Apps fetch data from the same data source which is a Sharepoint list. It's already native in Power Apps, so you don't need connectors. The answer is 0.

1 : you need the connector for Azure Datalake so only one connector

upvoted 10 times

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

Expert may be 100% correct in the real world, but that doesn't mean that's how you should answer on a Microsoft test

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

I wanna cry

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **SDK_1234** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

You summed up Microsoft's philosophy with all their tests. This is spot on. It might work in the real world, but in Microsoft's world it's what they say it is.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **angelika_az** 2 years, 3 months ago

I would say 3,3,1

first - 3 difrent sources so 3 different connectors,

2nd - 3 apps, each one need connector (they don't ask for types of connectors) so 3 connectors

3rd - 1 as is same app, same source

upvoted 2 times

 **abiy1102** 1 year, 9 months ago

i agree with u but for the 3rd it says 3 flows as well which each need 1 connector so in my opinion all need 3 connectors.

upvoted 1 times

 **S320** 2 years, 5 months ago

I've used this site to assist with AZ-900, AI-900 & DP-900 and been pretty happy with the info. This PL-900 has so many errors in it i have lost all confidence in the accuracy of the answers.

upvoted 33 times

 **Adefe** 2 years, 5 months ago

Same here

upvoted 3 times

 **DonutsUnifox** 2 years, 1 month ago

same here, but the fact is we need 700/1000, and most of the discussions provide the right answer. AZ-900 was almost perfect, i hope MS-900 will be the same !

upvoted 3 times

 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Did that 9-10 days back with ~900/1000. You should get around 70-75% questions from examtopics

upvoted 1 times

 **Kamal_SriLanka** 2 years, 7 months ago

Answer is 3 then 1 then 1

upvoted 10 times

 **Dips88** 2 years, 8 months ago

It should be 3/1/1. Prop database could be any db format so would need 3 different connectors where as if you create connection with Sharepoint or ADL you can reuse those connections or connectors while adding source in power app designer without creating multiple entries in same environment.

upvoted 3 times

 **Sundar** 2 years, 9 months ago

1,3,3 is correct.. why?

1. We can create 1 Custom connector to Sync data from all three sources (in 1 app)
2. 3 because Three different Power Apps apps, so each as to use one connector
3. 3 again because 3 unique flows has to use a connector each to schedule copy data

upvoted 25 times

 **dojom73239** 2 years, 9 months ago

WRT to number 2 - All three apps can refer to the same logic app for getting the data: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/call-from-power-automate-power-apps>

upvoted 2 times

 **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

3) Different schedules means it's not just being copied from data input and is being sourced from somewhere, which requires a connector. So 3/1/2

upvoted 10 times

 **Gupta_Harshit** 2 years, 8 months ago

I feel its the right answer as for Flow to read data also you need a connector to apps as written and then connector with lakes, apps to SharePoint 1 Connector, and as 3 different proprietary DBs that means 3 different kind of DBs so 3 Connectors

upvoted 2 times

Question #125

DRAG DROP -

A medical office has a model-driven app that uses Microsoft Dataverse.

You plan to create a screen that allows users to capture information about doctors. The screen must provide users the ability to enter or select the following information:

- ☞ a place to enter doctor profile data that is not part of the account table or the contact table
- ☞ a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form
- ☞ a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies

You need to store the captured data in Common Data Service.

What should you use to store the data? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Options	Answer Area	
Entity		
Field	Store additional doctor profile data.	Option
Option set	Store information about the doctor's specialty.	Option
Record	Select an insurance company.	Option

Correct Answer:

Options	Answer Area	
Entity		
Field	Store additional doctor profile data.	Field
Option set	Store information about the doctor's specialty.	Record
Record	Select an insurance company.	Option set

✉️  **CaneCorso** Highly Voted  2 years, 3 months ago

I think this should be:

Entity (because question says it cannot be part of Account or Contact table)

Field

Option Set (because question says be able to pick from 10 insurance companies)

upvoted 66 times

✉️  **Gill** 1 year, 11 months ago

This is a very poor question - not only because it is still using the old terminology.

The additional profile data could be entity or record - since records live in entities.

The specialty could be field or option set - a lookup field is probably the best selection, but option set could work

The insurance company could also be a field - free text or lookup - or an option set

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **MayaYao** 6 months, 1 week ago

The first answer should be record. The keyword is "additional".

upvoted 1 times

 **Jaykins**  2 years, 3 months ago

to store a new doctor profile, - this should be record (this is because it will take more than one field to store all the info about one doctor)
2. to store the doctor's specialty - this should be Field instead. (because it is one column or field that will hold that info amongst the doctors record)
3. Option set or (choice) new term for Option set

upvoted 31 times

 **Moiz1031** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

for (a) question states the functional capability that allow user to enter profile information, in that sense entity is the container that can be used to implement this capability. Record is not the capability rather the outcome of the entity. So, Entity should be the right choice.

upvoted 1 times

 **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

This is the choice and is correct for anybody knows SQL, even with basic SQL knowledge.

upvoted 2 times

 **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Store additional doctor profile data. -> Entity
Store information about the doctor's specialty. -> Field
Select an insurance company. -> Option set

upvoted 5 times

 **Moiz1031** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

For A I would create a new entity as the question says that the doctor profile is not part of either account or contact table. I would later create 1:N relationship b/w Doctor Profile and Contact entity.

upvoted 1 times

 **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Field/Record/Option Set

upvoted 2 times

 **Riyad795** 1 year ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 3 times

 **Libertoo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1. Field: Note that the question is on additional doctor profile data. Doctor's profile already exists as a record. You may only add fields to that record. He is not a new doctor.
2. Record. In a relational database this will be an ENTITY related to the doctor's profile with the Doctor's unique identity (Primary Key). But notice that the question says 'a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form'. In System Analysis and Design, this is an area/block on a form/screen dedicated to capturing or maintaining doctor's specialty information which could be one or more fields (Record) that completely describes a doctor's specialty.
3. Option Set. Remember 'a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies'. 10 is total no. in the Option Set simple.

upvoted 4 times

 **Libertoo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1. Field: Note that the question is on additional doctor profile data. Doctor's profile already exists as a record. You may only add fields to that record. He is not a new doctor.
2. Record. In a relational database this will be an ENTITY related to the doctor's profile with the Doctor's unique identity (Primary Key). But notice that the question says 'a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form'. In System Analysis and Design, and area/block on a form/screen dedicated to capturing or maintaining doctor's specialty information which could be one or more fields (Record) that completely describes a doctor's specialty
3. Option Set. Remember 'a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies'. 10 is total no. in the Option Set simple.

upvoted 1 times

 **Rawat76** 1 year, 3 months ago

no one knows what is the correct answer. This site is not reliable

upvoted 12 times

 **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Considering these are all old terms (see here <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-intro#terminology-updates>), I would go for:

Record (aka Row)
Field (aka column)

Optionset (Aka Choice)

upvoted 7 times

 **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Question has "what should you use to store data" hence i go for Entity, Field and Record

upvoted 1 times

 **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Sorry last one is Option set

upvoted 1 times

 **dsofzju** 1 year, 6 months ago

Additional doctor profile data should be stored in Account or Contact table, therefore it should be filed(s). However, specialty is also additional info about the doctor and can also be stored as field in Account or Contact table. If so, the question needn't explicitly describe Specialty besides additional info. So I guess, the question means another table only used for doctor's specialty. Then a record makes sense.

It is really hard to understand PL900 questions wording... Sounds like the guy who made these questions has a lot hidden information in his mind but he is reluctant to write them out assuming everyone knows his intention.

upvoted 1 times

 **dsofzju** 1 year, 6 months ago

well, I just review the questions many times and changed my mind. Doctor is an entity, therefore there should be a table for this entity. Additional info out of Account or Contact should be stored here, so a record is used. Specialty should be a field of this table.

upvoted 1 times

 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today 11/04/2022

Record - 'Additional' doctor profile data, can't be entity

Field - Single text

Option Set - Optional data

upvoted 5 times

 **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

Field - you can add a field/column to a table in the CDS/Dataverse since it doesn't exist in the account or contact table

Record - The User table from the CDS/Dataverse has a "Skills" column so you can add the specialty to that column, which is part of the doctor's record. Keep in mind you're using the CDS/Dataverse so all tables are available to use

Option Set - because you're providing options

upvoted 1 times

 **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

1- record(table) for doctor profile and setup relation with account or contact

2- field for specialist

3- option set

upvoted 4 times

 **techy9206** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified Nov 4th 2021

upvoted 2 times

 **angelika_az** 2 years, 3 months ago

1. field; profile can't be a record (= row, it is a part of table)

2. record (it is one of information about doc, so can be stored in a row)

3. option set

upvoted 2 times

 **SanaCanada** 1 year, 5 months ago

please clear your basic concept first

upvoted 2 times

 **HassanSarhan** 2 years, 3 months ago

doesn't make sense!!!

upvoted 2 times

Question #126

You create a Power Apps canvas app.

You need to ensure that your coworkers can run the app.

What should you do?

- A. Share the app.
- B. Send the URL for the app to coworkers.
- C. Publish the app.
- D. Create a Flow for the app.

Correct Answer: A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **RohitMK** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 17 times

✉️ **Shubhang_1886** 1 year, 11 months ago

Why can't the answer be B?

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

Of course you can copy the URL and send it to anyone. However, they won't be able to run it at all, you have to share it.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

in exam 17Apr2021

upvoted 10 times

✉️ **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** 2 years, 8 months ago

sorry wrote this by mistake

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **CactusJack** 2 years, 3 months ago

how exactly u wrote this by mistake? :/

upvoted 21 times

✉️ **tyniaczkos** 1 year, 8 months ago

:D I totally agree

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Panda01** Most Recent 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Answer has to be Share, as below is the same question but Publish was not in the list of answers

You create a Power Apps canvas app.

You need to ensure that your coworkers can run the app.

What should you do?

- A. Share the app.
- B. Send the URL for the app to coworkers.
- C. Add a license for the app.
- D. Create a Flow for the app.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Bea81** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

share the app

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Hafsyy** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Share or publish the app

upvoted 1 times

 **Zolile** 4 months ago

You should publish the Power Apps canvas app before sharing it with your coworkers.
upvoted 2 times

 **trysec** 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

To ensure that your coworkers can run the Power Apps canvas app, you need to publish the app. Publishing the app makes it available to all intended users in your organization. This process makes the app available in the organization's app library or in Microsoft Teams, where other users can access it.

Sharing the app (option A) only allows other users to access it if they have the correct permissions. Sending the URL for the app (option B) is not a recommended approach, as it may not provide access to all required resources. Creating a Flow for the app (option D) may be useful in certain scenarios, but it is not required for coworkers to run the app.

upvoted 9 times

 **LADDUM** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

March 12th Exam question and it;s the right answer. I passed the exam 844/1000.
upvoted 2 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Share the app.

After you create a Power Apps canvas app, you need to share it with your coworkers so that they can access and run the app. You can share the app by clicking on "Share" button in Power Apps, and then adding the email addresses of the coworkers you want to share the app with. Once you share the app, your coworkers will receive an email with a link to access the app. They will need to sign in with their Microsoft account or organizational account to access the app. You can also set permission levels for the app, such as "Can use" or "Can edit" to control what actions your coworkers can perform on the app.

upvoted 4 times

 **Pravda** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022
upvoted 1 times

 **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

If this was a Model-driven app then the answer would be Publish the app.
upvoted 2 times

 **HananS** 1 year, 11 months ago

You have to comment after properly read exam topics answer with explanation DONT BE IDIOT The answer is right After you build a canvas app that addresses a business need, specify which users in your organization can run the app and who can modify and even re-share it. Specify each user by name, or specify a security group in Azure Active Directory (Azure AD). If everyone would benefit from your app, specify that your entire organization can run it. To learn about sharing apps outside of your organization, go to Share a canvas app with guest users.

upvoted 1 times

 **Cher19** 1 year, 11 months ago

"After you build a canvas app that addresses a business need, specify which users in your organization can run the app and who can modify and even re-share it."

From: "Share a canvas app with your organization"
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app>
upvoted 1 times

 **jdemeter** 2 years, 1 month ago

Correct answer is D.

From MS Learn: "For a shared app to function as you expect, you must also manage permissions for the data source or sources on which the app is based, such as Microsoft Dataverse or Excel. You might also need to share other resources on which the app depends, such as flows, gateways, or connections."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app>

Other resources are (From MS Learn):

Before you share a canvas app, consider the types of resources on which it relies, such as one or more of the following:

- Tables in Microsoft Dataverse.

For information about giving users access to this data, see Manage table permissions.

- A connection to a data source.

- An on-premises data gateway.

- A custom connector.

- An Excel workbook or other service.

- A flow (Therefore answer D is correct - Create a Flow for the app).

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app-resources>

upvoted 1 times

 **XiltroX** 2 years, 2 months ago

Shouldn't the answer by D? If you wanna make sure the app is running correctly, you probably want to create a flow and make sure you put a condition in that flow to send you an email when the app runs successfully

upvoted 2 times

 **RichardW** 2 years, 1 month ago

A flow might tell you if the app is running correctly or not, but can not promise it will. so correct answer is A..

upvoted 2 times

Question #127

A company uses Microsoft 365, Power Platform, and Dynamics 365. You do not assign permissions to any licensed users.

Users are able to create and edit Power Apps canvas apps.

In which environment are users creating and editing the apps?

- A. Production
- B. Default
- C. Sandbox

Correct Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **sagnikmukh** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

"Whenever a new user signs up for Power Apps, they're automatically added to the Maker role of the default environment.". Its should be Default
upvoted 43 times

✉️ **Daniel12345** 2 years, 7 months ago

exactly:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#the-default-environment>

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Sarya** Highly Voted 3 years ago

This question came in exam and options were - Production, Sandbox and Test.

So answer is not default.

upvoted 22 times

✉️ **GTN** 3 years ago

was the question the same? or was it different

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

The correct answer is B. Default.

Explanation:

The default environment is the environment that Power Apps automatically creates for each tenant, and this environment is shared by all users in that tenant. Users can create and edit canvas apps in the default environment without any additional permissions, as long as they have a valid Power Apps license

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

answer is (b) - Users without specific licenses can access the Default environment and utilize the Power Apps functionality to create and edit canvas apps.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Candy2002** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: B

Must be B. Because in Production you must assign roles, it is not possible people are editing & creating in A. And C is for developing, it needs security role.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B.

If "Default" was not available, I would have chosen "Production" but B is the best answer here imo.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Changed name: Default -> Test

(Here I am for option B)

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **LostPW** 1 year, 4 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Zsu** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

In exam 27/06/2022: Production, Test, Sandbox. So "Default" can't be the correct solution, at least not any more, even if the referenced document isn't updated :(. I've checked now our company environments: I see a "default" named and a "test" named, and in Power Platform Admin center I see only the "test" named as Sandbox type. I'm automatically in the "default" named. So I guess it should be the Production type environment.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **semauni** 4 months, 1 week ago

If a question asks out-dated things, you can be sure that the answer will not have been updated as well. I would therefore still choose B.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Pravda** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022 - Default is confirmed correct answer.

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **SnottyPudding** 2 years, 2 months ago

Be aware "Default" is NO LONGER AN OPTION! It has been replaced with "Test," so the three options now are Production, Test, and Sandbox.

upvoted 18 times

✉️ **DeVries** 1 year, 6 months ago

Strange. The documentation still mentions 'Default' as the default environment which the user start in. No mention of a 'Test' environment. Typically such a test environment is a 'Sandbox' type you would name 'Test'.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#the-default-environment>

Since the answer couldn't be 'Production' (that would just be silly), and 'Test' isn't a thing. Only option left to me is 'Sandbox'. It does have the functionality of the new users as described in the exam question.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Shubh2809** 2 years, 7 months ago

Default These are a special type of production environment. Each tenant has a default environment that's created automatically. Its characteristics are discussed in the following section, The default environment.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#types-of-environments>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **seabird** 2 years, 8 months ago

The default is Test. so the answer is B

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **darmp78** 2 years, 8 months ago

Developer> Only a single user account with the Community Plan has access.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#types-of-environments>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **svm_Terran** 2 years, 9 months ago

Sandbox environments are used for development and testing, separate from production. Provisioning sandbox environments can be restricted to admins (because production environment creation can be blocked), but converting from a production to a sandbox environment can't be blocked.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Sundar** 2 years, 9 months ago

Default OR Trial are correct depending on which one comes in. Production/Sandbox/Test are wrong answers

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Sundar** 2 years, 9 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#types-of-environments>

upvoted 1 times

Question #128

A company uses a model-driven app for their mobile sales activities.

The company wants to modify the view that is used for sales orders. You must apply a new default filter to the view. You must also modify the default sorting for sales orders.

You need to make the changes to the view.

In which three locations can you make the changes? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power Apps site
- B. Solution Explorer
- C. Microsoft Azure DevOps
- D. App Designer
- E. Microsoft Visual Studio

Correct Answer: ACD

You can edit or remove a filter condition through the Power Apps site.

You can create and edit Analytics views in Azure DevOps.

An alternative to editing views in the tables is to edit views from the app designer.

Incorrect:

Solution Explorer and Microsoft Visual Studio cannot be modify model-driven app views.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-view-filters> [https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views-app-designer](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/devops/report/powerbi/analytics-views-create)

Community vote distribution

ABD (100%)

✉  **Jajabink**  1 year ago

It should be ABD

upvoted 8 times

✉  **SoulRock**  16 hours, 28 minutes ago

Selected Answer: ABD

NOT Azure Dev-Ops analytics, nothing about business domain applications like that described.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ABD

It should be ABD

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Solution explorer: If you're already experienced with Dynamics 365, you may want to use the solution explorer

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

App Designer: If you're working in an app, you may want to use the app designer, which provides a simple and intuitive user interface with drag-and-drop capabilities for creating views.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

A, B, D

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

How to access the view editor to create or edit views

App Designer: If you're working in an app, you may want to use the app designer, which provides a simple and intuitive user interface with drag-and-drop capabilities for creating views. More information: Tutorial: Create and edit public or system views by using the app designer

Solution explorer: If you're already experienced with Dynamics 365, you may want to use the solution explorer. For more information, go to Navigate to advanced app making and customization areas

upvoted 3 times

✉ **LADDUM** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

March 12th exam question

upvoted 3 times

✉ **SHNH** 10 months, 1 week ago

ABD, You can create a new view with default sorting in solution explorer as long as its unmanaged.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **shanidad** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

I don't think this has anything to do with Azure Dev-Ops. You can modify analytics views, but if you look at the link provided, they are talking about Azure Dev-Ops analytics, nothing about business domain applications like that described.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **orionduo** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

it's correct.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **TheOne1234** 1 year, 1 month ago

I've got the funny feeling, way down low
I've got the funny feeling, I think I have to go
Just sit on the potty, sit and wait
Sit on the potty and it will be great
I went to the potty, look and see
I went to the potty, hooray for me

upvoted 1 times

✉ **TheOne1234** 1 year, 1 month ago

I still feel the same about this.

upvoted 1 times

Question #129

HOTSPOT -

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form to collect user feedback.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Excel worksheet to allow users to interact with data in a structured way.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can embed a canvas app within a Power Platform model-driven app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form to collect user feedback.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Excel worksheet to allow users to interact with data in a structured way.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can embed a canvas app within a Power Platform model-driven app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

With embedded canvas apps, makers can bring the power of canvas apps to their model-driven forms. Using embedded canvas apps, it is possible to create rich visual areas on a form and display data from a variety of sources right next to data from Microsoft Dataverse.

Box 2: No -

Box 3: Yes -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/embed-canvas-app-in-form>

  **Sohail_2156**  1 year, 7 months ago

canvas app only can be embeded in model-driven from
correct answer is No, No, Yes

upvoted 19 times

  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

No-Yes-Yes

Explanation:

- You cannot embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form to collect user feedback, because Microsoft Forms does not support embedding Power Apps in its web part1. However, you can use Power Automate to connect Microsoft Forms and Power Apps, and send the form responses to a canvas app2.
- You can embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Excel worksheet to allow users to interact with data in a structured way, by using the Power Apps for Excel add-in. This add-in allows you to create or insert a canvas app in an Excel workbook, and use the Excel data as a data source for the app.

You can embed a canvas app within a Power Platform model-driven app, by using the Canvas app control5. This control allows you to add a canvas app as a component in a model-driven app form, and pass data between the app and the form

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Kraken84** 4 months ago

<https://g.co/bard/share/b4c4cb82f0a9>

Yes, you can embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form

upvoted 1 times

✉ **mmdex** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

People, please stop using AI-generated answers as a reference. They are a complete fantasy, that is not called research. For example this one, it seems like a solid answer, but it's totally made up. There are no such controls, mentioned in the referenced page, in Microsoft Forms.

You cannot embed canvas app in a form.

So the answer is No, No, Yes.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Kraken84** 4 months ago

"Under the PowerApps button on the menu bar, select Insert a PowerApp."

upvoted 1 times

✉ **wajid124** 5 months ago

No, it is not possible to embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Form. Canvas apps are a type of Power App that allows users to create custom business applications that can connect to various data sources. They can be embedded in model-driven forms, which are another type of Power App, but not in Microsoft Forms.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

You can embed Microsoft Form in a CANVAS app

upvoted 2 times

✉ **MayaYao** 6 months, 1 week ago

Microsoft Form is not equal to a model-driven form.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

No no yes

upvoted 2 times

✉ **stella_mah** 9 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023

upvoted 4 times

✉ **LADDUM** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

March 12th exam question..

upvoted 4 times

✉ **BibiY** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

I feel like crying! is it Yes, No, Yes or No, No, Yes? please help. Can we embed a canvas app in Form?

upvoted 2 times

✉ **YvonneS** 1 year ago

If they are referring to Microsoft Form #1 is NO

upvoted 1 times

✉ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

No

No

Yes

upvoted 1 times

✉ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

There is no way you can embed anything, let alone a canvas app, into a Microsoft Form. Microsoft Forms are very mundane and lack even basic features.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Lhurgoyf84** 1 year, 4 months ago

No, No, Yes

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Rezako** 1 year, 7 months ago

You can embed it into a Model-driven form not Microsoft form

upvoted 4 times

✉ **SimpleHuman** 1 year, 7 months ago

No, No, Yes

upvoted 3 times

Question #130

HOTSPOT -

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Yes****No**

You can customize buttons and menu items in canvas apps but cannot reorder the screens.

You can add sections to your canvas app forms at any time. Screens can only be added when the canvas app is created.

You can edit buttons in a Power Apps app only by using a third-party application.

Correct Answer:

Answer Area**Yes****No**

You can customize buttons and menu items in canvas apps but cannot reorder the screens.

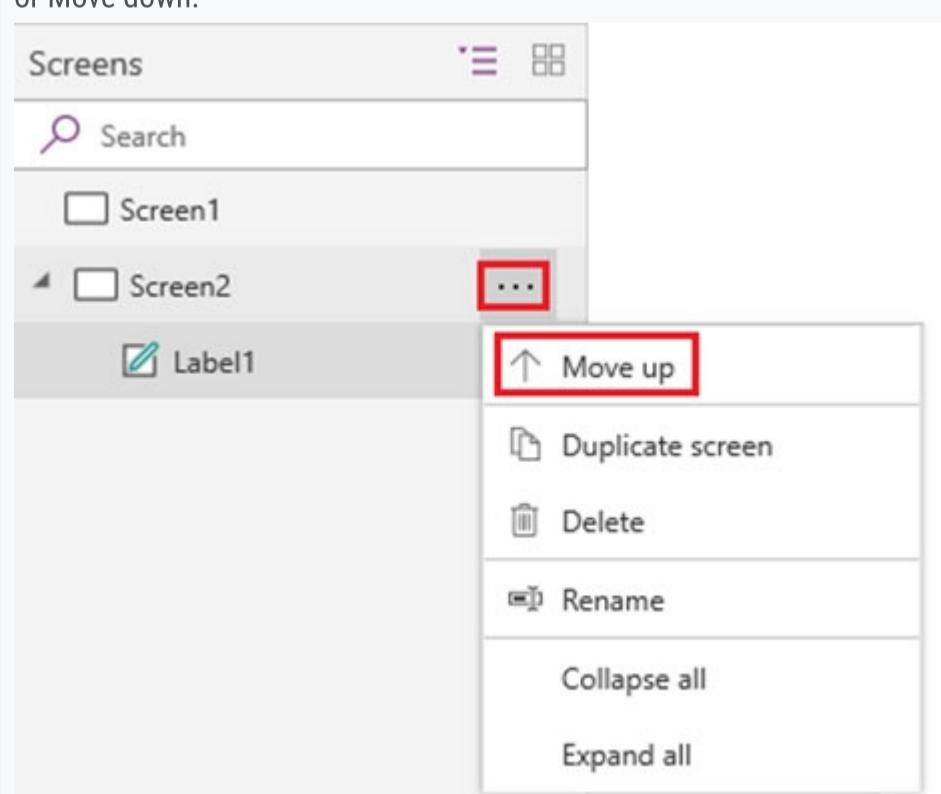
You can add sections to your canvas app forms at any time. Screens can only be added when the canvas app is created.

You can edit buttons in a Power Apps app only by using a third-party application.

Box 1: No -

You can reorder screens.

In the left navigation bar, hover over a screen that you want to move up or down, select the ellipsis button that appears, and then select Move up or Move down.



Box 2: No -

You can add screens to the app after it has been created.

Box 3: No -

For example, you can change a button's shape. By default, Power Apps creates a rectangular Button control with rounded corners. You can make basic modifications to the shape of a Button control by setting its Height, Width, and Radius properties.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-screen-context-variables> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-button>

✉️  **pgchand** Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

I believe given answers are correct

upvoted 11 times

✉️  **stella_mah** Most Recent 9 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Carl453** 10 months, 1 week ago

Correct but the second statement is badly worded IMO

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **ConnieWms** 1 year, 7 months ago

On exam 5/24/2022

upvoted 4 times

Question #131

A company is creating a canvas app to display data from a legacy SQL Server database that is located on the company's internal network.

You need to connect to the data.

What should you use?

- A. custom connector
- B. content pack
- C. data gateway
- D. Power BI

Correct Answer: C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/gateway-management>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

✉️  **Cepul**  2 years, 7 months ago

C: Data Gateway is correct.

See: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/gateway-management>

"Install an on-premises data gateway to transfer data quickly and securely between a canvas app that's built in Power Apps and a data source that isn't in the cloud, such as an on-premises SQL Server database..."

upvoted 34 times

✉️  **Geynen**  1 year, 9 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is C

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **Dken**  1 week, 4 days ago

Answer is correct. It CAN'T be Custom Connector since legacy servers DON'T HAVE APIs.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. data gateway

A data gateway is used to securely connect to on-premises data sources, such as a legacy SQL Server database, from the cloud. It acts as a bridge between the on-premises data source and the cloud-based app, such as the canvas app in this scenario. The data gateway handles the communication between the app and the database, and allows for secure, real-time data access. A custom connector, content pack, and Power BI may also be used in conjunction with the data gateway, but the data gateway is specifically designed for connecting to on-premises data sources.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Jieda** 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct. Data Gateway.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **[Removed]** 1 year, 11 months ago

Why not custom connectors? What's the difference between custom connectors and data gateway?

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **prachi918** 1 year, 10 months ago

The on-premises data gateway acts as a bridge to provide quick and secure data transfer between on-premises data (data that isn't in the cloud)

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Similar qs appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

Question #132

You are creating a canvas app that uses one connector.

Which two objects are provided by the connector? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. customizations
- B. data sources
- C. actions
- D. tables
- E. triggers

Correct Answer: CD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Community vote distribution



✉ **hussain222** 2 years, 8 months ago

A connector may provide tables of data or actions. Some connectors provide only tables, some provide only actions, and some provide both. Also your connector may be either a standard or custom connector.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

upvoted 65 times

✉ **YClaveria** 2 years, 6 months ago

This should be correct. Remember guys, triggers are not supported in Power Apps. Actions and tables should be correct.
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 17 times

✉ **Suyog_Doshi** 2 years, 8 months ago

It should be actions and triggers

upvoted 37 times

✉ **hassrd87** 2 years, 5 months ago

A connector may provide tables of data or actions.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

upvoted 17 times

✉ **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

Actions and Triggers are components of a Connector: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

Actions and Triggers being part of a Connector is also covered in question 67

upvoted 2 times

✉ **xFrostyFeetx** 1 year, 7 months ago

However, this question is saying you are creating a canvas app. According to this link, "Triggers are not supported in Power App".

upvoted 2 times

✉ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

- B. data sources
- C. actions

A data source is an object that provides access to the data stored in a connector, such as a table, a list, a collection, or a record. A data source can be used to display, edit, or update data in a canvas app.

An action is an object that provides a specific functionality or operation that can be performed by a connector, such as sending an email, creating a file, posting a message, or running a query. An action can be used to trigger a workflow, automate a task, or interact with a service in a canvas app

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23; I chose Actions/Tables since the word says "objects" that it "provides"

upvoted 2 times

 **massnnonn** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Also for me It's action and trigger
upvoted 1 times

 **coviedo194** 1 year, 3 months ago

C y D
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>
Triggers sería una respuesta correcta si hablábamos de Power automate, pero en este caso hablamos de Canvas apps
upvoted 1 times

 **Majjjj** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: CD
Triggers are not supported in Power Apps, remember.
upvoted 4 times

 **DeVries** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: CD
C: Actions
D: Tables of data

"A connector may provide tables of data or actions. Some connectors provide only tables, some provide only actions, and some provide both."
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

See Note under section "Connector components";

"Triggers are not supported in Power Apps"

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>

upvoted 5 times

 **Iksfake** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: CD
C. actions
D. tables
upvoted 1 times

 **Jenne** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: CE
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>
upvoted 2 times

 **Rezako** 1 year, 7 months ago

Components of a Connector:
1. Action
2. Trigger

However, a connector may provide tables of data or actions.

upvoted 1 times

 **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.
upvoted 2 times

 **Just_Nick** 1 year, 7 months ago

Its action and triggers, watch the MS Power Platform Fundamentals.
upvoted 1 times

 **ath2022** 1 year, 8 months ago

since the question focus on "provide", i think it needs something can be "returned", trigger i would see that as "capability", so i vote for "tables" & "actions"
upvoted 2 times

 **tnfak** 1 year, 8 months ago

Should be actions and triggers.
upvoted 1 times

 **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: CE
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>
upvoted 2 times

 **subhuman** 2 years ago

"A connector may provide tables of data or actions. Some connectors provide only tables, some provide only actions, and some provide bot."
Quoted from <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Answer is Action and tables .

upvoted 3 times

 **fujifilm** 1 year, 4 months ago

Providing the answer, the quote and the source. Perfect. Thank you

upvoted 1 times

Question #133

DRAG DROP -

A company is considering implementing PowerApps to help manage business processes. Users are trying to understand the purposes and benefits of PowerApps components.

Match each benefit to its tool. To answer, drag the appropriate benefit from the column on the left to its tool on the right. Each benefit may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area**Tools**

connectors

canvas apps

AI Builder

Power Automate

portals

Benefit

Easy data integration

Low code / no code across applications

Easy to customize front end

Tool**Correct Answer:****Answer Area****Tools****Benefit**

Easy data integration

Low code / no code across applications

Easy to customize front end

Tool

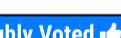
connectors

AI Builder

canvas apps

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator> <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/create-business-apps-using-powerapps-and-azure-functions/> <https://www.forbes.com/sites/adrianbridgwater/2019/06/17/microsoft-offers-premade-no-code-artificial-intelligence/#73f5a2be41cd>

✉  **powerMaster** Highly Voted  3 years, 3 months ago

I agree with 1. Connectors.

When it comes to "low code across applications" I cannot vote for canvas apps. Yes it is low code, but it is across applications? Of course you can embed it into Teams or a modeldriven app but, you cant use a canvas app for another canvas applications. When you take a look at AI builder, it is for every PowerApp and PowerAutomate Flow. So its impact across applications is much higher. I would go for 2. AI builder.

The third is a matter of perspective. Could be canvas app when you say its a frontend, but I am willing to go for a portal which is more a definition of a frontend is a classic understanding.

upvoted 67 times

✉  **MayaYao** 6 months, 1 week ago

Low code/no code ACROSS Applications is an important feature of Power Automate. Hence I choose Power Automate for 2.

upvoted 6 times

✉  **TheOne1234** 1 year, 1 month ago

- Use the Canvas App if you have your own design and want to connect to many data sources, including cloud data, on-premises data, and the different APIs.
- Use Model-driven apps if your data is stored in the Data Verse and you don't have an imagination for your app design.
- Use portals if you want to create websites to share the data with external users and internal users, either anonymously or through a login provider like LinkedIn, Microsoft Account, and other commercial login providers.

Portals build onto a Dataverse / CDS and this makes it more complex.

Canvas sharepoint list and you have an app on that list.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Vyls26** 2 years, 4 months ago

I agree with you. Canvas is for me offer the most customized capabilities as you can start from a blank page and build as you want the interface ... <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Faridee** 2 years, 11 months ago

same thoughts mate !

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Angelie** **Highly Voted** 3 years, 6 months ago

They said PowerApps components. I don't think Automate is considered a component of PowerApps. It's a component of the power platform alongside PowerApps

upvoted 21 times

✉️ **biosedu** 3 years, 5 months ago

So, the last answer can't be Power Automate, because Power Automate is not a component.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Lemur2** 3 years, 5 months ago

Agreed, but Automate will still be built into a PowerApp if required, hence it would be (and can be) a component. B is PowerAutomate

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **powerMaster** 3 years, 3 months ago

Thats now right, PowerAutomate is not a component of PowerApps. Its just connected via a connector "Power Automate Management" Connector!

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **rmeng** **Most Recent** 1 month, 1 week ago

Easy data integration -> connectors

Low code / no code across applications -> Power Automate

Easy to customize front end -> canvas apps

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **nalwd** 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Q2 - Ai Builder --> <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/>

- Let everyone develop and manage AI models with step-by-step guidance and simplified management and governance.

- Reduce time spent developing by easily applying AI to your data sources with a library of more than 500 connectors including for Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365.

- Give developers the tools to quickly extend their low-code apps using built-in connectors to Azure APIs.

Power automate it's not a component of power apps

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Maniola** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

AI Builder makes no sense

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

The answer is Connectors, Canvas App and Portal if you apply logic without reading too much into the questions

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **beep123** 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes, this is the answer. plain and simple.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **XtraWest** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Connectors

2. Power Automate (other examples of low/no code tools: Power Apps, Power BI, Dynamics 365)

3 Canvas Apps

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **SudeepDsouza** 1 year, 2 months ago

As they are talking about business process, I believe the answers should be

Connectors

Power Automate - this cannot be AI builder as it provides AI models that are designed to optimize your business processes. There is no talk of optimization here.

Canvas Apps

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

"Match each benefit to its tool."

1. Connectors -> Make integration easier
2. Canvas Power Apps -> Make developments easier than full development process
3. Portals -> Allow easier front end customization.

upvoted 7 times

 **GPerez73** 1 year, 7 months ago

In my opinion:
Connectors
Canvas
Portal

upvoted 2 times

 **TigerSophie** 1 year, 8 months ago

Answer is correct. It says components of PowerApps
upvoted 2 times

 **yusuff** 2 years, 2 months ago

Portals are difficult to customize comparing the Canvas app
upvoted 10 times

 **bart1104** 2 years, 6 months ago

It should be connectors , canvas app and canvas app . -- There is a note wherein you can use the options more than once - or not at all .. ---- AI builder seems way off the mark .. if anyone else has concrete evidence in terms of links please share
upvoted 11 times

 **son_Goku** 2 years, 6 months ago

1.connector.
2. Since it mentions less code/no code, it cannot be canvas app. There you use functions to bind every components. AI builder looks like a better option here.
3. canvas apps: when it comes to customizing its canvas.
upvoted 4 times

 **Joe7682** 2 years, 8 months ago

1 - Connectors
2. Automate (Flow is a part of Power Apps)
3. Canvas App
upvoted 18 times

 **Shubz25** 2 years, 9 months ago

Connector
AI Builder
canvas Apps
upvoted 6 times

 **svm_Terran** 2 years, 9 months ago

AI Builder is correct
upvoted 2 times

 **danialonso** 2 years, 9 months ago

Easy data integration: Connectors OK!
Easy to customize frontend: Portals OK!

...but "low code/no code across app": AI Builder/CanvasApp ????

I get very pissed off when the answers are not precise and it's necessary to choose which one is best suited to unknown criteria!

upvoted 8 times

 **kdatany** 2 years, 8 months ago

it's tricky and I missed it like you but it says across app which means it's a feature within the canvas app probably that's why it's AI builder
upvoted 1 times

Question #134

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to build new apps for the business to allow employees to work more efficiently.

You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate app types to the correct requirements. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

App types	Answer Area	Requirement	App type
model-driven		Build mobile apps that use cameras and location data.	App type
portals		Build a feature that detects objects in images.	App type
canvas			
AI Builder			

Correct Answer:

App types	Answer Area	Requirement	App type
model-driven		Build mobile apps that use cameras and location data.	canvas
portals		Build a feature that detects objects in images.	AI Builder

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detector-component-in-powerapps>

EdrisKazemi Highly Voted 11 months, 1 week ago

Canvas
AI Builder

Canvas is recommended for building mobile apps that use cameras and location data because it allows for the creation of custom mobile apps that can access device-specific features such as the camera and GPS. It also provides a flexible and intuitive drag-and-drop interface that allows for the creation of custom user interfaces.

AI Builder is recommended for building a feature that detects objects in images because it allows for the creation of custom AI models using a simple, no-code interface. This can be used to build image recognition capabilities that can detect and identify objects within images, which is useful for the feature you want to build.

upvoted 8 times

adamer Most Recent 12 months ago

Shouldn't the second one be Canvas App? Since AI Builder is just a component and not an app. The question specifically asks which kind of 'app' to recommend.

upvoted 2 times

SHNH 11 months, 2 weeks ago

could be argued they are asking to built a 'feature' as stated in which cases its correct

upvoted 1 times

francisco7 1 year, 1 month ago

the types of power app are model-driven, canvas and portal not Ai builder

upvoted 3 times

IAMcertified 1 year, 1 month ago

I think the first question is canvas. See below 2 possible references.

1. <https://www.spguides.com/powerapps-camera-control/#:~:text=To%20add%20a%20Picture%20or%20Camera%20control%20in,the%20below%20formula%20on%20its%20OnSelect%20property%20as%3A>

2. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-camera>

upvoted 1 times

 **GrumpyBear** 1 year, 2 months ago

Shouldn't the first be AI Builder?

upvoted 1 times

Question #135

A Power Apps developer has sufficient permissions to create apps, connections, and flows.

The developer does not have permissions needed to access company data.

You need to grant the developer access to company data for an app.

Which predefined security role should you assign to the developer?

- A. Environment Maker
- B. System Customizer
- C. Common Data Service User
- D. Delegate

Correct Answer: D

The Delegate security role allows code to impersonate, or run as another user. This is typically used with another security role to allow access to records.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#predefined-security-roles>

Community vote distribution

C (57%) D (43%)

✉️  **SoulRock** 16 hours, 9 minutes ago

Selected Answer: C

CDS User: It has privileges to the core business tables, such as Account, Contact, and Activity.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **caligame** 3 weeks ago

C. Common Data Service User

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Common Data Service User" security role. This role provides the necessary permissions to access and interact with the Common Data Service (CDS) data, which is often the underlying data source for Power Apps. Assigning this role ensures that the developer has the required permissions to work with company data within the app.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **mmdex** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

I would say the correct answer is C: Common Data Service User (now called Basic User). Based on: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#predefined-security-roles>

A: Environment Maker - NO

"However, this role doesn't have privileges to access data in an environment."

B: System Customizer - NO

"Can view all custom table data in the environment. However, users with this role can only view records that they create in Account, Contact, Activity tables."

C: Basic User - YES

"It has privileges to the core business tables, such as Account, Contact, and Activity."

D: Delegate - NO

"Allows code to impersonate, or run as, another user."

"The actual set of privileges that is used to modify data is the intersection of the privileges that the impersonator user possesses with that of the impersonated user."

In other words, the impersonator is allowed to do something if and only if the impersonator and the impersonated user have the privilege necessary for the action."

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

The Delegate role allows a user to access and manage certain types of company data, such as accounts and contacts, but not others, such as financial data. This role is typically used for individuals who need access to specific types of data for their job, such as a sales representative or customer service representative.

upvoted 3 times

 **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 4 times

 **TheOne1234** 1 year, 1 month ago

Delegate: Allows code to impersonate, or run as another user. Typically used with another security role to allow access to records. More information: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#predefined-security-roles>

upvoted 3 times

Question #136

You create a model-driven app for a department.

You need to make the model-driven app available to other department members.

Which two methods should you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Send the application's Web URL to other team members by email.
- B. Use the Share feature in the Power Apps designer.
- C. Publish the app to AppSource.
- D. Deploy the application to other user's instances through PowerShell.

Correct Answer: BC

B: When you share a model-driven app, you can share it with all members of one or more security roles or a user or team.

C: Publish an app to make it available to users.

After you've added components, validated and saved the app, on the command bar, select Publish. In the Apps Being Edited view, in the lower right corner of the app tile you want to publish, select the More options button (...), and then select Publish.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/publish-app>

Community vote distribution

✉️ **lmitch** Highly Voted 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

B&C are correct.

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

B-C is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **AK_1234** 9 months ago

B and C is correct

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

Sharing the URL does not mean sharing the app.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

Correct answer in order:

- B. Use the Share feature in the Power Apps designer.
- A. Send the application's Web URL to other team members by email.

From <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app> ---

"Unlike sharing canvas apps, sharing model-driven apps doesn't currently send an email with a link to the app."

That's why after you share the app, you have to then send the email with the URL. Option C is incorrect because AppSource is Microsoft's public store for apps available to millions of users. This question says you only want to share to members in your department.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

(A) is not the complete solution. Each option should provide the complete solution as given in the questions. AppSource can be used to share the model driven app to wide range of user may it be into another department users.

Answer : B & C as these are complete solutions

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **[Removed]** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: AB

AB see link: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Staystrong** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

on that page exist this: "Unlike sharing canvas apps, sharing model-driven apps doesn't currently send an email with a link to the app", and then further explains how to get url, which is not web URL, and you can't share MDA via web url....I think the answer offered is correct, B and C

upvoted 3 times

✉ **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

You can copy URL and send via email.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

but you have not shared the app

upvoted 1 times

✉ **SHNH** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Each correct answer presents a complete solution;
Sharing a MDA doesn't send an auto email with link.

-Use the share feature

-Send the URL

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Riyad795** 1 year ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Mahanteshkonti** 1 year ago

Let us know which one you selected as well.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **davio23** 1 year ago

Hi, how many questions were from exam topics?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ADITYA55** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: AB

it's AB

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Candy2002** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: AB

It doesn't make sense to be in C. It must be in share with right security role setup + share the link so that they can access the app.

upvoted 1 times

Question #137

HOTSPOT -

You create a model-driven app. You need to determine which customization can be made to table forms.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statements	Yes	No
A form can be made visible only to users who have been assigned a specific security role.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The label of a column on a form can be different than the column display name.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can edit the system view named Quick Find to change the title and subtitle displayed for records in a look-up column.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Statements	Yes	No
A form can be made visible only to users who have been assigned a specific security role.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The label of a column on a form can be different than the column display name.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can edit the system view named Quick Find to change the title and subtitle displayed for records in a look-up column.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

Different people in your organization may interact with the same data in different ways. Managers may depend on being able to quickly scan information in a row and service people may require a form that streamlines data entry. You can accommodate different requirements by assigning forms to the security roles that different groups of people belong to.

When you have more than one main or other form type defined for a table, you can select which forms users will be able to use based on their security roles.

Because each table must be able to display a form for any user, at least one form must be designated as a "fallback" form – a form visible to users whose security roles do not have any forms explicitly assigned to them.

Box 2: Yes -

Label property: By default, the label will match the display name of the column. The name for the form can be overridden by entering a different label here.

Box 3: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/control-access-forms> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/common-field-properties-legacy> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/quick-find>

 **JorgeCacho** Highly Voted  1 year ago

Correct. Y / Y / N

upvoted 6 times

 **CRMDom** Most Recent  2 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct. Y/Y/N

upvoted 1 times

 **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

It clearly says that you can EDIT systems view and the Quick Find is one of the systems view so the answer is YES

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **ukivanlamipi** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

y, y, y

system view can be edit: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 2 times

Question #138

HOTSPOT -

A tutoring company has developed and deployed a model-driven app for the administration staff and a canvas app for teachers.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statements	Yes	No
Teachers can access the canvas app by using desktops and mobile devices.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Only assignments of security roles are required for canvas app access.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Administration staff can create personal views and dashboards in the model-driven app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Statements	Yes	No
Teachers can access the canvas app by using desktops and mobile devices.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Only assignments of security roles are required for canvas app access.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Administration staff can create personal views and dashboards in the model-driven app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

Canvas offers two ways to access your courses – a mobile app or web browser. Accessing the Canvas website on a desktop or laptop with a compatible browser will give you the best overall experience.

Box 2: No -

After you build a canvas app that addresses a business need, specify which users in your organization can run the app and who can modify and even re-share it.

Specify each user by name, or specify a security group in Azure Active Directory (Azure AD). If everyone would benefit from your app, specify that your entire organization can run it.

Note: If your app connects to data for which users need access permissions, specify security roles as appropriate.

Box 3: Yes -

Users may want to view data in relation to a table in a range of ways. A drop-down list of views is frequently displayed in the application so these can be selected.

Personal views are included above the list of system or public views that are available in the app. This makes it easier for users to find the data that is important to them.

Note: Personal view - Personal views are owned by individuals and only visible to that person unless they share their personal views with others.

Any user can create dashboards visible only to them in their work area, such as sales, service, or marketing. An administrator or customizer creates or customises system dashboards that, when published, are visible to everyone in the organization. A user can choose to set their user dashboard as their default dashboard and override the system dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app> <https://www.futurelearn.com/info/courses/cloudswyft-msft-dynamics-365-using-power-platform-ap/0/steps/208105>

MayaYao 6 months ago

Examtopics answers are correct.

upvoted 4 times

Murtaza 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Dashboard can be created in model driven app

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-dashboards>

upvoted 1 times

Murtaza 6 months, 4 weeks ago

All types of view can be created in model driven app

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 1 times

Murtaza 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Security role is applicable in model based app

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 1 times

D_Tony_S 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21. only second statement.

upvoted 4 times

Question #139

You complete development and testing of a new canvas app. You add users to a security team and assign the security team permissions to the app.
Users are unable to view the app.
You need to ensure that users can launch and use the app.
What should you do?

- A. Add the application to the solution.
- B. Publish the application.
- C. Share the application.
- D. Add a Power Apps Component Framework (PCF) control to the application.

Correct Answer: B

Whenever you save changes to a canvas app, you automatically publish them only for yourself and anyone else who has permissions to edit the app. When you finish making changes, you must explicitly publish them to make them available to everyone with whom the app is shared.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/save-publish-app>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 AZ_Guru_Wannabe Highly Voted  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct, B

According to the question, you have already assigned the security team permissions to the app, so there is no need to share it (since they already have permissions).

upvoted 6 times

 CiscoWAU Most Recent  9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

Vamos a hablar un poquito de español por aquí no? Desde luego pienso que es la B.

upvoted 3 times

 EdrisKazemi 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Publish the application is the correct answer. It is a necessary step for making the app available for users to access. However, it is not the only step, you also need to share the application with the users and assign the appropriate permissions for them to access and use the app.

upvoted 3 times

Question #140

You are creating a canvas app to enable users to order tickets. You create an input field for users to input the number of tickets to order. Users must order a maximum of four tickets and a minimum of two tickets. If a user enters a number except 2, 3, or 4, the input field must display in red. If a user enters the numbers 2, 3, or 4, the input field must display in green. You need to color the input field based on the user input. What should you use?

- A. formula
- B. gallery
- C. connector
- D. calculated column

Correct Answer: A

For example, we can use the PowerFX IsNumeric to validate field value as Numeric or not.

In the text property of the label provide the below formula.

```
If(IsNumeric(TextInput1.Text),Valid,Invalid)
```

Reference:

<https://softchief.com/2021/12/22/check-field-value-numeric-in-power-apps-canvas-apps/>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

✉  **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A. formula

You can use a formula to color the input field based on the user input. You can use the "If" function to check if the input value is equal to 2, 3, or 4 and change the color of the input field accordingly. For example:

```
If(Value=2 || Value=3 || Value=4, Green, Red)
```

This formula checks if the input value is equal to 2, 3, or 4, if true, it will change the color of the input field to green, if false, it will change the color of the input field to red.

B, C and D are not related to the color of the input field and validation.

upvoted 8 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

Formula

upvoted 1 times

✉  **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 4 times

✉  **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

A. Formula is correct.

```
If(IsNumeric(TextInput1.Text),GREEN,RED)
```

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Moiz1031** 1 month ago

this will only check if the input is numeric or not, but it will not check the allowed numbers which should only be 2,3,4

upvoted 1 times

Question #141

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Platform solutions.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Yes****No**

Users can interact with canvas apps directly in Microsoft SharePoint and Teams.

Users can interact with model-driven apps directly in Microsoft SharePoint and Teams.

Answer Area**Yes****No**

Correct Answer:

Users can interact with canvas apps directly in Microsoft SharePoint and Teams.

Users can interact with model-driven apps directly in Microsoft SharePoint and Teams.

Box 1: Yes -

You can create SharePoint integrated canvas apps using Microsoft Lists.

Power Apps can be used in four scenarios with Teams:

Embed a canvas app as a tab app -

Embed a canvas app as a personal app

Etc.

Box 2: No -

Model-driven Apps run only on Dataverse (formerly Common Data Service) entities, thus you cannot directly reference a SharePoint list.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/overview>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/sharepoint/scenarios-sharepoint-form-from-scratch>

<https://stackoverflow.com/questions/66673555/how-to-integrate-sharepoint-list-in-model-driven-app-in-powerapps>

 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Y

N

Looks correct to me. From the Microsoft PL-900 exam ref book:

"One of the other strengths of canvas apps is their ability to be embedded in other services, including Power BI reports, SharePoint sites, and Microsoft Teams"

upvoted 4 times

 **TigistK** 11 months, 1 week ago

On Exam 1/21/2023

upvoted 3 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

 **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 4 times

Question #142

A company is considering implementing Power Platform. The company must minimize development costs.

For which three scenarios should you consider implementing Power Apps Portals? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. a customer support website that includes knowledgebase search and support for document uploads
- B. a public website that supports multilingual communities with forums and blogs support
- C. a secure website for mobile users that is available only by using a VPN into the corporate network
- D. a secure website for vendors accessing data stored in Common Data Service
- E. an internal website for employees with limited access to Dynamics 365 Finance data

Correct Answer: ABE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **Rhenruj** 2 years, 8 months ago

I think, the answer should be A, B and D
upvoted 75 times

✉️ **MayaYao** 6 months ago

Partner Portal is not secure.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **STFN2019** 1 year, 2 months ago

A, B, D for sure:

A) Customer self-service portal: A customer self-service portal enables customers to access self-service knowledge, support resources, view the progress of their cases, and provide feedback.

B) Community portal: A community portal leverages peer-to-peer interactions between customers and experts to organically grow the catalog of available knowledge from knowledge base articles, forums, and blogs as well as providing feedback through comments and ratings.

C) Partner portal: A partner portal allows every organization with resellers, distributors, suppliers, or partners to have real-time access to every stage of shared activities.

Ref: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **HassanSarhan** 2 years, 3 months ago

I think so also thanks
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Zilpit** 2 years, 7 months ago

Hm - they speak of VENDORS, not PARTNERS. Portals are also for partners - did not find anything on vendors.
upvoted 5 times

✉️ **LostWords** 2 years, 6 months ago

"Partner portal: A partner portal allows every organization with resellers, distributors, suppliers, or partners to have real-time access to every stage of shared activities." and a Supplier is a vendor so A, B, D is also a correct answer

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago

The key question here is the "Secure" part of website as the layers offered out of the box by portals are just public domain. So answer given is correct!

upvoted 17 times

✉️ **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct. Partner Portals are not secure: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates#portal-templates-features>

The answer provided is correct

upvoted 1 times

rmeng **Most Recent** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ABE

ABE correct

upvoted 1 times

fizzikkz 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ABD

i think ABD

upvoted 1 times

Pombo 9 months, 2 weeks ago

It should be A, B, D.

upvoted 2 times

AZ_Guru_Wannabe 9 months, 3 weeks ago

ABE

Question says "must minimize dev costs." If you look at the reference link, a Partner Portal has a note saying how you must install extra options in your environment (Field Service and Project Service packages.) So it would take extra development costs for a secure vendor/partner portal to access CDS/DataVerse. This seems to rule out D being a good answer.

upvoted 3 times

MayaYao 6 months ago

However, will Field service and Project Service packages generate extra costs? Or within your current access you can install them with no extra costs.

upvoted 1 times

zsofijuhasz17 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ABD

It should be A, B, D. Power Apps Portals is external facing.

upvoted 1 times

AZ_Guru_Wannabe 9 months, 3 weeks ago

I chose A, B, E. Seems they can be internal as well.

"Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates#portal-templates-features>

upvoted 1 times

iv4 12 months ago

Not D - Azure AD Auth ("Secure") only for Employee and Customer portals -> <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 1 times

Candy2002 1 year ago

Selected Answer: ABD

Must be ABD

upvoted 1 times

Pombo 1 year ago

Must be in ABD

upvoted 1 times

Candy2002 1 year ago

Must be in ABD

upvoted 1 times

droidmasta 1 year, 4 months ago

I don't see why you'd prefer a portal for restricted access for internal users instead of a Model-driven app.

upvoted 1 times

Lee_Tonida 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 1 times

Contactfornitish 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: ABE

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 1 times

Timian 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: ABE

Partner Portals are not secure: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates#portal-templates-features>
upvoted 2 times

 **allansasi** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified 03/24/2022

upvoted 1 times

 **libertest** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: ABE

The provided answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #143

DRAG DROP -

A company is building a model-driven app.

You need to create and configure the objects needed for the app.

Which component categories should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate component categories to the correct objects. Each component category may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component categories	Answer Area	Component category
UI	Object	
Data	Relationship between applications	
Logic	Entry forms	
Visualization	Business rule process	
	Views to review similar information	

Component categories	Answer Area	Component category
UI	Object	
Data	Relationship between applications	Data
Logic	Entry forms	UI
Visualization	Business rule process	Logic
	Views to review similar information	UI

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>

✉  **riclamer**  2 years, 8 months ago

The real question is: "Which component categories should you use", So,
Relationship is a component of "DATA"

Form is a component of "UI"

Business Process Rule is a component of "Logic"

View is a component of "UI"

... The question is correct !!!

upvoted 62 times

✉  **Ankush1994**  2 years, 2 months ago

All are correct, last option is UI, so don't confuse between Visualization

upvoted 16 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Data - UI - Logic - UI

The Data category includes components that determine what data the app will be based on and how it will be stored and related. This includes tables, relationships, columns, choice columns, and lookup columns.

The UI category includes components that determine how the data will be displayed and edited on the app interface. This includes forms, views, charts, and dashboards.

The Logic category includes components that determine the business processes, rules, and automation the app will have. This includes business process flows, business rules, workflows, and actions.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Data - Data - Logic - Data

Explanation:

- The Data category includes components that determine what data the app will be based on and how it will be displayed and edited. This

includes tables, relationships, columns, choice columns, forms, and views.

• The Logic category includes components that determine the business processes, rules, and automation the app will have. .

The Visualization category includes components that determine what type of data visualizations and reporting the app will have available.

upvoted 1 times

 **rspl382** 6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 2023

upvoted 2 times

 **globby118** 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 1 times

 **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Was on test May 23

upvoted 1 times

 **TigerSophie** 1 year, 8 months ago

Answer is correct. Ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>

upvoted 3 times

 **DigSib** 1 year, 11 months ago

I disagree with the answer on the first statement. It says "relationship between APPLICATIONS", not TABLES. For me, the correct answer for the first statement is logic. Therefore, for communication between applications, Power automate is used, which refers to the logic component.

Quoting from the link "Power Automate is a cloud-based service that lets you create automated flows between apps..."

upvoted 1 times

 **RoseRose** 2 years, 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

 **prash90** 2 years, 1 month ago

The given answer is 100% correct. Please refer <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>

upvoted 5 times

 **dianna404** 2 years, 2 months ago

verified on exam 6/10/2021

upvoted 1 times

 **Puneet80** 2 years, 6 months ago

How come 'Logic' is a component? Business Process Rule which i understand is Business Rules enable developers to implement logic on data stored in Common Data Service. Because the rules apply to the data, and not to a specific app, they take effect however the data is used. So Answer should be Data, UI, Data, UI

upvoted 1 times

 **xFrostyFeetx** 1 year, 7 months ago

According to <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components> , under Model-driven app components overview, it stated "To understand how each of these components relates to app design, they're separated here into data, UI, logic, and visualization categories." So yes, logic is also a component. You can also see Business rule is under the Logic Components table.

upvoted 1 times

 **kvinal** 2 years, 8 months ago

Answers are correct. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>

upvoted 6 times

 **HienB** 2 years, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

 **rcklessnl** 2 years, 8 months ago

Shouldn't Views to review similar information be " Visualization" ?

upvoted 9 times

 **Dangotthejugo** 2 years, 8 months ago

Agreed. Should be data, ui, logic, visualization.

upvoted 5 times

 **O_Anjum** 2 years, 7 months ago

UI has 4 components-

App

Site map

Form

View

So... Data, UI, Logic, UI is correct

upvoted 9 times

 **edm** 2 years, 3 months ago

For me it was also "visualization", but Microsoft categorize as UI: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components>

upvoted 1 times

Question #144

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a canvas app that will be used in several countries/regions.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.

When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.

Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

Correct Answer:

Canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author.

When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the app author's language.

Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/global-apps>

 **Mitrai** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

Shouldn't it be Yes, No, Yes?

upvoted 68 times

 **Rupasree** 3 years, 6 months ago

I think it's Yes, Yes, Yes, is correct according to the link provided.

upvoted 28 times

 **helloB** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

Great resource ! I passed with 885 and about 20 / 34 questions are similar. I didn't see a lot about AI. Most of the questions are on Power Apps and Power Automate.

upvoted 42 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes-No-Yes

Yes -The canvas app authoring environment will adapt to the language setting of the author, which can be changed in the Power Apps portal.
No - When running a canvas app on a mobile device, the app adopts the language and regional settings of the device, not the app author's language.

Yes -Numbers and dates in Power Apps app automatically conform to the regional and language settings for a user's device, which can be overridden by using the Text function.

upvoted 1 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Yes no yes

This is true because the Power Apps canvas app authoring environment will automatically adapt to the language setting of the author. This means that the user interface and various elements of the app will be displayed in the language that the author has set on their device.

This is false, because when the canvas app is running on a mobile device, the app will adopt the language settings of the device, not the language settings of the app author. So, even if the app is authored in a different language, it will be displayed in the language of the device on

which it is running.

This is true because PowerApps will automatically format numbers, date and currency based on the regional settings of the user's device. This means that when a user views the app on their device, the numbers, dates, and currency will be displayed in the format that is commonly used in their region.

upvoted 6 times

SHNH 11 months, 2 weeks ago

YES,NO,YES

upvoted 1 times

Vadimasss1234 1 year, 4 months ago

I would say it should be Y N N

1 - yes without question

2 - No because in the link it says: "When using the web experiences, the language used is provided by the browser. Most browser default to the host operating system's setting with some also providing a way to set the language manually."

3 - No because in the link it says: "The Text function formats numbers and dates using the language setting of the user." It means that it would conform automatically only if the function is used. If the App is built without this function, then nothing would happen automatically.

upvoted 1 times

jitcho99 1 year, 11 months ago

Seems like its yes yes yes people woo!

upvoted 3 times

Cher19 1 year, 11 months ago

2. yes

"Both while building and running apps, the text displayed by Power Apps has been translated into different kinds of languages. You'll see menu items, dialog boxes, ribbon tabs, and other text in your native language."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/global-apps>

upvoted 2 times

0412345kk 2 years ago

Yes, No, Yes

upvoted 2 times

getro 2 years, 3 months ago

1)yes 2)yes " "As the authoring experience is localized, control and other object names will appear in the native language of the author." 3)yes

upvoted 5 times

SnottyPudding 2 years, 2 months ago

That's for the AUTHORIZING experience, but number 2 asks about RUNNING the app on a mobile device, not AUTHORIZING it. Number 2 should be no because in the "native player, the language used is provided by the host operating system."

upvoted 13 times

Wadesumbo 1 year, 8 months ago

I AGREE! Creating a global app- The app you create can adapt to different languages, providing a great user experience for your users around the world.

Language function - The Language function returns the language tag of the current user. For example, this function returns "en-GB" for users in Great Britain and "de-DE" for users in Germany.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/global-apps#creating-a-global-app>

upvoted 1 times

Miclarsen 2 years, 7 months ago

The last one is an absolute NO..I can't count the amount of times where different date and time formats have been an issue because it does not adapt automatically.

I am sure it is meant to be that way, but its just not so in the real world.

upvoted 6 times

saadnadir 2 years, 9 months ago

Yes No Yes

upvoted 3 times

RahulKare 3 years, 1 month ago

Yes

No - When using the native studio or a native player, the language used is provided by the host operating system.

Yes

=> Read in detailed...

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/global-apps>

upvoted 15 times

BrettusMaximus 3 years, 3 months ago

The authoring environment adapts to the language setting of the author. The app itself is stored in a language AGNOSTIC manner, so that authors using different languages can edit the same app.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **BrettusMaximus** 3 years, 3 months ago

When using the native studio or a native player, the language used is provided by the host operating system.
Yes/No/Yes

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **MustafaSK** 3 years, 3 months ago

1. Yes - Canvas app authoring env. adapts to the language setting of author by default
2. Yes - Mobile app adopts app author's language by default
3. Yes - Number and dates also adopt user's setting by default

upvoted 13 times

✉️ **RMahb002** 3 years, 3 months ago

Number 2 is NO !!! Where does Sim2K see "Author's language" when running a canvas app on a mobile device in the link provided ???

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Sim2K** 3 years, 5 months ago

Number 2 is yes. Its the App 'Authors' language. This caught me out as well.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **bolza** 2 years, 6 months ago

.. but it says "when running the app". If a user runs the app it doesn't show it in the "app AUTHORS language".

upvoted 3 times

Question #145

HOTSPOT -

A company publishes e-books for independent authors.

The company wants to implement a Power Apps portal solution to make announcements about upcoming books to the general public.

You need to recommend features for the company.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.

Action

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Browse content anonymously.
- Customize layouts.

Ensure consistent page design across the website.

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.

- Authenticate external users.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.

Correct Answer:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Ensure that book authors can securely access their data.

Action

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.**
- Browse content anonymously.
- Customize layouts.

Ensure consistent page design across the website.

- Authenticate external users.
- Access data in Common Data Service.
- Use page templates.**
- Browse content anonymously.**

Ensure that the public can access announcements about upcoming books.

- Authenticate external users.
- Use page templates.
- Browse content anonymously.**

Reference:

<https://www.onactuate.com/upgrades/what-is-the-new-powerapps-portal/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/page-templates>

 **techwen** Highly Voted  2 years, 5 months ago

I would go for

- 1: Authenticate external users
- 2: Use page templates
- 3: Browse content anonymously

upvoted 57 times

⊕  **Learndouken33**  2 years, 8 months ago

If I want external (independent) authors to access their data securely, but not everyone else to access that, would I not need to authorize them as external users?

-> 1: A

upvoted 53 times

⊕  **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

Contact in CDS are always used to add sign-on. If use external ID like Twitter account , that should enable Azure AD(B2C). Especially need to link Author ID account. I would go CDS as answer

upvoted 4 times

⊕  **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

Access data in CDS is always true. So authorized external should be done firstly.

upvoted 2 times

⊕  **NCDyco** 2 years, 1 month ago

I think you're right after reading through this link

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/configure-portal-authentication>

upvoted 3 times

⊕  **SebK** 2 years, 7 months ago

The company publishes books from independant authors but they want to make announcements to the general public, so I think browse content anonymously is the right answer.

upvoted 2 times

⊕  **Rally95** 2 years, 6 months ago

He's talking about requirement 1 and he is actually right.

Wether you are in the role of an independent author or in the public role, you have to "Access data in Common Data Service".

The independent authors have to be authenticated in order to be authorized to participate in the CDS data. So I don't care about which answer is correct, but for me indeed 1 should be A.

upvoted 3 times

⊕  **SnottyPudding** 2 years, 2 months ago

B (Common Data Service) is correct because the requirement has nothing to do with the question. The question is about providing public announcement through a portal. The requirement for providing authors access to their own records is met through using CDS because it allows security restrictions at the record level AND it doesn't say the authors are external users. It just says "book authors." Therefore, the only correct answer can be B, Common Data Service.

upvoted 5 times

⊕  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe**  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Ensure book authors can securely access their data = Authenticate External Users

The question says the company wants to implement Power Apps portal and you need to RECOMMEND FEATURES. So think about it, if they want their independent authors all over the world to securely access their data, you wouldn't recommend or talk about the Common Data Service/Dataverse. If anything, that would probably make them paranoid that their data is in the "common" cloud with everyone else. Instead, you'd explain to them about AUTHENTICATION and how only they could access their data.

upvoted 4 times

⊕  **SDK_1234** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Your reply makes sense 100%. You're using Dataverse for the power portal app, that's assumed so the next logical step is to authenticate the user.

upvoted 1 times

⊕  **Geynen** 1 year, 9 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022.

upvoted 1 times

⊕  **hrenvam** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 1 times

⊕  **YellowRanger** 1 year, 11 months ago

in exam 16/1/2022

upvoted 2 times

⊕  **tyniaczkos** 1 year, 11 months ago

exact same questions and answers?

upvoted 1 times

⊕  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

⊕  **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

✉ **cgrumy** 2 years, 1 month ago

the 1st one should be Authenticate as the question is regarding "their" data. Each one should only see their respective data so authentication is required.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **freddie11** 2 years, 8 months ago

the last one is -- Authenticate External Users

upvoted 3 times

✉ **makuc** 2 years, 1 month ago

no this is wrong

upvoted 4 times

✉ **ante_** 2 years, 6 months ago

Why would you want to authenticate external users for general announcements to the public? That doesn't make sense.

upvoted 18 times

✉ **someOnePlus** 2 years, 7 months ago

I think the same

upvoted 3 times

Question #146

DRAG DROP -

A company is building a Power Apps Portal.

You need to select page components.

Which components should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
list		Display a single record from Microsoft Dataverse.	Component
form		Display a list of records from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	Component
IFrame		Display a list of records from Microsoft Dataverse.	Component
connector			Component

Correct Answer:

Components	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
list		Display a single record from Microsoft Dataverse.	list
form		Display a list of records from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	connector
IFrame		Display a list of records from Microsoft Dataverse.	list
connector			

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page>

✉  **dummyUserBeni**  1 year, 7 months ago

I would suggest:

- Form
- Connector (it's a Sharepoint List)
- List

upvoted 13 times

✉  **s_ehsan_a** 1 year, 2 months ago

Connector is not a page components! Be careful!

Form, List, List

upvoted 7 times

✉  **MayaYao** 6 months ago

Connector is a page component.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe**  9 months, 2 weeks ago

form
list
list

Components:

- list - to render a list of records
- form - used for inserting, editing, or displaying a single record
- IFrame - for embedding a webpage from another site
- connector - not a Power Pages component!

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/add-list>

upvoted 8 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Form-List-List

Form - is a component allows you to display and edit a single record from Microsoft Dataverse on a web page.

Connector - component allows you to display data from external sources, such as Microsoft SharePoint, on a web page.
A list component allows you to display a list of records from Microsoft Dataverse on a web page.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **RanaW** 5 months, 1 week ago

what is the write answer?

I think the answer provided is wrong

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

form, list, list

upvoted 1 times

✉ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Form

List

List

The "form" component is typically used to display the details of a single record, such as a contact or an account, in a structured and organized way, allowing users to view and edit the information. This makes it an ideal choice for displaying a single record from Microsoft Dataverse, as it allows users to view and edit the information in a clear and intuitive way.

The "list" component, on the other hand, is used to display a collection of records in a tabular or grid format, such as a list of contacts or accounts. This makes it an ideal choice for displaying a list of records from a Microsoft SharePoint list or Microsoft Dataverse, as it allows users to view and interact with a large number of records in a compact and easy-to-navigate format.

IFrame is used to embed external website or pages into your portal, and connector is used to connect your portal with other systems.

upvoted 4 times

✉ **SaltnPepper78** 1 year, 1 month ago

a form collects data, a list component can display a single record.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

Form (can't be list, it says "single")

Connector (These are Portals (now called Pages) and have direct access to Dataverse, not SP, so a connector is needed)

List (self explanatory really, "a list of records")

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Tsang** 1 year, 3 months ago

Form List List, Connector can only connect data, but not list the data

upvoted 2 times

✉ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

Form - Connector - List.

For answer 1:

Form -> New/Edit -> Mode -> Read Only: "Indicates the form should display an existing record's non-editable form."

Source: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/add-form>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Rezako** 1 year, 7 months ago

Form is not designed for displaying data.

"Form is a data-driven configuration that collects data in the portal without the need for a developer to surface the form in the portal."

upvoted 3 times

✉ **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Form can display a record. Mode:

Read only: Indicates the form should display an existing record's non-editable form.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Arvi64** 1 year, 7 months ago

I would agree on the Form for Q1 but Connector to Sharepoint seems plausible.

my answers:

Form

List/Connector

List

upvoted 1 times

✉ **[Removed]** 1 year, 8 months ago

I think this should be form, list, list. I KNOW first is NOT list!

upvoted 5 times

✉ **DebW** 1 year, 8 months ago

I agree

Form

List

List

upvoted 4 times

Question #147

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Apps.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

Building Power Apps apps requires proficiency in JavaScript programming.

You must select one of the app templates to create an app.

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

Correct Answer: Building Power Apps apps requires proficiency in JavaScript programming.

You must select one of the app templates to create an app.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/>

 **Zeus799** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct, No and No

upvoted 25 times

 **bigelmo_elmo** Most Recent 5 months, 2 weeks ago

no fight here?

upvoted 2 times

 **R02233** 1 year, 8 months ago

no no correct

upvoted 2 times

 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Came in exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 3 times

 **KorRaj** 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

 **21stCenturySchizoidMan** 1 year, 9 months ago

Thanks for validating so many questions!

upvoted 2 times

 **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 1 times

 **freddie11** 2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

 **RohitMK** 2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #148

Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

You are assigning record level privileges for Power Apps and Model-Driven Apps.

Which privilege should you use to ensure access for each scenario? To answer, drag the appropriate privileges to the correct requirements. Each privilege may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Privileges	Answer Area	Requirement	Privilege
Append	•	Allow users to grant access to a record they own to other users.	
Assign	•	Grant ownership of a record to another user.	
Share	•	Allow the users to associate the current record with another record.	

Correct Answer:

Privileges	Answer Area	Requirement	Privilege
Append	•	Allow users to grant access to a record they own to other users.	
Assign	•	Grant ownership of a record to another user.	
Share	•	Allow the users to associate the current record with another record.	

Box 1: Share -

Share - Required to give access to a record to another user while keeping your own access. Which records can be shared depends on the access level of the permission defined in your security role.

Box 2: Assign -

Assign - Required to give ownership of a record to another user. Which records can be assigned depends on the access level of the permission defined in your security role.

Box 3: Append -

Append - Required to associate the current record with another record. For example, a note can be attached to an opportunity if the user has Append rights on the note. The records that can be appended depend on the access level of the permission defined in your security role.

In case of many-to-many relationships, you must have Append privilege for both tables being associated or disassociated.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges#record-level-privileges>

✉️  **Mahanteshkonti** Highly Voted 1 year ago

Correct

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Allow users to grant access to a record they own to other users: Share

Grant ownership of a record to another user: Assign

Allow the users to associate the current record with another record: Append

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **TigistK** 11 months, 1 week ago

On exam 01/21/2023

upvoted 2 times

Question #149

You overwrite a Power Automate flow by editing the definition and saving the changes.

You need to be able to revert a flow to the current state.

Which two options can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Export
- B. Rename
- C. Save As
- D. Share

Correct Answer: AC

A: You can export a flow as a package and import it into a different environment, or use it to restore the in the same environment at a later point in time.

C: The ability to make a copy of your flow is often useful when you want to create a flow similar to something you've already created. Or, if you want to maintain a draft of your working flow as you work on adding more functionality.

Here's how:

Go to your My flows page. Click on the More (⋮) menu item next to the flow that you want to create a copy of. Click on the Save As command.

Reference:

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/import-export-bap-packages/> <https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/make-a-copy/>

Community vote distribution

AC (100%)

✉  **teslee**  2 years, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 6 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AC

A. Export

C. Save As

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Riyad795** 1 year ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Similar qs on 11/13/2021

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉  **mohammedmhrez** 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #150

You have a Power Automate to create a flow that automatically sends email to a project manager when project team members mark a task as complete.

Project team members are prematurely marking tasks as complete. Project leads must validate that tasks are complete before an email is sent to the project manager to announce task completion.

You need to modify the flow.

Which component should you use?

- A. a process argument
- B. a condition
- C. an expression
- D. a trigger
- E. a solution

Correct Answer: B

Use a condition and set the action to send an email.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/add-condition>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

✉️  **d365developer**  2 years, 11 months ago

Correct! (option B condition)

upvoted 22 times

✉️  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

B. a condition. A condition is a component that can evaluate an expression and perform different actions based on the result. You can use a condition to check if a task is validated by the project lead before sending an email to the project manager

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

B. a condition

You can use a condition to check if the task is marked as complete by the project team members and only then the flow will continue to execute further steps. This way the project lead can validate the task completion before the email is sent to the project manager.

A condition is a logical test that can be used to determine whether a flow should continue to run or not, based on whether a certain condition is met or not.

A condition can be added to the flow by using the "Condition" action and this allow you to check the value of a variable or the output of an expression and make a decision based on that value.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **ConnieWms** 1 year, 7 months ago

on exam 5/25/2022

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **TiagoNoronha** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B is the correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **teslee** 2 years, 6 months ago

B is correct imo

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Adrien** 2 years, 6 months ago

B is correct !

upvoted 1 times

Question #151

A company uses Power Automate.

Which three items can trigger flows? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Lifecycle Services
- B. Microsoft 365 Admin center
- C. Common Data Service
- D. Microsoft Outlook 365
- E. Microsoft Windows Desktop

Correct Answer: ACD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/email-triggers> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/connection-cds>

<https://dynamics365.wordpress.com/category/powerapps/>

Community vote distribution

ACD (67%)

CDE (33%)

✉️ **AAR75** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

ACD is correct answer. We cannot trigger flow for Microsoft admin center and window desktop
upvoted 30 times

✉️ **MayaYao** 6 months ago

LCS can trigger Power Automate flows through the use of LCS events and integrations.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **BrettusMaximus** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

Lifecycle Services (LCS) for Microsoft Dynamics is a collaboration portal that provides an environment and a set of regularly updated services that can help you manage the application lifecycle of your implementations of the Dynamics 365 Finance and Operations apps
upvoted 14 times

✉️ **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: CDE

C,D and E offer triggers to Power Automate.

A. Lifecycle Services is incorrect. This is a service that provides a cloud-based collaborative workspace that customers and partners can use to manage Dynamics 365 projects from pre-sales to implementation and operations. Lifecycle Services does not offer any triggers for Power Automate1
upvoted 1 times

B. Microsoft 365 Admin center is incorrect. This is a web portal that allows administrators to manage Microsoft 365 services, such as users, groups, billing, security, and compliance. Microsoft 365 Admin center does not offer any triggers for Power Automate.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **TiagoNoronha** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: ACD

Correct! B and E do not have triggers available.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022
90% questions from here barring 3-4
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Vyls26** 2 years, 4 months ago

for me the answer is C,D, E and for E we have desktop flows : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/flow-types>
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Bucheron** 2 years, 3 months ago

It's specified Power Automate, not Power automate desktop and Desktop don't connect to Outlook or CDS
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** 2 years, 8 months ago

in exam 17Apr2021
upvoted 4 times

✉️  **XiltroX** 2 years, 2 months ago

@wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam I see that you keep on adding in the forum which question was in the exam. However, you do not say what answer did you write and if that answer was correct or not. I can say on behalf of everyone that you should provide more details as to what answer you used so everyone could benefit.

upvoted 9 times

✉️  **DanielaR** 2 years, 2 months ago

what is the answer? cde?

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **d365developer** 2 years, 11 months ago

can anyone confirm the answer please ?

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **[Removed]** 2 years, 10 months ago

I can't give a detailed explanation, but considering where these services operate ACD should be the answer.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Andreal** 3 years ago

On exam 9th december 2020

upvoted 4 times

Question #152

HOTSPOT -

A software company plans to use Power Automate.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must certify custom connectors before users in other departments within your organization can use the connectors.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must use Microsoft Azure API apps to create a public custom connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

	Statement	Yes	No
Correct Answer:	You must certify custom connectors before users in other departments within your organization can use the connectors.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	You must use Microsoft Azure API apps to create a public custom connector.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/share>

 Mohor  2 years, 7 months ago

Both answer must be NO.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/define-blank>

upvoted 22 times

 Edward1  2 years, 5 months ago

1.No.

2.No.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/>

upvoted 15 times

 rmeng  1 month, 1 week ago

No - You do not need to certify custom connectors for internal use within your organization. Certification is only required if you want to publish your custom connector to the public and make it available for all Power Automate users.

No - You do not need to use Azure API apps to create a public custom connector. Azure API apps are one way to host your API, but not the only way. You can use any API that meets the requirements for custom connectors, such as having a RESTful endpoint, a valid Open API definition, and a secure authentication method

upvoted 2 times

 rmeng 1 month, 1 week ago

No - You do not need to certify custom connectors for internal use within your organization. Certification is only required if you want to publish your custom connector to the public and make it available for all Power Automate users.

upvoted 1 times

 D_Tony_S 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 1 times

 BBBM 1 year, 10 months ago

Answer for second is No because of the wording "must". There are actually 3 possible ways to create a public custom connector:

For public APIs that you plan to create and manage, consider using one of these Microsoft Azure products:

Azure Functions
Azure Web Apps

Azure API Apps

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/>

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

API Key with public API key is working as well for custom connector.
So both answer are No, No.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Nadgob** 1 year, 1 month ago

such a liar, liar, liar.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

You don't understand what is meant with verified - it means the question was on exam, not that the answers given here are correct

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **bikewun** 2 years, 2 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/faq>

Certification

Q: I don't own the API and I don't have explicit rights to use the API. Can I still create connectors?

A: Yes, you can register and share these connectors for internal use within your organization, or you can publish it as an independent publisher connector.

But if you want to certify and publicly release a connector, you need to either:

Owning the underlying service.

Present explicit rights to use the API.

From the above, I find out that even without the API I can still use a connector.

so the second answer should be NO,

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **bolza** 2 years, 7 months ago

Is the second question actually answered correctly?

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **ceasar3000** 2 years, 7 months ago

Yes:

For public APIs that you plan to create and manage, consider using one of these Microsoft Azure products:

Azure Functions

Azure Web Apps

Azure API Apps

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **jose** 2 years, 7 months ago

The link ceasar3000 provide show this:

"For public APIs that you plan to create and manage, consider using one of these Microsoft Azure products:

Azure Functions

Azure Web Apps

Azure API Apps"

It says "consider", so I think it is not mandatory.

I think A and B both are "no"

upvoted 12 times

✉️ **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** 2 years, 8 months ago

in exam 17Apr2021

upvoted 2 times

Question #153

A company is using Power Automate to automate business processes.

You need to run a flow when a user presses a button in an app.

Which trigger type should you recommend?

- A. Power Apps
- B. for a selected row
- C. manually trigger a flow

Correct Answer: A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

Community vote distribution



✉ **jukky95** 2 years, 11 months ago

So many questions which are formulated absolutely ambivalent.

You can activate it from a button in the an Power Apps app, but also in the Power Automate Mobile app. Is the skill you need to have for PL-900 knowledge about the Power Platform or about Psychology and reading the authors mind? Examtopics should provide service to truly confirm the answers as there are obviously 15-20% of these questions not correctly answered or there's a huge discussion about it...

upvoted 102 times

✉ **Maria86** 10 months, 1 week ago

strongly agree, it's really confusing ... the problem is, even the microsoft documentation is confusing, so even thorough research sometimes it's not clear what the answer is - does anybody know if the answers are confirmed ant 100 % accurate in the "pro version" of exam topics?

upvoted 3 times

✉ **GTN** 3 years ago

Its C Manually trigger flow

upvoted 41 times

✉ **BenJames** 3 years ago

I think it is A, the question states when a user presses a button in the app. Which there is a trigger for in power automate.

upvoted 13 times

✉ **MayaYao** 6 months ago

You can press the button in any mobile apps not limited to Power Apps. Hence, I choose C. It is a type of manual trigger for instant flows.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Ashna10** 3 years ago

If the user is pressing the button, then it should be c right?

upvoted 2 times

✉ **BenJames** 3 years ago

Hmm but the trigger type would be using the Power Apps trigger in Power Automate, but I suppose it is manual as the user is pressing a button.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **BenJames** 3 years ago

Correct Answer=C

upvoted 3 times

✉ **DevCitizen** 2 years, 12 months ago

As per the ref link, to press a button in an app, the flow needs to use the PowerApps trigger (answer A). This is different from the manual trigger for an instant flow (for the PowerAutomate mobile app) for answer C. There is an assumption the question is referring to a PowerApps app, for the 'app'.

upvoted 6 times

✉ **Rienaj** 2 weeks, 6 days ago

the answer is C . Perhaps you have confused the type of trigger with the type of press button event.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **algimka** 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

"Enter a name for the flow as "Flow triggered by Power Apps", and select Power Apps as the trigger." from <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow>

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Power Apps

upvoted 2 times

 **Epidot** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is C. A manual trigger is performed directly in Power Automate where you provide information for the flow to start. Pressing a button in Power Apps which triggers a flow to run is not manual. It is an automated cloud flow, where the trigger happens to be an action within Power Apps, much like an action within Outlook can trigger a flow. The person who sent the email didn't manually trigger the flow did they.

upvoted 1 times

 **nalwd** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

A - from M. Learn

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow>

upvoted 2 times

 **lmitch** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct

upvoted 1 times

 **Moiz1031** 5 months, 1 week ago

As the scope of PL 900 is Power Platform, so I would assume the app here is Power app only. To trigger the flow within any Power App, we need PowerApp trigger.

upvoted 1 times

 **DavidW123** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

how is Power Apps a 'trigger type'? Surely it's C?

upvoted 1 times

 **ziggy1117** 8 months ago

answer is correct. Power Apps (v2)

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow>

upvoted 1 times

 **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

The question is: Which TRIGGER TYPEshould you recommend?

According to the following link:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction>

- Triggers for instant/manual flows
- Triggers for scheduled flows
- Triggers for automated flows

The answer is C: MANUAL TRIGGER A FLOW

upvoted 2 times

 **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

The question is: Which TRIGGER TYPE should you recommend?

According to the following link:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction>

- Triggers for instant/MANUAL FLOWS
- Triggers for scheduled flows
- Triggers for automated flows

The answer is C: manual trigger a flow

upvoted 1 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

The Power Apps trigger allows you to run a flow when a user performs a specific action, such as pressing a button, in a Power App. This trigger type is specifically designed to integrate with Power Apps and allows you to create custom actions within your app that trigger a flow to run in the background. This is the best option for your scenario where you need to run a flow when a user presses a button in an app.

upvoted 3 times

 **Pombo** 1 year ago

Its C Manually trigger flow

upvoted 1 times

 **Matthew25187** 1 year, 1 month ago

The link provided with the official answer is now marked as "retired."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

The equivalent current documentation appears to be at:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow>

upvoted 1 times

 **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 1 times

Question #154

A company uses a manual process to manage escalations for customer support calls.

You must use Power Automate to automate the process for routing escalated calls.

You need to create the flow.

Which type of connector should you use?

- A. Microsoft Excel
- B. Microsoft Dataverse
- C. Office 365 Users

Correct Answer: B

Community vote distribution



✉️ **marcin1999** Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct answer. Question missed this sentence - A company uses Dynamics 365 Customer Service
upvoted 10 times

✉️ **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

None of the options you listed are correct. To create a flow for routing escalated calls, you need to use a connector that can interact with Dynamics 365 Customer Service, which is the app that manages customer support calls. You can use the Dynamics 365 connector to create, update, or delete records in Customer Service, as well as trigger flows based on events or actions in the app
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

B seems right as we need to create the routing process that needs us to access first the escalated call information and then create a process to assign and inform the responsible team. It will also allow to access User entity information (i.e User manager). Just using Office User connector will not fulfill above requirements.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Agree the question has a typo and it should read as such below
A company uses Dynamics 365 Customer Service. The company uses a manual process to manage call escalations.

You must use Power Automate to automate the process for routing escalated calls.

You need to create the flow.

Which type of connector should you use?

- A. Microsoft Excel
- B. Common Data Service
- C. Office 365 Users

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

The correct answer is B and dataverse

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/office365users/>

Office 365 Users Connection provider lets you access user profiles in your organization using your Office 365 account. You can perform various actions such as get your profile, a user's profile, a user's manager or direct reports and also update a user profile.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **19RPJY** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

chatgpt says Office 365 users. This connector provides access to user-related information and actions within Office 365, including retrieving user profiles, email addresses, and other user attributes.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** 5 months, 1 week ago

now it says B, which seems reasonable.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **abraham76** 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

I selected B

upvoted 2 times

 **Riyad795** 1 year ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 1 times

 **Candy2002** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: B

Dataverse. Vote for Dynamics 365

upvoted 2 times

 **Rampriya** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: B

The answer is correct, its B Data verse

upvoted 2 times

 **Nadgob** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

From my side the correct answer is B.

upvoted 1 times

 **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Office 365 Users

upvoted 4 times

 **msengupta** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Should this not be Office 365 Users connectors: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/office365users/>

upvoted 4 times

Question #155

You are creating a Power Automate flow.

The flow must read each item in a Microsoft SharePoint list that details sales opportunities and set the value for a field named Status to Overdue if the value of a field named Follow up is less than or equal to the current date.

You need to select the appropriate component to cycle through the entire list.

Which component should you use?

- A. Condition
- B. Connector
- C. Action
- D. Trigger

Correct Answer: A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/use-expressions-in-conditions>

Community vote distribution

A (54%)

C (46%)

✉  **Jove75**  2 years, 8 months ago

I agree that it should be C. Action.

The question is: "You need to select the appropriate component to cycle through the entire list."

To cycle through the list you need an action, not a condition

upvoted 37 times

✉  **MayaYao** 6 months ago

Your answer is correct but the reason is incorrect. Sisb's explanation is correct. The keyword is 'cycle through' - we need to add 'Apply for each' action.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

Action for cycle loop

upvoted 3 times

✉  **thulstrup**  2 years, 8 months ago

I would say that the correct answer is C Action.

In order to run through each item in a SharePoint list you would need the "Apply for each" action

upvoted 19 times

✉  **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago

Agree, condition refers to whether the label needs to be changed, but the question is about cycle through the list

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Moiz1031**  1 month ago

Guys, please concentrate :)

it says "You need to select the appropriate component to cycle through the entire list."

Means you need something to "... cycle through the entire list".

If you remember we used to make a loop with while condition to loop till the end of an array/list.

With this regard, "A. Condition" (to loop till the end of the list) is the best fit.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C- Action. An action is a component that can perform a task, such as reading, updating, or deleting data in a data source. You can use an action to cycle through the items in a SharePoint list and apply logic or changes to each item.

A - Condition is incorrect. A condition is a component that can evaluate an expression and perform different actions based on the result. You can use a condition to check if the Follow up field is less than or equal to the current date, but not to cycle through the list items

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Sorry answer is C as in ACTION and I know wrote B by mistake but my explanation was clear

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Answer: B

Explanation:

Using an Action such as "Apply to each", which is specifically designed to loop through lists.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/apply-to-each>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **noorms** 8 months, 1 week ago

The component that should be used to cycle through the entire list is "Action". Specifically, the "Get items" action in Power Automate can be used to retrieve the list items, and then the "Apply to each" action can be used to loop through each item and perform the necessary operations.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/apply-to-each>

To each ACTION

upvoted 1 times

✉ **prettymum** 1 year ago

answer A

upvoted 2 times

✉ **montyp** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

This is the condition - "if the value of a field named Follow up is less than or equal to the current date."

upvoted 3 times

✉ **DimpleG** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

ACTION

upvoted 1 times

✉ **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Condition - cycles the data

Action - updates the data

The question is specifically asking for the cycling component.

A lot of these comments are focused on the update instead of the cycle

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Action cycles the data, not the condition

upvoted 1 times

✉ **abiodunpopson** 1 year, 4 months ago

answer is trigger D. The action which is 'set the value for a field named Status to Overdue' can only occur/cycle through the entire list with the appropriate TRIGGER (if the value of a field named Follow up is less than or equal to the current date). Without this trigger, no cycle can occur

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: C

"Cycle" might mean a loop, a while or a do until... So, although condition is tempting, C seems correct

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Apologies, I mean "For Each", not "while"...

upvoted 1 times

✉ **danielcerts96** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: C

I suggest C, using an Action such as "Apply to each", which is specifically designed to loop through lists. Source: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/apply-to-each>

upvoted 4 times

✉ **DeVries** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Action to cycle through the list then use Condition to check each item in the list. Question asks for component to cycle through the list.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **nadim_sayegh1988** 1 year, 7 months ago

what is the right answer ??

upvoted 1 times

 **nadim_sayegh1988** 1 year, 7 months ago

i noticed that every other exam resource website answer is different and most of the other websites are stating that Connector is the right answer , how would we know the right answer please ?

upvoted 1 times

Question #156

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a Power Automate approval flow.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

The addition of an expense report to a Microsoft OneDrive folder can initiate an approval flow.

Approvals must follow a sequential order of approval.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

Correct Answer:

The addition of an expense report to a Microsoft OneDrive folder can initiate an approval flow.

Approvals must follow a sequential order of approval.

Box 1: Yes -

Box 2: No -

Parallel approvals, integrated approvals, and unanimous approvals are also allowed.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/create-approval-response-options>

 **angelika_az** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

correct

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/approvals-howto#do-sequential-approvals>

upvoted 11 times

 **TheOne1234** 1 year, 1 month ago

Box 1: Yes -

Box 2: No -

Parallel approvals, integrated approvals, and unanimous approvals are also allowed.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/create-approval-response-options>

upvoted 2 times

 **ttyenJames** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

1. yes

<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Automate-Ideas/Trigger-when-a-new-folder-created/idi-p/50295>

2. No

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals#learn-more>

upvoted 5 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes - You can use the OneDrive for Business - When a file is created trigger to start an approval flow whenever a new file is added to a specific folder in OneDrive for Business.

No - You can choose different approval types for your approval flow, such as Approve/Reject - Everyone must approve, Approve/Reject - First to

respond, Custom Responses - Wait for all responses, or Custom Responses - Wait for one response. These approval types determine whether the approval process is sequential or parallel, and whether it requires all or any of the approvers to respond

upvoted 1 times

 **rsp1382** 6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 2023

upvoted 1 times

 **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct

Parallel approvals

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/parallel-modern-approvals>

upvoted 2 times

 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 3 times

 **Zeus799** 2 years, 7 months ago

yes and no

upvoted 3 times

 **vishjust** 2 years, 7 months ago

1 yes

<https://us.flow.microsoft.com/en-us/galleries/public/templates/67903a6fb22c4c7aa47dabcbd8060740/request-approval-for-new-files-in-onedrive-for-business/>

upvoted 2 times

 **kdatany** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #157

A company uses Power Automate.

Each time a work order is created, a service manager must review and approve the work order before a worker is dispatched.

You need to create a flow to enforce the process.

What should you create?

- A. plug-in
- B. approval flow
- C. business rule
- D. team flow
- E. scheduled flow

Correct Answer: B

With Power Automate, you can manage the approval of documents or processes across several services, including SharePoint, Dynamics 365, Salesforce, OneDrive for Business, Zendesk, or WordPress.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

To enforce the process of having a service manager review and approve work orders, you should create an approval flow. Approval flows in Power Automate allow you to automate the approval process, ensuring that the specified steps are followed before proceeding with further actions.

So, the answer is:

- B. Approval Flow

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

To enforce the process of having a service manager review and approve work orders, you should create an approval flow. Approval flows in Power Automate allow you to automate the approval process, ensuring that the specified steps are followed before proceeding with further actions.

So, the answer is:

- B. Approval Flow

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

With Power Automate, you can manage the approval of documents or processes across several services, including SharePoint, Dynamics 365, Salesforce, OneDrive for Business, Zendesk, or WordPress.

To create an approval workflow, add the Approvals - Start and wait for an approval action to any flow. After you add this action, your flow can manage the approval of documents or processes. For example, you can create document approval flows that approve invoices, work orders, or sales quotations. You can also create process approval flows that approve vacation requests, overtime work, or travel plan

upvoted 1 times

✉  **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Pravda** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022 or similar question.

upvoted 4 times

✉  **iiiiiiiiii** 2 years ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

 **bikewun** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

 **SandraAriza** 2 years, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

 **NaveedNoor** 2 years, 3 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #158

DRAG DROP -

You plan to use Power Automate to monitor what people are saying about your company's products. You store the feedback for research and development purposes.

You need to recommend Power Automate components to use for the solution.

To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
action			
expression	Retrieve the top five posts from your company's Facebook page.		Component
service	Enter the resulting posts into the product database.		Component
trigger	Combine author and link fields into a single field.		Component
	Run flow every hour.		Component

Correct Answer:

Components	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
action			
expression	Retrieve the top five posts from your company's Facebook page.		action
service	Enter the resulting posts into the product database.		action
trigger	Combine author and link fields into a single field.		expression
	Run flow every hour.		trigger

Box 1: Action -

An action is something that occurs as a result of the workflow. For example, send an email or copy a file. In this case, the action is to retrieve the top five posts from a Facebook page.

Box 2: Action -

An action is something that occurs as a result of the workflow. For example, send an email or copy a file. In this case, the action is to insert records into a database.

Box 3: Expression -

Sometimes users just need to do basic operations like getting the current time, adding numbers together, or replacing a part of a string of text. That's possible inline in any flow action. Microsoft Flow leverages the same Workflow Definition Language used by Azure Logic apps. For new users who are unfamiliar with the expression language, there is an inline help experience that shows how to use each expression as they build out their flow.

Box 4: Trigger -

A trigger is something that triggers or starts the workflow. It could be a new file uploaded to a document library, a new item created in the list or an email sent to your Inbox — something that will start (kick-off the workflow).

There are two types of triggers:

- ☞ Automatic trigger is pre-programmed into the workflow based on a certain rule (i.e. new document or item created, email sent, etc.)
- ☞ Manual Trigger is a trigger initiated by a user. Unlike with automatic trigger above, the workflow will only start when initiated manually by the end user (for example, from the Document Library for a selected file). Manual trigger is only supported for certain types of workflows (i.e. Get feedback from your manager for the selected file)

Reference:

<https://sharepointmaven.com/3-major-components-microsoft-flow/> <https://www.avepoint.com/blog/office-365/office-365-automation/>
<https://flow.microsoft.com/de-de/blog/use-expressions-in-actions/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

 **1ewj7** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

one of the few I 100% agree.

upvoted 31 times

 **Pravda** Most Recent 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 3 times

 **iiiiiiiiii** 2 years ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

 **PinkUnicorns** 2 years, 1 month ago

Finally a correct answer

upvoted 4 times

 **Hossat** 2 years, 3 months ago

In my opinion, the first is a service (cognitive service) because we need the 5 top comments according an analysis

upvoted 4 times

 **Shubhang_1886** 1 year, 11 months ago

yeah even I thought the same

upvoted 1 times

 **Andres_** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct. Reporting Team Power!

upvoted 4 times

Question #159

You are new to working with Microsoft Flow. You create a flow that extracts birth dates for users and then sends a birthday greeting email to users on their birthday.

The flow does not properly extract birth dates.

Where should you make changes?

- A. Connectors
- B. Expression
- C. Templates

Correct Answer: A

Select the new Date Time connector. There you will see all of the actions, which help you to convert time zones to format them for local time in an email, add or subtract times, or just get the current time.

Reference:

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/nested-apply-to-each/>

Community vote distribution

B (75%)

A (25%)

✉  **Yogeshfd**  3 years, 8 months ago

The answer should be B in my opinion

upvoted 75 times

✉  **MayaYao** 6 months ago

For my understanding is A. Because the question mentions that "You are new to working with Microsoft Flow." When I am new to Power Automate, I normally search if there is an established connectors can help my questions. If cannot find and then search for solutions for expressions. Connectors are easier for newbies.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Learning_0365** 3 years, 7 months ago

I guess there is problem with the date extraction itself and hence the answer is A instead of B.

upvoted 9 times

✉  **CantStopWontStop** 3 years, 7 months ago

Expression isn't part of it at this point. It's a simple flow to extract and email. The template is largely irrelevant. If you're not pulling data, something is wrong with the connector.

upvoted 11 times

✉  **kvinal** 2 years, 8 months ago

I totally agree with you. The answer should be connector. Plus the reason provided also explains this in some way.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **thegambler**  3 years, 5 months ago

I tried to replicate the problem and I have to say - the correct answer really depends on where the problem is:

I have a CDS entity named 'Birthdays' with a name field and a birthday field. I want to schedule a daily flow that sends out a greeting to the persons in the 'Birthdays' entity if it is their birthday that day.

The first thing I do is that I list all the records from the 'Birthday' entity and simultaneously I get the current time from 'Current Time'-action which is found in the 'Date Time'-connector.

Second I apply a Condition to each value from the 'birthday' field to check if the birthday is equal to current time. If yes - send a birthday greeting mail.

A possible problem with the above solution is, that the 'Current Time'-action have the following format: '2020-06-30T14:07:13.8691592Z'. So - if you want to use the 'is equal to' condition, you will need to format the 'Current Date' with the expression formatDateTime().

Since we don't know what the problem is, both A and B could both be correct (or wrong).

upvoted 24 times

✉  **powerMaster** 3 years, 3 months ago

thank you for your work, the question states that the birthdays are not extracted properly, I think that this is pointing to the format of the date in comparison to the current date format. So I would somehow go for the expression.

upvoted 13 times

✉  **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago

The extraction problem for me gives you the clue that you are not even parsing any value of any variable to an expression, hence the problem for me is that you don't have a proper CDS connector set up, you maybe trying to connect with SQL for example
upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

If the issue is related to extracting birth dates, you should check and potentially make changes in the Expression. The expression is where you define the logic for extracting and manipulating data. If the expression used to extract birth dates is not working correctly, you might need to adjust it.

So, the answer is:

B. Expression

upvoted 1 times

 **siva2502** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

The answer should be B as expression might be wrong which provide invalid date

upvoted 1 times

 **XtraWest** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

B. Expression (as per Chat GPT)

upvoted 1 times

 **abraham76** 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Its B I think, because Expressions are a way to manipulate data, for example, combine two strings, or a mathematical operation. While Connectors are pre-built APIs that allow you to connect to different services, like SharePoint, Dynamics, or OneDrive, and perform actions such as retrieving data or creating new items.

upvoted 1 times

 **abraham76** 11 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Its A I think

upvoted 1 times

 **Candy2002** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: B

I think it is B, it said not properly, so it is very likely the expression is wrong

upvoted 1 times

 **SaltnPepper78** 1 year ago

I feel that both A and B are correct. When I was trying to answer this, my first answer was B but since "Date Time" is called a connector which I got to know only now, so I would go for A. That connector has a lot of functionalities for date conversions, even for timezone conversion which makes it a better choice.

upvoted 1 times

 **mchatzipetrou** 1 year, 5 months ago

Since the question says "The flow does not properly extract birth dates." If there was a connector problem, wouldn't that mean that there would be no data extraction?

upvoted 1 times

 **mastermind01** 2 years, 2 months ago

The answer should be A because if you are a newbie you don't have much knowledge about Expression.

upvoted 2 times

 **hintya** 1 year, 11 months ago

In that case newbie might have made wrong expression? Also, the question says does not "properly" extract. It means it is extracting but the results are not as expected. So I believe expression is the answer.

upvoted 2 times

 **hxwinchester** 2 years, 3 months ago

As a newbie in power automate, I'd definitely go with A based on the explanation stated above. I mean why bother creating expressions when the platform provides a connector that does the job defined.

upvoted 2 times

 **SW85** 2 years, 3 months ago

I agree with your logic here

upvoted 1 times

 **nerv** 2 years, 4 months ago

New to MS flow indicates, that no one wrote any expression and why would be? Connector actions allows you to define how exactly to convert date and time. No need for expressions anyway. I will go with connector

upvoted 3 times

 **Rally95** 2 years, 6 months ago

B

You're new to Power Automate, what are you going to CHANGE on a connector besides from recreating the connection? Exactly, nothing.
upvoted 3 times

 **DumBot** 2 years, 6 months ago

Last time i check, connector were assign by Power automate in the design phase of the flow. We can add one in the step but again it's a connector either it work, or not. Solid B as far has i am concern.

upvoted 2 times

 **VivekSood** 2 years, 6 months ago

The comments below totally confused me...to me both answers A &B seems correct

upvoted 2 times

 **Miclarsen** 2 years, 7 months ago

The problems seems to be the expression, but I suppose the place you would look for this expression is inside your connector, so the answer seems to be correct, but again one of those questions where they are deliberately trying to trick us and I will never understand the value of such questions.

upvoted 5 times

Question #160

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to use Power Automate to automate tasks.

Match each flow type to its description. To answer, drag the appropriate flow type from the column on the left to its description on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Flow types	Answer Area	Description	Flow type
automated		a flow that runs after it is triggered by an event	Flow type
business process		a flow that guides a user through a set of tasks	Flow type
scheduled		a flow that runs after a specified number of days	Flow type
instant		a flow that allows you to start tasks on-demand	Flow type

Correct Answer:

Flow types	Answer Area	Description	Flow type
automated		a flow that runs after it is triggered by an event	automated
business process		a flow that guides a user through a set of tasks	business process
scheduled		a flow that runs after a specified number of days	scheduled
instant		a flow that allows you to start tasks on-demand	instant

Box 1: automated -

Automated flows start with an event or trigger, such as an email being received. These also support a multitude of actions in the 200+ Flow connectors.

Box 2: business process -

The business process flow that creates stages or screens that enforce a certain sequence of steps. It collects data from users for each step in the stage and can kick off automated workflows.

Box 3: scheduled -

Scheduled flows run regular reports that are sent out to a team and summarize everything that's happened in the past week. This includes everything from simple daily scheduling to more complex scheduling like "every 3rd Monday."

Box 4: instant -

An instant flow is triggered when you click a button inside of the Flow mobile app, SharePoint, Dynamics, PowerApps, or Excel that passes context directly into your flow.

Note: There are four different Flow types that you can choose from when starting out. You can create a scheduled flow, automated flow, instant flow, or a business process flow.

Reference:

<https://www.avepoint.com/blog/office-365/office-365-automation/>

Mo2011 Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

Correct answer

upvoted 26 times

CiscoWAU 9 months, 1 week ago

I'm agree

upvoted 1 times

 **Albert_Wesker** Highly Voted  2 years, 11 months ago

Question confirmed in test -> 01/11/2021

upvoted 13 times

 **Kolif** Most Recent  7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 1 times

 **FDWS** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

 **Pravda** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 3 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

 **angelika_az** 2 years, 3 months ago

correct, one of some that actually I have no doubts

upvoted 2 times

 **omw2wealth** 2 years, 3 months ago

that automated one is interesting, i like this fundamentals exams are giving a great logic or let me say build above yours.

upvoted 1 times

 **Chris7910** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

First thought the 1st one would be scheduled too...

upvoted 1 times

 **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** 2 years, 8 months ago

in exam 17Apr2021

upvoted 3 times

 **svm_Terran** 2 years, 9 months ago

all are correct

upvoted 3 times

 **VikasJha** 2 years, 10 months ago

Is these answer correcret

upvoted 3 times

 **mcc85803** 3 years ago

coorect

upvoted 4 times

 **bob5727** 3 years ago

agreed

upvoted 3 times

Question #161

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to synchronize data between Dynamics 365 Supply Chain management and Dynamics 365 Sales.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can implement a process-based integration by using the Data Integration feature.

You can use Microsoft Azure Data Migration to synchronize data between the apps.

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can implement a process-based integration by using the Data Integration feature.

You can use Microsoft Azure Data Migration to synchronize data between the apps.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/april19/cdm-data-integration/cds-data-integrator>

✉  **spfx123456**  2 years, 9 months ago

does this question has anything to do with PL-900
upvoted 32 times

✉  **Zilpit** 2 years, 7 months ago

Power Platform is "under" Dynamics:
Data --> Azure --> Power Platform --> Microsoft 365 + Dynamics.
Cannot remember where I read/saw this.
upvoted 3 times

✉  **RahulKate**  3 years, 1 month ago

Yes
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator>
No - Microsoft Azure Data Migration is used to migrate from On-Prem SQL server to Cloud
upvoted 27 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Yes - Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Sales can be integrated using the Data Integration feature, which allows you synchronize data between the two applications.
No - Microsoft Azure Data Migration is typically used for migrating and transforming data during an initial data migration or import. For ongoing, process-based integration, the Data Integration feature is more suitable.
upvoted 1 times

✉  **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

Yes, - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator>
No, - <https://azure.microsoft.com/en-us/products/database-migration>
upvoted 1 times

✉  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct: Yes, No

Azure data migration is used to import your legacy or on-prem databases into the cloud. Doesn't sync data between apps

<https://azure.microsoft.com/en-us/products/database-migration>

upvoted 4 times

✉  11111111 2 years ago

It annoys me to no end that Dynamics 365 is hardly explained in the Microsoft Docs study course for PL-900.

upvoted 13 times

✉  **JD365** 2 years, 9 months ago

I have been working with D365 FO for many years, you can not use Microsoft Azure Data Migration. Should be Yes, No as the answer shows.

upvoted 4 times

✉  **MianAli** 3 years ago

In Exam-04-Dec-2020

upvoted 4 times

✉  **powerMaster** 3 years, 3 months ago

the azure database migration service is for "real" databases: <https://datamigration.microsoft.com/>

upvoted 3 times

✉  **powerMaster** 3 years, 3 months ago

So the answers given are correct... do not trust MustafaSK... his answers were wrong in many cases here...

upvoted 37 times

✉  **MustafaSK** 3 years, 3 months ago

I think both are Yes

<https://azure.microsoft.com/en-us/services/database-migration/>

upvoted 2 times

✉  **dansumi** 3 years, 3 months ago

The CDS Data Integrator facilitates direct synchronization of data between different modules of Dynamics 365 (eg: Finance&Operations and Sales) whereas Azure Database Migration is a tool to move data onto Azure cloud.

upvoted 4 times

Question #162

Topic 1

A company has a website. The website includes a form that allows the company to collect information about leads. You need to set up an automated workflow to create leads in Dynamics 365 Sales when leads are created on the company's custom website. What should you create?

- A. Task Flow
- B. Power Automate flow
- C. Dynamics 365 workflow
- D. Business Process Flow

Correct Answer: B

Reference:

<https://trellispoint.com/create-crm-leads-using-microsoft-flow/>*Community vote distribution* A (100%)

✉️  **Samay30**  1 year, 7 months ago

I am glad there is no comment here. I'm tired of comments at this stage :)

upvoted 27 times

✉️  **Hakim4u** 1 year, 4 months ago

It can be tiring you know...

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **SoulRock**  12 hours, 58 minutes ago

Selected Answer: A

B. Power Automate flow

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **noorms** 8 months, 1 week ago

To set up an automated workflow to create leads in Dynamics 365 Sales when leads are created on the company's custom website, you should create a Power Automate flow.

In this case, you would create a Power Automate flow that would monitor the website's form for new lead submissions. When a new lead is submitted, the flow would create a lead record in Dynamics 365 Sales with the information collected from the website form.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **SaltnPepper78** 1 year ago

I feel the same way. :)

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Seems correct, considering that you take the trigger from a custom website

upvoted 3 times

Question #163

A company builds and sells residential apartments. The company uses Dynamics 365 Sales to manage sales opportunities. Management must receive notifications on their mobile devices when sales opportunities are created. You need to recommend the appropriate Microsoft Power Platform components to address the requirements. Which two components should you recommend to invoke the notification process? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each selection is worth one point.

- A. AI Builder
- B. Power Automate
- C. Microsoft Dataverse connector
- D. Power BI

Correct Answer: BC

Reference:

<https://www.powerobjects.com/blog/2019/04/05/flow-approval-process/> <https://www.microsoftpressstore.com/articles/article.aspx?p=3100067>

Community vote distribution BC (100%)

✉  **Lee_Tonida**  1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 11 times

✉  **Akraios**  1 year, 4 months ago

Sounds naturally correct

upvoted 5 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

B. Power Automate

C. Microsoft Dataverse connector

Power Automate can be used to create automated workflows that trigger notifications based on specific events, such as the creation of a new sales opportunity. The Microsoft Dataverse connector enables Power Automate to interact with data stored in the Dataverse, including monitoring changes and triggering actions.

AI Builder (option A) and Power BI (option D) are not directly related to the real-time automation of notifications based on events in Dynamics 365 Sales.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **nadim_sayegh1988** 1 year, 7 months ago

why not AI builder?

upvoted 2 times

✉  **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Does not require intelligence :-)

upvoted 2 times

Question #164

A company uses Microsoft 365, SharePoint Online, and Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to recommend tools to build a solution that meets the following requirements:

Synchronize data daily -

- ☞ from an external Microsoft SQL Server instance.
- ☞ Send a report automatically to specific company executives.
- ☞ Ensure that opportunities over a specified amount are approved by a sales manager.

Which two tools or components should you recommend? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Microsoft Excel
- B. Microsoft Word
- C. Power BI
- D. Microsoft Dataverse
- E. Power Automate

Correct Answer: DE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator> <https://www.powerobjects.com/blog/2019/04/05/flow-approval-process/>

Community vote distribution



✉ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: CE

Power Bi + Automate.

See DeVries reasoning.

upvoted 10 times

✉ **L3w1s** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Power BI for what??

upvoted 1 times

✉ **DeVries** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: CE

As discussed earlier; Power BI can sync the data from external sources and create reports. Not Dataverse.

upvoted 8 times

✉ **HARRISONP04** 1 year, 3 months ago

Sorry but i dont see anywhere in the question where it states that a report is needed to be made? power automate will carry out the syncing of data whilst the data verse will provide the data for syncing

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 1 month ago

second bullet point

"Send a report automatically to specific company executives."

upvoted 1 times

✉ **L3w1s** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: DE

D and E are the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

In the question, it is not mentioned that company is using Power BI. Report can be of any form for e.g an excel workbook or any document. One should not assume that "report" us tge Power BI report. Also I have seen example where the client has M365 license but no Power BI license, so M365 does not mean that client would use Power BI.

upvoted 1 times

Moiz1031 5 months ago

Selected Answer: CE

C, E

Chap GPT also provides great reasoning.

upvoted 1 times

bigelmo_elmo 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Guys this is a repeated question same as question #144 but option D. is switched instead of CDS it says dataverse i belive the given answers are correct.

upvoted 1 times

Murtuza 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Anytime you see Microsoft 365 Dynamics and the word " synchronize" in the question then it means Dataverse. The Power BI is a distractor answer

upvoted 2 times

Murtuza 6 months, 4 weeks ago

The Power BI service is also in the cloud, so Power BI can connect to those data sources live by using DirectQuery. With DirectQuery, Power BI is always in sync, and you don't need to set up a scheduled refresh.

upvoted 1 times

Murtuza 6 months, 4 weeks ago

First, open Power BI and select the Get Data option to connect to SQL Server

upvoted 1 times

trysec 8 months ago

Selected Answer: CE

C. Power BI - Power BI can be used to connect to the external SQL Server instance, extract and transform data, and create reports. The reports can be automatically sent to specific company executives.

E. Power Automate - Power Automate can be used to trigger an approval process for opportunities over a specified amount. A sales manager can approve or reject the opportunity, and the opportunity can be updated in Dynamics 365 Sales accordingly. Power Automate can also be used to automate the data synchronization process between the SQL Server instance and Dynamics 365 Sales using the Common Data Service (CDS) connector.

upvoted 1 times

Sri2020 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: DE

Data verse can sync data "Question 1 :- from an external Microsoft SQL Server instance"

Power automate to "Question 2 :- Send a report automatically to specific company executives" and "Question 3:Ensure that opportunities over a specified amount are approved by a sales manager"

upvoted 2 times

SHNH 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Fetch based report; data from dataverse. 'reports are based on SQL Server Reporting Services and provide the same set of features that are available for typical SQL Server Reporting Services reports.'

upvoted 1 times

crovax 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

Can't be anything else

upvoted 4 times

John_Steve 1 year, 2 months ago

"Dataverse" might be it after all if I understood the information in the following link correctly: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/data-synchronization>.

"Sometimes you'll need to synchronize and integrate Microsoft Dataverse data with data that is stored in other systems. The common data integration patterns include taking data from an external system and pushing it into Dataverse, taking data from Dataverse and synchronizing it to some external data store, or updating Dataverse with external data. Dataverse provides several capabilities to make it easier to write code to achieve these scenarios."

upvoted 1 times

TiTe123 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

Microsoft Dataverse can automatically generate generic reports. Whilst you can indeed create reports in Power BI, there is no mention of creating visualizations or completing data manipulations etc. Thus, in my opinion, Power BI is beyond the scope of this question and the answer is DE.

upvoted 2 times

Lhurgoyf84 1 year, 4 months ago

Since reports are sent to Company Executives, they should have the proper looks therefore I vote for Power BI.

upvoted 2 times

Moiz1031 5 months ago

The report can be in Excel for example. PowerBI does not seem a strong option.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

PowerBI can both query an SQL and send a report. However it can't sync it.... Really don't know

upvoted 1 times

✉ **mk_dyn365** 1 year, 6 months ago

will go with C and E options

upvoted 6 times

Question #165

HOTSPOT -

You plan to send an email notification to a user when a new file is placed in a specific folder in OneDrive for Business.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can create a flow without writing a single line of code and deploy the flow to a production environment.

You can add additional actions to the built-in Power Automate templates.

You can view the code that implements workflow actions and triggers without installing additional software.

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can create a flow without writing a single line of code and deploy the flow to a production environment.

Correct Answer:

You can add additional actions to the built-in Power Automate templates.

You can view the code that implements workflow actions and triggers without installing additional software.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/multi-step-logic-flow>

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

Yes, No, Yes correct

upvoted 34 times

 **Bucheron** 2 years, 3 months ago

Yes for 2, you can add actions in a Power Automate template !

upvoted 15 times

 **SnottyPudding** 2 years, 2 months ago

This response is old. The wording on #2 has changed, so it is now Yes, Yes, Yes.

upvoted 25 times

 **issou** Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

Bhanu : they say "cannot" in the sentence so No = Yes we can !

upvoted 19 times

 **ArneBok** 3 years, 4 months ago

Good call! No idea how Microsoft interprets their own questions, but i would go with no as well for the second question. Why not use true or false with these kind of questions?

upvoted 3 times

 **Rally95** 2 years, 6 months ago

Statement true = yes

Statement false = no

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes- You can use Power Automate to create flows from scratch or from templates without writing any code.
Yes - You can use Power Automate templates to create flows based on common scenarios and use cases. You can also customize and extend the templates by adding additional actions or conditions to suit your specific needs.
No - You cannot view the code that implements workflow actions and triggers in Power Automate. Power Automate is a low-code/no-code platform that abstracts the underlying code from the user. You can only view and edit the properties and parameters of the actions and triggers in the graphical user interface. If you want to view or write code for your flow, you need to use other tools such as Visual Studio Code or Azure Logic Apps.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **AK2020** 6 months, 1 week ago

Yes, Yes , Yes

Regarding the 2 nd scenario "True. In the scenario described, you can add additional actions to the built-in Power Automate templates to customize the automation workflow. For example, in addition to sending an email notification when a new file is placed in a specific folder in OneDrive for Business, you can incorporate additional actions such as creating a task, updating a SharePoint list, or triggering another process based on your specific requirements. Power Automate provides flexibility to extend and enhance the functionality of the built-in templates to meet your unique needs."

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **swati789** 1 year, 10 months ago

Built in Power automate template is available for One Drive to Outlook, you can further add actions in it

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Cher19** 1 year, 11 months ago

"You can tweak templates by adding, editing, or removing triggers and actions to create your own flows."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/get-started-logic-template>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Miclarsen** 2 years, 6 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Miclarsen** 2 years, 7 months ago

You CAN use a single line of code, but why would you? Again one of those weird questions that are clearly made with theatricality and deception in mind ;)

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Kamal_SriLanka** 2 years, 7 months ago

yes yes yes

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **Lars_W_F** 2 years, 11 months ago

Why would you deploy directly to Production Enviornment. WOuldn't you share/test first? (First should be No)

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Yeti_Confetti** 2 years, 10 months ago

Well, It says 'can', not 'must'. As in, you can do that if you want to.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Lenny001** 3 years, 3 months ago

Third option should be No. I can see advanced details, but not the code.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Lenny001** 3 years, 3 months ago

The option Peek Code shows only a json with parameters

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **powerMaster** 3 years, 3 months ago

well in this case on a low-code platform "json" is the code ^^

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **Bhanu72** 3 years, 4 months ago

I think you can add additional actions to existing Power automate templates. The answer should Yes/Yes/Yes.

upvoted 6 times

Question #166

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales. Every time an opportunity is created, a Power Automate flow runs to email the opportunity to the sales manager. The sales manager leaves the company. You disable all accounts for the sales manager. You need to ensure that the new sales manager automatically receives email about opportunities when they are created. What should you do?

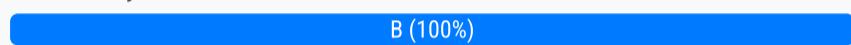
- A. Modify the flow and ensure that the correct manager's email is listed in the From field.
- B. Modify the flow and ensure that the correct manager's email is listed in the To field.
- C. Grant the new sales manager access to the departed sales manager's inbox.
- D. Modify the flow and ensure that the flow prompts the user to type the correct email for the To field.
- E. Create a flow that automatically forwards opportunity emails to the new sales manager.

Correct Answer: E

Reference:

<https://www.inogic.com/blog/2020/09/power-automate-send-an-email-using-the-email-template-part-1/>

Community vote distribution

 B (100%)

✉️ **Bucheron**  2 years, 3 months ago

It's useless to create a new flow, change the last flow with new parameters/variables ! B it's the only answer ! Please @examtopics, make your job better !!!

upvoted 64 times

✉️ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Guys @Examtopics, indeed... Are u working for the examiners or something?

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **andrina**  2 years, 4 months ago

B! Modify as the current flow would be sending to an email that could be archived/removed

upvoted 12 times

✉️ **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Modify the flow and ensure that the correct manager's email is listed in the To field.

Update the flow to use the email address of the new sales manager in the "To" field so that the notifications are sent to the correct person.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

B. Modify the flow and ensure that the correct manager's email is listed in the To field.

Update the flow to use the email address of the new sales manager in the "To" field so that the notifications are sent to the correct person.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **RanaW** 5 months ago

in my opinion B is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Jhon4365507** 8 months ago

Answer is : E

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

B. I have done this many times even during testing!

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

there are no more options

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Israeladr** 12 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Tengo una pregunta, esta pregunta me salió en examen y puse B, pero realmente que respuesta es la que da por buena Microsoft? porque al final sabemos que es la B la buena pero a lo mejor en el examen hay que marcar la E.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **YvonneS** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: B
B is the only sensible option.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 1 times

✉ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

B. Final answer :)

upvoted 1 times

✉ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

While you can of course do C. B is by far the better option here.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

***While you can of course do E, B is by far the better option here.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **HARRISONP04** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

100% most definitely B, no need to create a new flow when you can just edit the email for the existing.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B.

Why should I redo my work for a simple change?

Moreover the answer provided didn't mention what to do with the previous flow/automation.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

No reason for new flow.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

One should not invest in development effort in creating new flow just because one person left.

upvoted 1 times

Question #167

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create a workflow that periodically runs a Dynamics 365 action based on data in third-party cloud-based solutions.

Which features should you use to create the workflow? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Action**

Ensure that Power Automate can interact with the third-party application.

Component

Triggers
Logic Apps
Connectors
Gateways

Periodically check for data changes in the third-party application.

Actions
Triggers
Connectors
DirectQuery

Answer Area**Action**

Ensure that Power Automate can interact with the third-party application.

Component

Triggers
Logic Apps
Connectors
Gateways

Periodically check for data changes in the third-party application.

Actions
Triggers
Connectors
DirectQuery

Correct Answer:

 **Jaykins** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

i think it's connectors and triggers

Trigger because, the flow's trigger will be by a states schedule(periodically) and that's what will keep the flow consistently checking the 3rd Party app for changes. Note that changes will cause a trigger of the flow, while actions will cause a change!

upvoted 74 times

 **Anuki** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Connection and Trigger

upvoted 26 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Connectors

Triggers

upvoted 1 times

 **RanaW** 5 months ago

Connectors and Actions.

upvoted 2 times

- ✉️ **RanaW** 5 months ago
read <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/add-manage-connections>
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️ **mattt123** 5 months, 3 weeks ago
Those who are writing verified ,let's know what you have seen in the exam exactly instead verified because i don't understand what it means.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️ **Pax8** 8 months, 1 week ago
chat gpt says the answers are Connector and Trigger
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️ **stella_mah** 9 months ago
Verified. In exam 3/25/2023
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago
Connectors
Triggers
"A polling trigger is basically an event that periodically makes a call to your service to look for new data."
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/create-polling-trigger>
upvoted 6 times
- ✉️ **YvonneS** 1 year ago
I think it's connector and trigger.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️ **Riyad795** 1 year ago
On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️ **Octanitrocuban** 1 year, 2 months ago
Connector and triggers.
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️ **chungpvv** 1 year, 7 months ago
A trigger is an operation that tells a workflow to begin or prompts some type of action. so Trigger is correct
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️ **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago
Answer given is correct. It's not Connector for #1 because the question asks about interaction with 3rd party application, not 3rd party data.
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️ **Matthew25187** 1 year, 1 month ago
And yet in the question it is stated "... based on data in third-party cloud-based solutions" so in that case you'd use a connector to access that data.
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️ **bodyzatva** 1 year, 9 months ago
For me Gateways and Triggers
upvoted 1 times
- ✉️ **ladywhiteadder** 1 year, 9 months ago
Gateways are for on-premises only. The text says "third-party cloud based soluton" - Gateways do not make sense.
upvoted 4 times
- ✉️ **HananS** 1 year, 11 months ago
100% sure the first box is gateway please study before doing exam
upvoted 2 times
- ✉️ **Merron** 1 year, 3 months ago
It says cloud-based on the question.
upvoted 4 times
- ✉️ **saado9** 1 year, 8 months ago
you have to study well, Gateways are used to connect to your on prem systems .
upvoted 8 times
- ✉️ **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago
That's a gateway only if its the third-party is an on-prem system.
upvoted 5 times
- ✉️ **HananS** 1 year, 11 months ago

Gateway and trigger is the answer please read the link
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/gateway-reference#:~:text=The%20on%2Dpremises%20data%20gateway,Services%2C%20and%20Azure%20Logic%20Apps>.

upvoted 1 times

 **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

Pick connector firstly, then make sure trigger and action.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

 **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

So answer is 3/2

upvoted 1 times

Question #168

HOTSPOT -

For which scenarios can you use Power Automate?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Notify team members when a response is recorded in a form in Microsoft Forms.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When email is received, save email attachments to OneDrive for Business.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Receive notifications when negative comments about the company are posted on Twitter.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Notify team members when a response is recorded in a form in Microsoft Forms.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When email is received, save email attachments to OneDrive for Business.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Receive notifications when negative comments about the company are posted on Twitter.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/galleries/public/templates/b923bb04bda11e78896d10a96d3fac3/notify-the-team-when-a-new-response-is-submitted/> <https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/galleries/public/templates/65ceb79430ef4956a0855fbe09249cdf/save-office-365-email-attachments-to-onedrive-for-business/> <https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/get-notified-of-negative-posts/>

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

Yes, Yes, Yes correct

upvoted 32 times

 **hdconsulting** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

Yes, the third option is implemented using the text classification model of the AI builder integrated in Power Automate

upvoted 14 times

 **Warrior2021** Most Recent 2 years, 1 month ago

The given answers are correct.

upvoted 3 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

 **iiiiiiiiii** 2 years ago

Thank you for your service o7

upvoted 1 times

 **nmm22** 2 years, 3 months ago

they all sound like situations with triggers, so i think all answers make sense
upvoted 1 times

✉️ 🚩 **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** 2 years, 8 months ago

in exam 17Apr2021

upvoted 3 times

✉️ 🚩 **Kamal_SriLanka** 2 years, 10 months ago

Seems all are correct Y Y Y

upvoted 3 times

✉️ 🚩 **Albert_Wesker** 2 years, 11 months ago

Hello everyone - im missing comments here ;-)

upvoted 4 times

Question #169

DRAG DROP -

A project deadline is approaching. The project manager reports that there are still a number of critical tasks that are not complete.

You need to implement Power Automate to help streamline processes.

Which types of flows should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate flow types to the correct requirement. Each flow type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Flow types	Answer Area	Requirement	Flow type
automated		Ensure that all of the steps for completing tasks are consistently followed by all team members.	
instant		Ensure that users can manually send an email to the project lead whenever a task is completed.	
scheduled		Automatically send a list of completed tasks at the end of each week.	
business process			

Correct Answer:

Flow types	Answer Area	Requirement	Flow type
automated		Ensure that all of the steps for completing tasks are consistently followed by all team members.	
instant		Ensure that users can manually send an email to the project lead whenever a task is completed.	
scheduled		Automatically send a list of completed tasks at the end of each week.	
business process			business process
			automated
			scheduled

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/business-process-flows-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/get-started-logic-flow> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/run-scheduled-tasks>

✉  hoangton  2 years, 3 months ago

My opinion:

- Business process
- instant
- scheduled

upvoted 88 times

✉  DeVries 1 year, 6 months ago

I agree. #2 is instant; keyword is "manually"

upvoted 8 times

✉  Sisb 1 year, 11 months ago

A task completed for trigger an instant flow.

upvoted 2 times

✉  MuhammadSaadFahim  2 years, 3 months ago

Point-2 should be instant

upvoted 19 times

✉  NaveedNoor 2 years, 3 months ago

Correct point 2 is instant.

Automated flows Create an automation that is triggered by an event such as arrival of an email from a specific person, or a mention of your

company in social media.

Instant flows Start an automation with a click of a button. You can automate for repetitive tasks from your Desktop or Mobile devices. For example, instantly send a reminder to the team with a push of a button from your mobile device.

Scheduled flows Schedule an automation such as daily data upload to SharePoint or a database.

Business process flows provide a guide for people to get work done. They provide a streamlined user experience that leads people through the processes their organization has defined for interactions that need to be advanced to a conclusion of some kind.

upvoted 14 times

✉️ 🚩 **Raystar** 1 year, 5 months ago

I think point 2 refers to the back end of the system/process hence its automated.

Users manually send email but how the email is process is automated

upvoted 1 times

✉️ 🚩 **rmeng** **Most Recent** 1 month, 1 week ago

-Business process

-instant

-scheduled

upvoted 2 times

✉️ 🚩 **storziberica** 1 month, 1 week ago

Look at the first part of question 170 (next question to this one). It contradicts the second part of this question.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ 🚩 **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

Answer is correct. Second answer is automated because it is called whenever a task is completed.. so imagine it to be an approval process..its not called upon demand by a click of a button but only during an IF condition in an automated workflow

upvoted 1 times

✉️ 🚩 **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

Second one is INSTANT. Manual is the opposite of automatic.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ 🚩 **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

Answer is correct. #2 is Automated because an Automated flow has a trigger to perform an action when a task is completed. An Instant Flow does not have that trigger as an option

upvoted 3 times

✉️ 🚩 **COVID22** 1 year, 9 months ago

Bussiness process

Instant

Scheduled

upvoted 3 times

✉️ 🚩 **tyr1** 1 year, 11 months ago

Business Process

Instant

Scheduled

upvoted 3 times

✉️ 🚩 **Raghul527** 2 years, 2 months ago

2 is instant.. Instant flows starts with manual trigger. Ex: button clicked by user

upvoted 6 times

✉️ 🚩 **SnottyPudding** 2 years, 2 months ago

Number 2 is Instant:

"Triggers for instant/manual flows

If you'd like to run a cloud flow with a tap of a button on your mobile device, to remind your team to join the daily team meeting, create an instant flow (button flow). You can trigger these flows manually from any device."

"Triggers for automated flows

If you'd like to create a cloud flow that performs tasks automatically after an event, for example, create a cloud flow that notifies you by email when someone tweets keyword you specify, create an automated flow."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction>

upvoted 5 times

✉️ 🚩 **omw2wealth** 2 years, 3 months ago

Manually!= auto.

-Business process

-scheduled

-automated

upvoted 4 times

 **rubensingh** 12 months ago

how it is automated if scheduled after certain time

upvoted 1 times

Question #170

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a number of Power Automate flows.

You need to select the triggers for the flows.

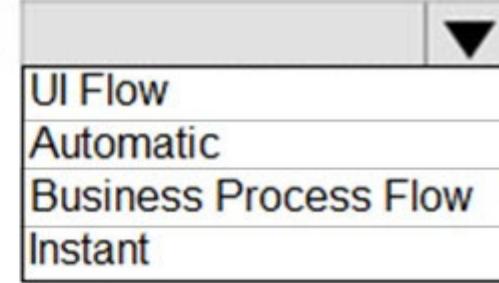
Which flow types should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

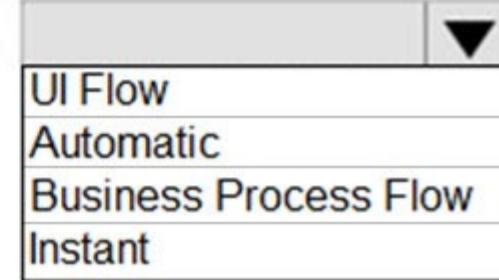
Hot Area:

Answer Area**Requirement****Flow type**

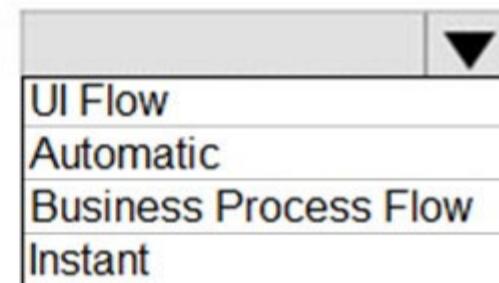
Trigger a flow when a button is selected.



Trigger a flow when a record is created.



Guide a user through a series of steps in a model-driven app.



Answer Area

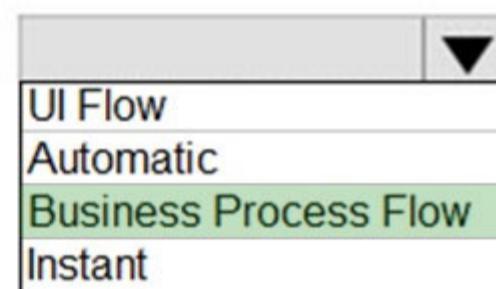
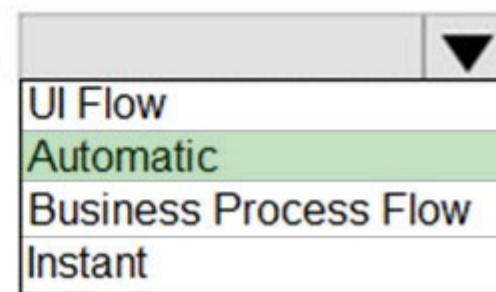
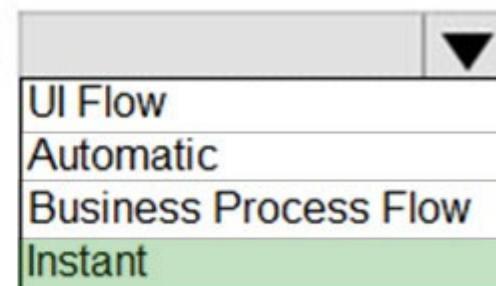
Requirement

Trigger a flow when a button is selected.

Correct Answer:

Trigger a flow when a record is created.

Flow type



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/business-process-flows-overview>

✉ **Ikoukakis** 2 years, 2 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 8 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 8 times

✉ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

1-Instant- Trigger a flow when a button is selected. Choose a Flow type: Instant. Instant flows are triggered by a manual action, such as clicking a button on a mobile device or a web browser. You can use instant flows to perform tasks that require user input or confirmation.

2-Automatic - Trigger a flow when a record is created Choose a Flow type: Automatic. Automatic flows are triggered by an event or a condition, such as when a record is created, updated, or deleted in a data source. You can use automatic flows to perform tasks that do not require user interaction.

3 - Business Process Flow - Guide a user through a series of steps Choose a Flow type: Business Process Flow. Business process flows are triggered by a user who wants to follow a predefined process or a workflow, such as a sales cycle or a customer service request. You can use business process flows to provide a guided and consistent user experience that leads to a desired outcome.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **COVID22** 1 year, 9 months ago

Answers are correct

upvoted 4 times

✉ **|||||** 2 years ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

✉ **bikewun** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #171

DRAG DROP -

You are creating a Power Automate flow.

You need to retrieve data from several sources including Microsoft Excel, Azure Data Lake and GitHub.

What should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct data sources. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Components	Data source	Component
Connector	Microsoft Excel	
Expression	Azure Data Lake	
Formula	Github	

Answer Area

	Components	Data source	Component
Correct Answer:	Connector	Microsoft Excel	Formula
	Expression	Azure Data Lake	Connector
	Formula	Github	Expression

Box 1: Formula -

Reading an Excel document retrieves the data from the document, allowing it to be processed and modified in flows.

Read and extract data from an Excel document with the Read from Excel worksheet action.

Box 2: Connector -

Azure Data Lake Store connector allows you to read and add data to an Azure Data Lake account.

The Azure Data Lake connector is available for Power Automate.

Box 3: Expression -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/pad-excel-automation/3-reading-excel-document> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/azuredatalake/>

 **DeVries**  1 year, 6 months ago

Microsoft Excel: Connector

"Use a connector to import data from a selection of many different sources, such as Microsoft Excel, Azure, SQL Server database, SharePoint, Access, OData, and more."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-import-export>

Data Lake: Connector

"Azure Data Lake Store connector allows you to read and add data to an Azure Data Lake account."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/azuredatalake/>

GitHub: Connector

"With GitHub Connector, you can create a GitHub repo, create a pull request, merge a pull request, compare commits, trigger a GitHub actions workflow and much more from Power Apps and Power Automate."

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/github-connector-features-for-power-platform/>

upvoted 30 times

 **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

No matter the aim, to access the services you need a connector.

upvoted 5 times

✉  **SimpleHuman**  1 year, 7 months ago

Connector, Connector, Connector

upvoted 13 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Microsoft Excel Connector
Azure Data Lake Connector
GitHub Connector

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Connector, Connector, Connector

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/github-connector-features-for-power-platform/>
GITHUB = CONNECTOR

upvoted 1 times

✉  **HARRISONP04** 1 year, 3 months ago

Connector Connector Connector, all are external data sources and all presumably off prem, they all require connectors.
upvoted 2 times

✉  **SanaCanada** 1 year, 5 months ago

Given answers are correct..." retrieve" data not connected data
Formula etc.. for excel

Connector ...Azura

Expression...Github

upvoted 2 times

✉  **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

So why "connector" for Azure?

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Arvi64** 1 year, 7 months ago

I had: Connector, Connector, Expression (the last one was a guess)

upvoted 1 times

Question #172

DRAG DROP -

A company provides on-site architectural consulting services to residential and business customers. The company wants to implement a simple alert system where a consultant can press a button on their mobile device to send the user's location to the company as a text notification. You need to build a button flow that sends the notification.

In which order should you perform the actions? To answer, move all actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions

Add a new step to the flow.

Add a trigger.

Select a connector and action to send text notifications.

Set the action's properties.

Save the flow.

Answer Area

Correct Answer:**Actions****Answer Area**

Add a new step to the flow.

Select a connector and action to send text notifications.

Set the action's properties.

Add a trigger.

Save the flow.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/button-flow-with-user-input-tokens#main>

  **Jaykins**  2 years, 3 months ago

Since we are creating an instant flow;

1. add trigger
2. add new step to the flow
3. select the connector and actions to send a text notification
4. set the actions properties
5. save the flow

upvoted 111 times

  **Nabeeel** 8 months ago

Seems Correct .

upvoted 1 times

✉ **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

This is the way

upvoted 2 times

✉ **BiggusJiggus** 1 year, 11 months ago

100% correct - verified

upvoted 3 times

✉ **CaneCorso** 2 years, 3 months ago

I agree. I just tried it. This is the order.

upvoted 5 times

✉ **ardas91**  2 years, 3 months ago

Examtopic must review all the questions. Lots of wrong answers

upvoted 22 times

✉ **joeNepoEN** 1 year, 8 months ago

Examtopic states that all questions and answered are "reviewed, validated, and verified by the best exam specialists". I seriously wonder if those specialists have passed the exams themselves.

upvoted 8 times

✉ **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

1. add trigger
2. add new step to the flow
3. select the connector and actions to send a text notification
4. set the actions properties
5. save the flow

upvoted 1 times

✉ **RanaW** 5 months ago

the answer provided is wrong

the correct order is:

1. add trigger
2. add new step to the flow
3. select the connector and actions to send a text notification
4. set the actions properties
5. save the flow

upvoted 2 times

✉ **globy118** 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Rampriya** 1 year ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022 -

1. add trigger
2. add new step to the flow
3. select the connector and actions to send a text notification
4. set the actions properties
5. save the flow

upvoted 2 times

✉ **stavrama** 1 year, 1 month ago

Correct me if I am wrong but if you crate a new flow the correct order is add trigger , add new step etc.

IF you want to edit though an existing flow and add this functionality you have to create a new step and then add a trigger. On the question it appears that you create a new flow so logically add a trigger must be the first step.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **beausejour** 2 years, 1 month ago

I think the answer is based on the operation windows of new instant flow, the first button on the bottom is "+New step", so for me the answer is correct.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉ **BollyD** 2 years, 1 month ago

See documentation <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/introduction-to-button-flows>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Bucheron** 2 years, 3 months ago

Why do moderators totally laugh at the opinion of Internet users when their answer is obviously false?

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Bucheron** 2 years, 3 months ago

Add trigger is the first step !

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Jaykins** 2 years, 3 months ago

No it ain't, we need to connect to our data source first

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Jaykins** 2 years, 3 months ago

No i actually think you might be right

upvoted 2 times

✉ **MuhammadSaadFahim** 2 years, 3 months ago

Yes 'Add Trigger' is the first step when creating Instant Cloud flow

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Anuki** 2 years, 3 months ago

1. add a trigger
2. add a new step to the flow
3. set the action properties
4. select connector and actions to send a text notification
5. save the flow

upvoted 10 times

✉ **NaveedNoor** 2 years, 3 months ago

Just verified this is the correct order.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **MAbdelmaged** 2 years, 4 months ago

adding trigger should be the first step then the rest steps are in the correct order.

upvoted 3 times

Question #173

HOTSPOT -

A company is using Power Automate to automate business processes.

You need to recommend triggers for Instant flows.

What trigger types should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Run a flow when the user presses a button in a canvas app.

Trigger type

PowerApps
for a selected row
manually trigger a flow
for a selected file (OneDrive for a Business)

Run a flow when user presses a button in the mobile Flow app.

PowerApps
for a selected row
manually trigger a flow
for a selected file (SharePoint)

Correct Answer:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Run a flow when the user presses a button in a canvas app.

Trigger type

PowerApps
for a selected row
manually trigger a flow
for a selected file (OneDrive for a Business)

Run a flow when user presses a button in the mobile Flow app.

PowerApps
for a selected row
manually trigger a flow
for a selected file (SharePoint)

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows> <https://www.o365dude.com/2017/07/15/flow-buttons-the-hidden-gem-of-microsoft-flow/>

✉️  **d365developer**  2 years, 11 months ago

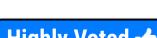
Power Apps trigger for button in app
Manual trigger (instant flow) for button on a mobile device
upvoted 34 times

✉️  **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

So if pushing a button is not manual, then what is the meaning of manual?
Manual meaning: relating to or done with the hands.
Both actions are manuals.
upvoted 6 times

✉️  **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

I mean people are overthinking the obvious!
upvoted 4 times

✉️  **SatP**  2 years, 11 months ago

Both scenarios talk about when a user presses a button so I think the answers are "manually trigger a flow". Canvas app is a type of PowerApp so the first answer does not make sense. @Examtopics, can you please update the answer

upvoted 13 times

✉ **HotPenguin** 2 years, 9 months ago

The answer is actually PowerApps

In the first scenario, the user presses a button in the canvas app. When you create a button in canvas app, you can go to Action > Create a flow (In the panel on the right). This will take you to Power Automate and the trigger (the first step) in Power Automate is PowerApps.

You can also go to Templates in Power Automate, look up for PowerApps and you'll see templates that start with PowerApps trigger

upvoted 28 times

✉ **LadyTee** 2 years, 9 months ago

Thank you for this explanation. I had chosen Manually trigger for both.

upvoted 4 times

✉ **algimka** **Most Recent** 3 weeks, 2 days ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

- A. Power Apps as a trigger as manual one is only for mobile.
- B. Manual trigger.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

- 1-Power Apps trigger for button in app
- 2- Manual trigger (instant flow) for button on a mobile device

upvoted 1 times

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

I thought both of these were "manual" until I looked at the link. I guess the first one actually is "Power Apps".

The link has the steps to create a flow:

1. Sign in to Power Apps.
2. On the left-pane, select Flows.
3. Select + New flow > Instant cloud flow.
4. Enter flow name, such as FlowInApp.
5. Under Choose how to trigger this flow, select Power Apps.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

upvoted 4 times

✉ **MayaYao** 6 months ago

The link is retired now.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 1 month ago

It is working.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **CRMDom** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

RIP - my sweet microsoft link

upvoted 1 times

✉ **mk_dyn365** 1 year, 6 months ago

First question talks about a canvas app - so here trying to run a flow from canvas app and the trigger will be power apps as the flow will hit back to canvas app.

Second question: talking about 'Flow Mobile app', it is a mobile app where you can manage all your flows. So when, from a mobile app , you start a flow by pressing a button ; it will be a manually triggered flow

upvoted 6 times

✉ **angeliaka_az** 2 years, 3 months ago

I would say manual trigger for both

If you press button, it is not power app as trigger, coz you do the thing

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow#create-the-power-automate-flow>

besides here you can find in second point, on the pic they choose a button action, and in description is said to any device

upvoted 3 times

✉ **zvasanth2** 2 years, 7 months ago

The answers are correct -PowerApps and Manually trigger a flow

PowerApps - Use a button or links in powerapp to trigger an action in this flow (this can be a web app also, canvas app run in web also)

Manually trigger a flow - Flow button for a mobile

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Sthepany** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **frakcha** 3 years, 5 months ago

PowerApps is a trigger type?

upvoted 5 times

 **d365crm** 3 years, 4 months ago

Yes, it is a trigger and it can have parameters

upvoted 7 times

Question #174

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

You need to use Power Automate to automate the process of receiving and tracking raw materials.

Which type of connector should you use?

- A. Common Data Service
- B. Dynamics 365
- C. Dynamics 365 for Fin & Ops
- D. Dynamic Signal

Correct Answer: A

Dynamics 365 for Finance and Operations is now being licensed as Dynamics 365 Finance and Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

You can use Common Data Service to enable the flow of data between Finance and Operations apps and Dynamics 365 Sales.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/data-entities/data-integration-cds>

Community vote distribution

A (67%)

C (33%)

✉  **ZakS**  3 years, 5 months ago

Dynamics 365 Connector is now deprecated.

So, correct answer is indeed

A - CDS Connector

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/nine-new-connectors-in-april-and-improved-visibility-into-trigger-failures/>

upvoted 27 times

✉  **wjak20025**  3 years, 6 months ago

Dynamics 365 for Finance and Operations is now being licensed as Dynamics 365 Finance and Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

You can use Common Data Service to enable the flow of data between Finance and Operations apps and Dynamics 365 Sales

upvoted 8 times

✉  **SoulRock**  12 hours, 44 minutes ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Common Data Service

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Dynamics 365 for Fin & Ops. This connector allows you to connect to Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and perform various operations such as creating, updating, or deleting records

upvoted 1 times

✉  **speedracer** 1 year, 4 months ago

Dynamics Finance & Ops does not use common data service (currently dataverse)... The CRM and ERP products are all called Dynamics, but they are totally different product, CRM uses c# to customize, and ERP (fin & ops) uses x++, Microsoft is just marketing it under one umbrella. So you have to use the Dynamics Finance & Ops

upvoted 4 times

✉  **Timian** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

CDS Connector

upvoted 1 times

✉  **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

These are stupid questions. There are two connectors that work with FinOps. Dataverse or F&O through business events. Based on this information, there are two correct answers in the list of options.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/business-events/business-events-flow>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **ElaL** 1 year, 11 months ago

According to this link, both Dataverse and Fin & Ops connectors can be used, but probably Dataverse is the answer

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/business-events/business-events-flow>

upvoted 1 times

dojom73239 2 years, 9 months ago

Dynamics 365 Connector is being deprecated, but the Fin&Ops is not by my knowledge. Creating a custom connector to D365 would be quite complex otherwise.

upvoted 2 times

saadnadir 2 years, 9 months ago

the correct answer is A CDS Connector

upvoted 2 times

svm_Terran 2 years, 9 months ago

With the deprecation announcement of the Dynamics 365 connector, a common question is guidelines for interacting with Dynamics 365 Apps using Common Data Service Connectors.

upvoted 1 times

JD365 2 years, 9 months ago

why does the answer say "You can use Common Data Service to enable the flow of data between Finance and Operations apps and Dynamics 365 Sales." The question never included Dynamics 365 Sales it was only talking about Fin and Ops... Therefore the data is not in CDS or would you need to be using in CDS since Sales is not involved. I would stick with the Fin&Ops connector. Yes, I know they are separate apps, but the data is not stored in CDS, so you would need to have something from Fin or Ops apps to bring the data into CDS first in you wanted to go that route.

upvoted 3 times

abilioneto 2 years, 10 months ago

Agree!

upvoted 1 times

gvraaij 2 years, 11 months ago

The question is about using Power Automate to automate the process of receiving and tracking raw materials from within Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and which connector to use. Without using Dataflows to batch import data from D365 Supply Chain Mgt to Dataverse or using Dual Write to synchronise data on entity level between Supply Chain and Dataverse, it's still the Fin & Ops connector you should use within Power Automate.

So answer C should be correct to my opinion

upvoted 4 times

MustafaSK 3 years, 3 months ago

A- CDS - as it has all the entities used by Dynamics platform

upvoted 3 times

billyshah 3 years, 6 months ago

It's still (Dynamics 365 For Fin&Ops) connector.

upvoted 4 times

osmanakgunduz 3 years, 6 months ago

Answer should be fin&ops

upvoted 5 times

Drunken 3 years, 6 months ago

That no longer exists, it has been renamed and split into two separate apps.

upvoted 7 times

JD_onez 1 year, 6 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/dynamicsax/>

upvoted 1 times

Question #175

A company performs on-site inspections and services for air industrial equipment.

Field technicians must perform a series of maintenance checks every time they visit a customer site. Every technician performs maintenance steps in a different order. Some technicians miss steps.

You need to ensure that all technicians perform the same steps in the same order.

What should you use?

- A. Business process flow
- B. AI Builder
- C. Business rule
- D. Virtual Agent

Correct Answer: A

You can help ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps every time they work with a customer by creating a business process flow. For example, you might want to create a business process flow to have everyone handle customer service requests the same way, or to require that people get approval for an invoice before submitting an order. Business process flows use the same underlying technology as other processes, but the capabilities that they provide are very different from other features that use processes.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/business-process-flows-overview>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

✉  **jamesgeile26** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

correct.

upvoted 21 times

✉  **DevCitizen** Highly Voted 2 years, 12 months ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 8 times

✉  **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Business process flow:

Explanation: Business process flows guide users through a set of predefined steps to ensure that they follow a consistent process. In this scenario, a business process flow can be designed to outline the steps of the maintenance checks, and technicians will be prompted to follow the specified order.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rspl382** 6 months, 1 week ago

June 2023 exam

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 1 times

✉  **nano0511** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

Correct!

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Warrior2021** 2 years, 1 month ago

Answer given is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **seruta** 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #176

You have a Power Automate flow that saves attachments from emails into OneDrive for Business.

You need to determine why the flow is not working.

What are three possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Navigate to the Power Automate admin center and view the projects.
- B. Navigate to the Action Items section of the Power Automate portal.
- C. Enable Repair Tips for the flow.
- D. Navigate to the flow and view the run history.
- E. Navigate to the Power Automate web portal and click view notifications.

Correct Answer: BCD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/fix-flow-failures>

Community vote distribution



✉️ **Emike** Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

Answer given is correct BCD

"Action configuration

Flows also fail if a setting in an action of the flow doesn't function as expected. In this case, the error message contains Bad request or Not found, or an error code of 400 or 404 appears.

The error details should specify how to correct the failure. You'll need to click or tap the Edit button and then correct the problem inside the flow definition. Save the updated flow, and then click or tap Resubmit to try the run again with the updated configuration."

upvoted 29 times

✉️ **kdatany** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

ACD

A because admins can view the errors

C it's by default enabled

D is within the flow.

B makes no sense because action items are for approval related things only. the question is about saving to onedrive.

E makes no sense because there is no notification center in the power automate portal

upvoted 19 times

✉️ **Sri2020** 8 months, 4 weeks ago

It can not be A. Reason is that In option A, It is mentioned to "Navigate to the Power Automate admin center" .. There is no power automate admin center.. it is power platform admin center. Also, it is mentioned to "view the projects". We can't see any projects in admin centers..

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: CDE

Navigate to the flow and view the run history:

Explanation: Check the run history of the flow to identify any errors or issues that occurred during execution.

Enable Repair Tips for the flow:

Explanation: Enabling Repair Tips allows Power Automate to provide suggestions and tips on fixing issues in your flow.

Navigate to the Power Automate web portal and click view notifications:

Explanation: Check the notifications in the Power Automate web portal for any alerts or error messages related to the flow.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ACD

ACD refer to kdatany

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: CDE

C

D

E

C. Repair tips - if you go to the portal and click "My Flows" on the left, then click the 3 dots for one of your flows, you'll see Repair Tips. I believe they are turned on by default now, but this is still a valid option to check or select to troubleshoot.

D. Run History - absolutely a good option to check

E. View notifications - there is a "Monitor" option on the left of the portal page now and you can expand that to see "Cloud Flow activity". If you click that, there's a notifications tab so maybe that's what they're referring to? I don't see anything else and can't find any past options, but I would still choose E since A and B are clearly wrong.

Wrong answers:

A. nope

B. Action items - this was previously a navigation item on the left side that would show Business process flows and approvals. Since they've essentially removed business process flows from power automate, you won't find this option anymore. It's replaced by just plain "approvals" now. Regardless, it wasn't the correct answer then or now to determine why a flow isn't working.

upvoted 5 times

✉ **kaskadjosh** 1 year, 7 months ago

B is wrong. The Action Item contains Approval and Business flows only

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SHNH** 10 months, 1 week ago

No, if you are in Power Automate select the flow and click on more actions you will see the options. B is correct.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

It's definitely not B. I tried your process to verify but I don't see what you're talking about. When I select "more options/more commands", there isn't anything related to "Action items"

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: BCD

In exam today, 11/04/2022

45 questions, 45 mins

upvoted 3 times

✉ **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

C and D are 100% correct

B is incorrect. The following is the updated way per the new Power Automate Web Portal:

F. "Navigate to the Power Automate web portal and click Cloud Flow Activity (filter --> Failure)"

upvoted 3 times

✉ **test12345sept927** 2 years, 2 months ago

A it's not possible "The Power Automate admin center is retired and Power Automate admins will be automatically redirected to the Microsoft Power Platform admin center to manage data policies and environments for Power Automate deployments." <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/admin-center-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Gergana_Dim** 2 years, 3 months ago

In the Power Automate portal under Monitor -> Cloud flow activity you have notifications and can see failures

upvoted 4 times

✉ **nerv** 2 years, 4 months ago

there is no such thing as "power automate admin center" ..only "power platform admin center"

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Alivina** 2 years, 6 months ago

I will go with ACD,

it's because Power Automate portal, looks become Power Platform Admin Centre now.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-GB/power-platform/admin/wp-work-with-admin-portals>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **yrrrrrrrrr** 2 years, 7 months ago

"Microsoft Power Automate administrators can use the Microsoft Power Platform admin center", so A is incorrect

upvoted 2 times

✉ **dojom73239** 2 years, 9 months ago

I dont think there are notification for this and action item refers to something else. So I would do ACD

upvoted 1 times

✉ **DavidOliveira** 2 years, 10 months ago

Action items is incorrect. Action items menu only have approvals and business flows. In my opinion the correct answer is A,B,E
upvoted 4 times

 **d365developer** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct! (BCD)

upvoted 5 times

 **Bucheron** 2 years, 3 months ago

Give more of your opinion on others questions please ^^

upvoted 2 times

Question #177

Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Automate.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Yes	No
------------	-----------

Business Process Flows are considered automatic flows.

<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
-----------------------	-----------------------

You must create an automatic flow to launch a flow when a user selects a button on a form.

<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
-----------------------	-----------------------

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Yes	No
------------	-----------

Business Process Flows are considered automatic flows.

<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
-----------------------	----------------------------------

You must create an automatic flow to launch a flow when a user selects a button on a form.

<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
-----------------------	----------------------------------

 **SHNH** Highly Voted  10 months, 1 week ago

It's important to remember that business process flows are not automated processes like a flow or a workflow, but instead a highly configurable user guide.

When using a button = Instant flow.

upvoted 8 times

 **DNC** Highly Voted  1 year, 1 month ago

correct (No, No)

upvoted 5 times

 **D_Tony_S** Most Recent  1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 4 times

 **chungpvw** 1 year, 3 months ago

Weird, I don't see any feedback or comment on this Q ? scared

upvoted 2 times

 **Mellivora** 1 year, 2 months ago

Feedback, now better? :D

upvoted 6 times

Question #178

DRAG DROP -

You plan to create a model-driven app for a company that sells plants and garden suppliers.

The app must meet the following requirements:

- ☞ Automatically send email to a customer when a record is modified.
- ☞ Ensure that all sales people follow the same steps when processing sales.

You need to create Power Automate flows for the app.

Which types of flows should you create? To answer, drag the appropriate flow types to the correct requirements. Each flow type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Flow types	Answer Area	Requirement	Flow type
Button		Send email to customers.	Flow type
Automatic		Ensure that salespeople follow the same steps.	Flow type
Scheduled			
Business Process			

Correct Answer:

Flow types	Answer Area	Requirement	Flow type
Button		Send email to customers.	Automatic
Automatic		Ensure that salespeople follow the same steps.	Business Process
Scheduled			
Business Process			

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/flow-types>

✉️  AZ_Guru_Wannabe  9 months, 3 weeks ago

correct as well

upvoted 8 times

✉️  Mahanteshkonti  1 year ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #179

DRAG DROP -

A company is creating a canvas app to manage weekly status reports from users about projects.

Status reports must be created weekly. Users can enter project tasks with descriptions. Users can also add escalation requests for tasks that are late or at risk.

When a status report is submitted with an escalation request, the app must automatically send a text message to the submitter's manager. A reminder must be sent at 8 PM on Sunday to everyone who has not yet submitted a status report for the previous week.

You need to identify the appropriate components to use in the solution.

What should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate implementation mechanisms to the correct requirements. Each implementation mechanism may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Implementation Mechanisms	Answer Area	Implementation Mechanism
Actions	Action Automatically send a text message based on the report submission.	Implementation Mechanism
Triggers	Action Automatically send a reminder at 8 PM based on a missing status report.	Implementation Mechanism
Conditions		
Business process flows		

Correct Answer:

Implementation Mechanisms	Answer Area	Implementation Mechanism
Actions	Action Automatically send a text message based on the report submission.	Implementation Mechanism
Triggers	Action Automatically send a reminder at 8 PM based on a missing status report.	Implementation Mechanism
Conditions		
Business process flows		

Box 1: Trigger -

When a status report is submitted with an escalation request the app must automatically send a text message to the submitter's manager.

Push notifications are used in Power Apps mobile to engage app users and help them prioritize key tasks. In Power Apps, you can create notifications for Power

Apps mobile by using the Power Apps Notification connector. You can send notifications to any app that you create in Power Apps.

Example:

You would need to select the action that will trigger the notification.

The screenshot shows a list of connectors and triggers. At the top, there is a search bar labeled "Search connectors and triggers". Below it, a navigation bar with tabs for "Triggers", "Actions", and "Help". On the right side, there is a "See more" link and a "PREMIUM" badge. The list contains two items:

- "When a flow step is run from a business process flow" (Common Data Service (current environment))
- "When a row is added, modified or deleted" (Common Data Service (current environment))

The second item, "When a row is added, modified or deleted", is highlighted with a red rectangular box around its entire row.

At the bottom of the interface, there are two links: "Don't see what you need?" and "Help us decide which connectors and triggers to add next with UserVoice".

Enter the trigger condition information and then select New step.

When a row is added, modified or deleted

- * Change type: Create
- * Table name: Appointments
- * Scope: Organization

Show advanced options ▾

+ New step Save

You can create business rules and recommendations to apply logic and validations without writing code or creating plug-ins. Business rules provide a simple interface to implement and maintain fast-changing and commonly used rules.

Note: By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

Box 2: Business process flows -

A reminder must be sent at 8 PM on Sunday to everyone who has not yet submitted a status report for the previous week.

Business process flows appear relatively simple compared to other types of processes because they do not provide any conditional business logic or automation beyond providing the streamlined experience for data entry and controlling entry into stages.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/mobile/power-apps-mobile-notification> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule>

DomPri Highly Voted 1 year, 3 months ago

I would argue that the second box is 'Condition' based on the condition that the report hasn't been submitted?

upvoted 15 times

stefwanders Highly Voted 1 year ago

1) Condition, the employees need to fill in a status report. If the status report contains an escalation request, it will notify the manager.
2) Trigger, At 8 PM, the FLOW gets triggered (Scheduled), then it checks if the all employees has filed a status report. (The FLOW will run regardless)

upvoted 10 times

sushi_ 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Yeah, this is my thought process as well.

upvoted 1 times

SoulRock Most Recent 12 hours, 37 minutes ago

1. Triggers
2. Condition

upvoted 1 times

rmeng 1 month, 1 week ago

1- Actions. Actions are components that can perform tasks such as sending an email, creating a record, or calling a flow. You can use an action to send a text message to the manager when a status report is submitted with an escalation request.
2- Triggers. Triggers are components that can start a process or a flow based on an event or a condition. You can use a trigger to run a flow every Sunday at 8 PM that checks for missing status reports and sends a reminder to the users who have not submitted them

upvoted 1 times

fizzikkz 1 month, 2 weeks ago

I would say Condition on both answers because they both are IF statements.

upvoted 1 times

DavidW123 6 months ago

'send a text message based on the report submission' - the text message is sent IF the report is submitted, otherwise don't send the message. (CONDITION surely)

'send a reminder at 8pm based on missing report' - this will be triggered at 8pm only if the report is missing, otherwise don't send the reminder (again, CONDITION surely)

upvoted 1 times

Murtaza 7 months ago

Send automated text responses. When customers submit a request, set up this trigger to automatically notify them you've received it

upvoted 1 times

 **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

1. condition - check if there is an escalation request
2. TRIGGER - schedule every 8pm on Sunday and do the flow

upvoted 1 times

 **stella_mah** 9 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023

upvoted 3 times

 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

If you just look at both Actions by themselves, then it would make sense to be Trigger and Condition.

However, the question states "When a status report is submitted WITH AN ESCALATION REQUEST, the app must automatically send a text message to the submitter's manager." So if the first Action is based directly off this, then that's more of a Condition.

Hopefully the exam is more clear, but with this question exactly as written, I'd go:

Condition

Condition

upvoted 2 times

 **SHNH** 10 months, 1 week ago

I agree with @stefwanders, the second clearly states a flow that is run on a Scheduled basis.

upvoted 1 times

 **Wasp_hornet** 11 months, 1 week ago

Condition on both:

1. Notification text to manager will only occur if there's an escalation on the report
2. Email will only be sent if there's no report

upvoted 3 times

 **YvonneS** 1 year ago

1. Trigger

2. Condition

upvoted 4 times

 **Riyad795** 1 year ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 4 times

 **rajn0110** 3 weeks, 4 days ago

Buddy we know you passed give the correct answer which will help everyone who is preparing for the exam!

upvoted 1 times

 **Candy2002** 1 year ago

Business Process Flow must be wrong, i guess on

1. Triggers
2. Condition

upvoted 5 times

 **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

1. Triggers

2. Condition

upvoted 5 times

Question #180

DRAG DROP -

You are creating a Power Automate solution.

You need to select a Power Automate control action for each function in the flow.

Which control action should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate control actions to the correct functions. Each control action may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Control actions	Function	Control action
Do until	Continue performing a set of actions unless a condition becomes true.	
Apply to each	Allow multiple branches to be created based on a set of options.	
Switch	Allow two branches to be created based on a true/false condition.	
Condition		

Answer Area

Control actions	Function	Control action
Do until	Continue performing a set of actions unless a condition becomes true.	Do until
Apply to each	Allow multiple branches to be created based on a set of options.	Switch
Switch	Allow two branches to be created based on a true/false condition.	Condition
Condition		

Box 1: Do until -

The Do Until control in Power Automate is a loop that repeatedly forces an action until a certain condition becomes true.

Box 2: Switch -

Switch control in Power Automate can deal with multiple cases of possible alternatives which have different actions or blocks of statements.

Box 3: Condition -

Power Automate provides the If action to check whether a given condition is valid. If the condition is true, the logic between the If and End is executed. An If action consists of two operands and an operator. The platform supports the most significant logical operations, such as equal, not equal, and greater than.

Reference:

<https://blog.enterprisedna.co/do-until-loop-control-in-power-automate/>

 **Irenepf9**  1 year ago

Correct

upvoted 9 times

 **D_Tony_S**  1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 3 times

Question #181

DRAG DROP -

A company is using the Power Platform.

The company would like to create a project health check solution. For each active project, team members will use the tool to select one of the following options:

- ⇒ Things are going well.
- ⇒ I need help.

If things are going well, an email is sent to the manager letting them know that no intervention is needed.

If the team member needs help, a mobile notification is sent to the manager letting them know the team needs assistance.

You need to create the solution.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions**Answer Area**

Create a Business Process flow.

Add the actions.

Create a Power Apps app.

Create a button flow.



Create an automated flow.

Add the triggers.

Create a Power Automate Virtual Agents chatbot.

Add the conditions.

Actions	Answer Area
Create a Business Process flow.	Create an automated flow.
Add the triggers.	Add the triggers.
Create a Power Apps app.	Create a Power Apps app.
Correct Answer: Create a button flow.  	Add the actions.  

Step 1: Create an automated flow.

You can use Power Automate to create logic that performs one or more tasks when an event occurs in a canvas app. For example, configure a button so that, when a user selects it, an item is created in a list created using Microsoft Lists, an email or meeting request is sent, a file is added to the cloud, or all of these. You can configure any control in the app to start the flow, which continues to run even if you close Power Apps.

Step 2: Add the triggers.

Create a flow -

In this section, you'll create a flow using Power Automate that creates an item in a list using the input value for the list column from an app created using Power Apps. You'll create the app that uses this flow in the next section.

- ☞ Sign in to Power Apps.
- ☞ On the left-pane, select Flows.
- ☞ Select + New flow > Instant cloud flow.
- ☞ Enter flow name, such as FlowInApp.
- ☞ Under Choose how to trigger this flow, select Power Apps.
- ☞ Etc.

Step 3: Create a Power Apps app.

Add a flow to an app -

In this section, you'll learn about creating an app using Power Apps that uses the flow created in the earlier section. The app uses text entered in a text box when the button is selected to trigger the flow to create an item in the selected list.

1. Create a blank canvas app with a name such as AppWithFlow.
2. Select + (Insert) on the left-pane.
3. Select Text input control.
4. Select Button control.
5. On the canvas, move the button control below the text input control.
6. Design the app.
7. Select Action menu at the top, and then select Power Automate.
8. Etc.

Step 4: Add the actions.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** Highly Voted 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Well, this one's all over the place. I just walked through this and created the process on my end. Here's what I did:

1. Create a power apps app (Powerapps - create - blank canvas app)
2. Click 3 bars on left - select Power Automate - create new flow
3. Now create 2 new flows - one that sends an email that no intervention is needed, the other that sends a text message that the team needs assistance (trigger will be power apps, action will be Send email v2)
4. Next, drag 2 new buttons to your blank canvas, name them "Things are going well" and "I need help", then in the "OnSelect" property of each button, type "Power" to search and scroll down to the names of the flows you made it step 3 (make sure you're selecting the one with RUN() at end)
5. Finally, save your app, run it, click the buttons and you'll see it work

In light of that, I think these are the 4 actions I'd perform in sequence if I had to answer this question exactly as shown. Hopefully it's more clearly worded on the exam or more up to date with the current process.

Create a Power Apps app

Create a button flow

Add the triggers

Add the actions

upvoted 13 times

✉️ **luckybluefish2000** Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago

Create a Power apps app ->add triggers -> add conditions -> Add the action

upvoted 9 times

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Canvas apps don't have triggers - so you'll need a flow in there somewhere

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **SoulRock** Most Recent 12 hours, 29 minutes ago

1. Create a Power Apps app
2. Create a button flow
3. Add the condition (Trigger not required for Button flow!)
4. Add the actions

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Traveling** 1 month ago

Create a Power Apps app

Create a button flow

Add the condition

Add the actions

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Create a Power Apps app

Create a button flow

Add the triggers

Add the actions

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **RanaW** 5 months ago

1.Create an automated flow

2.Add Triggers

3.Add Conditions

4.Add Actions

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **SHNH** 10 months, 1 week ago

I think this needs to be an instant flow.

Create an app

Create button flow

Add trigger (powerapps)

Add conditions

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **SHNH** 8 months, 1 week ago

After revisiting this question

Create an app

Use Button Flow Template (No additional information is needed for this step. You will be able to use the outputs in subsequent steps.)

Conditions

Actions

upvoted 2 times

✉ **sebum** 1 year ago

Button flow <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/introduction-to-button-flows>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **stefwanders** 1 year ago

- 1 create app
- 2 Add the trigger
- 3 Create a button flow
- 4 Add the actions

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Thompson2** 12 months ago

Why add the trigger before setting the flow type?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Candy2002** 1 year ago

- 1.Create an automated flow
- 2.Add Triggers
- 3.Add Conditions
- 4.Add Actions

upvoted 4 times

✉ **DNC** 1 year, 1 month ago

- 1.Create an automated flow
- 2.Add Triggers
- 3.Add Conditions
- 4.Add Actions

upvoted 5 times

✉ **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

I would....

- 1.Create a Power Apps App
- 2.Create an automated flow
- 3.Add Triggers
- 4.Add Conditions
- 5.Add Actions

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Matthew25187** 1 year, 1 month ago

The question calls for "Which four actions..."

upvoted 5 times

Question #182

You are building a Power Automate flow to manage sales.

The sales team saves quotes as PDF files to a Microsoft OneDrive folder. You create a Microsoft SharePoint list to help the sales team manage follow ups to quotes.

You need to copy the customer name, phone number, and the amount of the potential sale from the sales quote and insert the data into the SharePoint list.

Which AI Builder model should you use?

- A. key phrase extraction
- B. sentiment analysis
- C. text recognition
- D. language detection

Correct Answer: C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-text-recognition>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

✉️  **Oda**  3 years ago

Text Recognition - The text recognition prebuilt model extracts words from documents and images into machine-readable character streams. It uses state-of-the-art optical character recognition (OCR) to detect printed and handwritten text in images.

This model processes images and document files to extract lines of printed or handwritten text.

upvoted 33 times

✉️  **Toby124** 2 years, 8 months ago

Thanks for the explanation

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **d365developer**  2 years, 11 months ago

Correct! Text Recognition (option C)

upvoted 15 times

✉️  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

Text Recognition -AI Builder model is designed to extract information from unstructured text, such as scanned documents or images, which is suitable for extracting relevant data from PDFs.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

Of the choices available, C. But if you see "entity extraction" as an option on the actual exam, choose that instead. That's more accurate for what's going on here.

Text Recognition = This model processes images and document files to extract lines of printed or handwritten text, essentially OCR

Entity Extraction = The prebuilt entity extraction model recognizes specific data from text (name, age, city, email, etc) that's of interest to your business.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-text-recognition>
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-entity-extraction>

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021 but sorting was different

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **MesseyEen** 2 years, 3 months ago

Agreed. Initially I'd thought that key phrase extraction would be it, then after further research see that Text Recognition is correct.

upvoted 1 times

Question #183

HOTSPOT -

A business plans to including AI Builder.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and analyze its meaning.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and analyze its meaning.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and analyze its meaning.

You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.

You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/text-classification-model-in-flow>

✉️  **Zeus799**  2 years, 7 months ago

yes, yes and yes

upvoted 19 times

✉️  **SoulRock**  12 hours, 19 minutes ago

Business plans to "include" AI Builder..

Assumptions: They are already using Power Platform!

Using Power Automate, listed tasks can be performed.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes - A text classification model in AI Builder is a type of AI model that can classify text into predefined categories based on its content and meaning.

No- AI Builder does not have a built-in connector or model type for Instagram.

No- AI Builder itself does not directly send results to Power BI

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **plackovski** 1 month, 1 week ago

Same as Q#43, but different answers. In Q#43 were Y,N,N

A: yes - AI Builder can be used to create a text classification model, which can be leveraged to analyze text from various sources, including ServiceNow incidents

B: no - AI Builder does not have built-in functionality to specifically tag Instagram posts. AI Builder is a platform for creating custom AI models to be used within the Power Platform ecosystem, not for directly interacting with social media platforms like Instagram.

C: no - While AI Builder itself does not directly send results to Power BI, you can use the AI models created within AI Builder in combination with Power Automate or other Power Platform components to process data and then send the results to Power BI. However, AI Builder itself doesn't have direct integration with Instagram to track mentions of your new product.

As I'm not an expert, can someone verify the above, please?

upvoted 2 times

 **sebum** 1 year ago

you cant tag someone elses Instagram post

upvoted 1 times

 **HairyDrumroll** 1 year, 10 months ago

Yes you can, but would you use AI builder to do it?

upvoted 3 times

 **steven123456789** 2 years, 1 month ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #184

A company wants users to start using Power Automate to improve personal productivity.

You need to create a flow.

Which two elements must you include? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. expression
- B. condition
- C. action
- D. trigger

Correct Answer: CD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/get-started-logic-flow>

Community vote distribution

CD (100%)

✉️  **d365developer**  2 years, 11 months ago

Correct Action and Trigger

upvoted 32 times

✉️  **Az900Learner1**  2 years, 6 months ago

Why can't they all be this easy

upvoted 17 times

✉️  **STFN2019** 1 year, 3 months ago

Life's ain't that easy mate

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **jellybiscuit**  1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

correct

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

correct

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Majiji** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

correct answer

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **ConnieWms** 1 year, 7 months ago

On exam 5/25/2022

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Pravda** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Minghon** 2 years, 7 months ago

The answer should be Trigger and Action.

Every flow has two main parts: a trigger, and one or more actions.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-flows/2-create-first-flow>

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **iuiiiiiii** 2 years ago

Thank you for adding background information validating the correct response.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Archetype** 2 years, 11 months ago

I think it should be Condition and Action ..

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

When you create a flow, Flows automatically adds the trigger depending on the Flow type. It is not possible to even open the studio editor without a trigger being present.

upvoted 4 times

Question #185

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power Apps to connect to a series of custom services. There are no connectors available for the custom services.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connectors for customer-specific services do not require review and certification by Microsoft.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can build a custom connector once and reuse the connector for Power Apps and Power Automate.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can make custom connectors publicly available for all Power Platform users without having Microsoft certify the connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connectors for customer-specific services do not require review and certification by Microsoft.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can build a custom connector once and reuse the connector for Power Apps and Power Automate.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can make custom connectors publicly available for all Power Platform users without having Microsoft certify the connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Box 1: Yes -

Only if you would like to share your connector with all users of Logic Apps, Power Automate, and PowerApps, you can submit your connector for Microsoft certification. Microsoft will review your connector.

Box 2: Yes -

Connectors created in Power Automate are available in PowerApps. Likewise, connectors created in PowerApps are available in Power Automate.

Box 3: No -

If you would like to share your connector with all users of Logic Apps, Power Automate, and PowerApps, you can submit your connector for Microsoft certification.

Microsoft will review your connector.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/>

 **kiarash**  2 years, 4 months ago

Yes Yes No

upvoted 24 times

 **HassanSarhan** 2 years, 3 months ago

first answer is No.

to Certify your connector

If you'd like to share your connector with all users of Logic Apps, Power Automate, and Power Apps, you can submit your connector for Microsoft certification. Microsoft will review your connector, check for technical and content compliance, and validate functionality.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **HassanSarhan** 2 years, 3 months ago

first answer is yes. sorry for previous answer because he say for 'customer-specific services'

upvoted 7 times

✉ **rmeng** **Most Recent** 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes - Custom connectors for customer-specific services are only available to the users within the same tenant or environment as the creator of the custom connector. They do not need to go through the review and certification process by Microsoft, which is only required for custom connectors that are intended to be published and shared publicly.

Yes - Custom connectors are reusable components that can be used across Power Apps and Power Automate. You can build a custom connector once and use it in multiple apps and flows, as long as you have the appropriate permissions and licenses.

No- Custom connectors that are meant to be publicly available for all Power Platform users need to be certified by Microsoft before they can be published in the connector gallery

upvoted 1 times

✉ **stella_mah** 9 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Pravda** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 1 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

✉ **MesseyEen** 2 years, 3 months ago

Why isn't the first answer "no"? If it's customer specific, you don't have to worry about it having to go out to users outside of your organization and per the following article, sharing and certifying are optional steps in the creation of CCs:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **MesseyEen** 2 years, 3 months ago

disregard, the wording got me messed up. I think now it should be "yes".

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉ **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** 2 years, 8 months ago

in exam 17Apr2021

upvoted 4 times

✉ **kvinal** 2 years, 8 months ago

Per the reasons provided for box 1, shouldn't that result to No?

upvoted 1 times

✉ **mouad** 2 years, 8 months ago

It says for 'customer-specific services', so it's a private connector not a publicly available connector which would require certification by Microsoft

upvoted 8 times

Question #186

You plan to use Power Automate to perform data-management tasks when users interact with data in the common data model.

Which three types of events can generate a trigger for the tasks? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. when a record is displayed in a view
- B. when a record is deleted
- C. when a record is created
- D. when a record is updated
- E. when a record is read

Correct Answer: BCD

Triggers like When a record is created, When a record is updated, and When a record is deleted initiate your flow within a few minutes of the event occurring. In rare cases, your flow can take up to 2 hours to trigger.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/connection-dynamics365>

Community vote distribution

BCD (100%)

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted  11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BCD

- C. when a record is created
- D. when a record is updated
- B. when a record is deleted

These three types of events (C, D, B) can generate a trigger for tasks in Power Automate because they are actions that can occur within the common data model and can initiate a workflow. For example, when a new record is created, a workflow could be triggered to perform data validation or send a notification. When a record is updated, a workflow could be triggered to update related records or perform calculations. And when a record is deleted, a workflow could be triggered to archive or delete related records.

A and E events are not possible triggers as they only represent a read operation which typically do not require any automated task to be performed.

upvoted 6 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BCD

- B. when a record is deleted
- C. when a record is created
- D. when a record is updated

upvoted 1 times

 **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCD

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #187

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

When a sales order is created for one of the customers that a specific user manages, a Microsoft Outlook task must be created to remind the user to perform any follow up activities that are required.

You need to implement the functionality to create Outlook tasks.

Which two features should you use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. AI Builder
- B. Power Apps
- C. Business Events
- D. Power Automate
- E. Common Data Service

Correct Answer: CD

Business events in Microsoft Power Automate

Business events can be consumed in Microsoft Power Automate via the application connector. The connector has a trigger that is named when a business event occurs. This trigger can be used to subscribe to any of the business events that are available in the target instance of the application.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/business-events/business-events-flow>

Community vote distribution

CD (100%)

✉  **Vasa1985**  2 years, 9 months ago

I see some users are constantly typing wrong answers . Didnt want to say the name the exam preparers will come to know the person as he constantly typing wrong answers.This is not on others who have valid explanations on their points. I stick with C and D

upvoted 31 times

✉  **Spaidamonki** 2 years, 7 months ago

We should name such as a deterrent

upvoted 8 times

✉  **STFN2019** 1 year, 3 months ago

Name and shame ;)

upvoted 1 times

✉  **MustafaSK**  3 years, 3 months ago

C - MS Power Automate

D - Business Events in Dynamics 365

upvoted 8 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: CD

C - Power Automate - Easy

D - Business Events in Dynamics 365- Business Events is a feature in Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management that lets you send messages to external systems or applications when specific events occur in the system

upvoted 1 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: CD

C. Business Events

D. Power Automate

You can use Business Events to trigger an event in Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management when a new sales order is created. Then you can use Power Automate to catch this event and create a new task in Outlook. The task can be assigned to the user who manages the customer, and can include any necessary information or follow-up activities.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **sp86** 2 years ago

It was in exam

upvoted 3 times

✉ **RahulKate** 3 years, 1 month ago

Business Events

Microsoft Flow

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/business-events/how-to/how-to-flow>

upvoted 7 times

✉ **MustafaSK** 3 years, 3 months ago

Correct answer is D: and E

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Bucheron** 2 years, 3 months ago

Stop say opposite answers ans clean your brain please

upvoted 12 times

✉ **RMahb002** 3 years, 3 months ago

D365 Fin & Ops connector exists in flow and it has "When a Business Event Occurs". And this thing has been re-licensed as Finance and Supply Chain which is what the question has as the data source. So, as confusing as it is, I guess in this base "business event" is correct and CDS connector comes in second

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ciaociao** 3 years, 6 months ago

Why is the answer C instead of E? wouldn't a business event trigger be inclusive of the Microsoft Flow answer (D)? I thought a CDS is required to enable data flow

upvoted 3 times

✉ **5A33D** 2 years, 9 months ago

Remind user means creating an Event for Future - Like do this next Sat at 3 PM

upvoted 1 times

✉ **thegambler** 3 years, 5 months ago

I definitely see your point because the business event is a specific flow trigger, which make the answers a bit ambiguous.

The correct answers are still C and D, though. It isn't required to connect to a Common Data Service to run a flow. In fact you can connect to +300 different connectors or even create your own custom connector.

As far as I know, the only feature of the Power Platform that requires the CDS is the AI Builder.

upvoted 10 times

✉ **BelieveTheHype** 3 years, 2 months ago

I agree.

Addition to the last statement, Model-Driven app also required CDS

upvoted 3 times

Question #188

HOTSPOT -

A company uses a third party application and an approval process via email. At the end of the month, the IT department enters the data into Microsoft Excel to create pivot charts.

The Excel pivot charts must use the same data source as Dynamics 365 Field Service to generate charts and reports.

You need to recommend a solution.

What should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate configuration in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Create an approval workflow.

Solution

- Dynamics 365 Workflow Notifications
- Microsoft Outlook Integration
- AI Builder
- Microsoft Flow

Connect to report data.

- Common Data Service and Power BI
- Third-party from AppSource
- Custom Code flat file integration
- Dynamics 365 Field Service

Answer Area**Requirement**

Create an approval workflow.

Solution

- Dynamics 365 Workflow Notifications
- Microsoft Outlook Integration
- AI Builder
- Microsoft Flow

Correct Answer:

Connect to report data.

- Common Data Service and Power BI
- Third-party from AppSource
- Custom Code flat file integration
- Dynamics 365 Field Service

Box 1: Dynamics 365 Workflow notifications

You can configure the system to send email messages to users when workflow-related events occur.

Note:

1. Go to Navigation pane > Modules > System administration > Users > Users.
2. In the list, find and select the desired record.
3. On the Action pane, click User options.
4. Click the Workflow tab. Make sure that the Notifications section is expanded. In the Notifications section, you can specify how you want the user to be notified about workflow-related events.

Box 2: Dynamics 365 Field Service

Supply Chain Management enables synchronization of business processes between Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Field Service.

The integration scenarios are configured by using extensible Data integrator templates and Common Data Service to enable the synchronization of business processes. Standard templates can be used to create custom integration projects, where additional standard and custom fields and entities can be mapped to adjust the integration and meet specific business needs.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/fin-ops/organization-administration/tasks/users-receive-workflow-related-email-messages>

✉️  **ZVV**  3 years, 6 months ago

I'd say:

1.Flow

2.CDS

upvoted 130 times

✉️  **DSM_LM** 3 years, 4 months ago

"company uses a third party application and an approval process via email"

--> Flow can't be correct

upvoted 7 times

✉️  **Zakriya** 2 years, 8 months ago

Agreed.

Flow &

CDS

upvoted 11 times

✉️  **never4baby777** 1 year, 11 months ago

yes, agreed.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **mpower**  2 years, 11 months ago

Why D365 question in PL 900 exam?

upvoted 42 times

✉️  **JulieBee** 2 years, 6 months ago

I'm hoping there will not be many of these questions on the test... these were not covered at all in the Microsoft Power Platform Fundamentals learning path.

upvoted 32 times

✉️  **iiiiiiiiii** 2 years ago

Yeah, i find it annoying as well

upvoted 6 times

✉️  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Create an approval workflow: Use Microsoft Flow (Power Automate)

Connect to report data: Dataverse and Power BI.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Moiz1031** 4 months, 4 weeks ago

Why exam topics answer is different/wrong? They must take care of this.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **RanaW** 5 months ago

1.Flow

With Power Automate, you can manage the approval of documents or processes across several services, including SharePoint, Dynamics 365, Salesforce, OneDrive for Business, Zendesk, or WordPress.

reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals>

2.CDS

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Power Automate and Dataverse (actually) Flow and CDS PowerBI.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

It is Power Automate and Dataverse.. Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 16 times

✉️  **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

Cough, cough! :) Where do you see the Power Automate in this question?

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

I think new testing question would be changed. So correctly name should be Power Automate (Microsoft flow) + Dataverse(Common data service)

upvoted 8 times

✉️  **Vyls26** 2 years, 4 months ago

After looking some explanation about D365 Field Service, it doesn't make sense for me as an answer for 2 ; Instead CDA and powerBI seems for me the right one
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/field-service/overview>
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Puneet80** 2 years, 6 months ago

Approval Process via email, the Approve and Reject button is only available from Power Automate, not Dynamics 365 Workflow.
upvoted 3 times

✉️ **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago

I will argue the answers given are correct: First you need to schedule at the end of the month to migrate data, so you are not using trigger (Power Automate) rather using a periodic workflow and second question you are asked to generate report using Field Service, not power BI.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Lhurgoyf84** 1 year, 4 months ago

Power Automate has schedules as well
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **metyh** 2 years, 9 months ago

second answer is cds and power bi
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **JD365** 2 years, 9 months ago

Dynamics 365 Field Service data is stored in CDS, so you would have to connect to CDS to get the data...In my opinion #2 has to be CDS.
upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Caloy** 2 years, 10 months ago

This is Flow and CDS
upvoted 5 times

✉️ **jr** 2 years, 10 months ago

1- Flow (PowerAutomate) approval template
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals>

2-PowerBI connects to CDS and through Analyze in Excel option, you can use Excel to PivotTable from the BI DataSet (which source is CDS)
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

upvoted 6 times

✉️ **RahulKate** 3 years, 1 month ago

1. Microsoft Flow - Approval process latest recommendations
2. CDS and Power BI - Use CDS for data source and Power BI for Pivot chart
upvoted 10 times

✉️ **Gupta_Harshit** 3 years, 2 months ago

I believe Dynamics 365 Field Service is the Only option correct as 1st option suggests the combination of CDS and Power BI and there is nothing mentioned to use Power BI , instead they asked to Pivot in Excel , and 2nd and 3rd options are irrelevant.
What do you think on it ?

upvoted 5 times

✉️ **MustafaSK** 3 years, 3 months ago

it doesn't say anywhere that email approval flow is dependant on 3rd party application for trigger.
1 - Flow
2 - CDS
upvoted 9 times

Question #189

This question requires that you evaluate the underlined text to determine if it is correct.

A company requires that service representatives schedule customer visits every six months. Each service representative is required to enter a scheduled task for the next checkup as they are leaving a client site. A service representative wants to automate task entry by creating a business process flow that can be initiated from the service call screen on a phone.

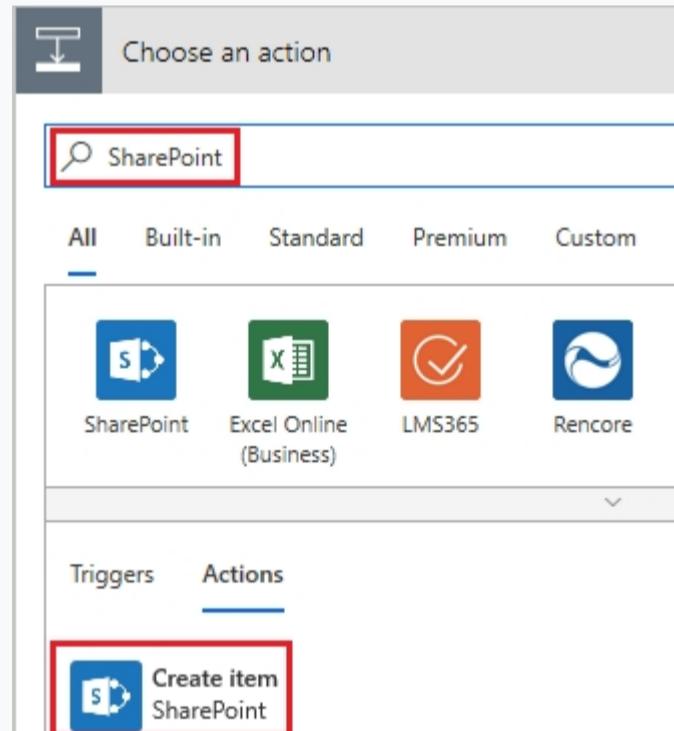
Review the underlined text. If it makes the statement correct, select 'No change is needed.' If the statement is incorrect, select the answer choice that makes the statement correct.

- A. No change is needed.
- B. a scheduled
- C. an instant
- D. an action

Correct Answer: D

Note: Create a flow (see step 6 below)

1. Sign in to PowerApps.
2. In the left navigation bar, select Business logic, and then select Flows.
3. In the upper-left corner of the My Flows page, select New, and then select Create from blank.
4. Option to create a flow without using a template
Near the bottom of the page that appears, select Search hundreds of connections and triggers.
5. In the search box, type PowerApps, and then select the PowerApps icon.
6. Create a PowerApps trigger
7. On the next page, select the PowerApps icon again, and then select New step.
8. In the box that says Search connectors and actions, specify an action for your flow, as in this example:



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

Yogeshfd Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Answer should be C if Business Process is underlined
upvoted 16 times

Apple95 Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Nothing is underlined.
upvoted 8 times

rmeng Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. an instant. An instant flow is a type of process that can be triggered manually by a user from a button, a flow bot, or a web page. An instant flow can also be triggered from a mobile device, such as a phone or a tablet. An instant flow can be used to automate task entry by creating a scheduled task for the next checkup as the service representative is leaving a client site

upvoted 1 times

 **TrustMebro** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Instant flow

upvoted 1 times

 **RanaW** 5 months ago

Nothing is underlined.

upvoted 1 times

 **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

Should be C Instant.

Exam topics this is your worst ever practice exam

upvoted 4 times

 **Sri2020** 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Instant flow as user is triggering.. Clue is "task entry to initiated from the service call screen on a phone."

upvoted 1 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. an instant

The underlined text "a scheduled" suggests that the service representative is trying to create a flow for scheduling the customer visits. However, the text that precedes it states that the service representative wants to automate task entry by creating a business process flow that can be initiated from the service call screen on a phone. This suggests that the service representative wants to automate the task entry process, not the scheduling process. Therefore, "an instant" is a more appropriate choice as it implies that the task is being entered immediately rather than scheduled for a future date.

upvoted 3 times

 **No_Doubt** 3 years, 6 months ago

should be an instant flow

upvoted 3 times

 **fff** 3 years, 8 months ago

"a business process" should be underlined

upvoted 5 times

Question #190

DRAG DROP -

You create a flow by using a template. You want to add support for additional business scenarios.

You need to ensure that the new workflow does not break existing functionality.

Which flow editing utilities should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools**Answer Area****Requirement****Tool**

Test

Check the new flow for any errors or warnings.

Tool

Flow Checker

Run the flow using previously processed data.

Tool

Monitor the flow as it is running.

Tool

Correct Answer:**Tools****Answer Area****Requirement****Tool**

Test

Check the new flow for any errors or warnings.

Flow Checker

Flow Checker

Run the flow using previously processed data.

Test

Monitor the flow as it is running.

Test

Box 1: Flow Checker -

The Flow checker feature will promote higher quality flows by ensuring you follow best practices. By running the checker, you will be able to get answers to questions like: which areas of my flow implementation pose a performance or reliability risk?

For each issue identified, the Flow checker points to specific occurrences within the flow where improvements may be required. And more importantly, you learn how to implement these improvements by following detailed guidance.

Box 2: Test -

Box 3: Test -

Reference:

<https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/flow-checker-four-connectors/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/modern-approvals>

 **Iker**  3 years, 1 month ago

C) The correct answer is Test because it says that as it is running. Yo cannot monitor as it is running if you dont test it
upvoted 41 times

 **MayaYao** 6 months ago

Instead, I think that the answer is Flow Checker. As the flow has been running and not in the test environment. According to ChatGPT, the answer is Flow Checker as well.
upvoted 2 times

 **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

Checker
Test

Checker

The Checker button is always up there in bar and monitoring. Here is the extract from following link that clarifies when and how run the test (triggered or manual):

In the Test pane, there are now three options for testing your flow:

Manually trigger the test yourself by doing the action that triggers the flow. For example, you can go to your inbox and send yourself a test email. Or, you can go to SQL and insert a row.

Use data from previous runs to perform the test.

New – Let Flow trigger the test by using example data that it pulls from the connector. For example, if you use the When a new email arrives trigger, the Flow portal will automatically get the most recent email from your inbox and use that to test your flow. Or, if you use a SQL Server trigger, it will find a row in SQL that matches the query you pass.

<https://powerautomate.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/test-data-management-connectors/>
upvoted 4 times

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Checker

Test

Test

Can't use Flow Checker "as it's running" so your explanation is wrong

upvoted 6 times

✉ **BethSantosBr** 3 years, 1 month ago

I agree with you.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **naicud** **Highly Voted** 2 years, 11 months ago

1: Checker

2: Test

3: Test

upvoted 27 times

✉ **napratz** **Most Recent** 1 week, 3 days ago

1: Checker

2: Test

3: Test

upvoted 1 times

✉ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Flow Checker

Test

Test

upvoted 1 times

✉ **hollylenka** 1 year, 5 months ago

Flow checker/ Test/Test

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

Flow checker/ Test/Test

upvoted 1 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Vyls26** 2 years, 4 months ago

I think answers are the right one

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/error-checker>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

Actually, for 3) it's Flow Checker since the requirement is to monitor the flow "as it is running".

The verb of the requirement is "Monitor" not "Run" like in 2).

For Example: Using a scheduled Flow and be watching the Flow Checker when that schedule was triggered, would allow me to monitor the flow.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

* would allow me to "monitor the flow as it is running"

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

"You need to ensure the edits don't break flow functionality" the person that wrote this has definitely not used flow before if they think that's possible. Lol

upvoted 1 times

cvocvocvo 2 years, 10 months ago

Answers seem correct to me. Flow checker doesn't show the flow in action - you only see this in the test.

upvoted 3 times

sawssen 2 years, 11 months ago

Pour les personnes qui ont dit que c dans l'examen de tel date , à quoi sert cette information ?? soit vous donnez votre réponse si non c'est pas la peine

upvoted 6 times

DevCitizen 2 years, 12 months ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 4 times

doublesoyyo 3 years, 1 month ago

in exam, november 19th 2020

upvoted 2 times

RahulKATE 3 years, 1 month ago

- A) Flow Checker - We need to check for errors and warnings
- B) Test - Using previous data
- C) Flow Checker - Monitor using flow checker to check any reliability and performance issues

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/october18/microsoft-flow/flow-checker>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/october18/microsoft-flow/flow-checker-and-designer-improvements>

upvoted 6 times

RahulKATE 3 years, 1 month ago

C) Test

Question is tricky one for last answer, as monitoring a flow comes under analytics part, so its kind of testing activity, I shall go with Test.

There may be chances, you have one more option in actual exam which is Analytics...

upvoted 6 times

Khairul 3 years, 2 months ago

Last part for me is Flow Checker

upvoted 4 times

Question #191

You are implementing Power Apps for a company.

Data from an online proprietary accounting system must be automatically updated every four hours into Microsoft Dataverse without creating duplicates. Only changes to the data must be added. Thousands of records are added per hour.

You need to set up the technology to ensure that the data is integrated every four hours.

What should you do?

- A. Create a custom connector.
- B. Create a Cloud flow that exports and imports the data.
- C. Export all data to Azure Blob storage.

Correct Answer: B

Incremental refresh:

Once a dataflow is created and saved, select the **Edit incremental refresh** option by tapping on **⋮** where you can find more commands.

When you select **Edit incremental refresh**, the incremental refresh settings window appears. A dataflow may contain many entities and the example below shows

3 entities – Customers, Orders and Products. Incremental refresh is set up at the entity level, allowing a dataflow to hold both fully refreshed entities and incrementally refreshed entities. You can set your incremental refresh policy by configuring **Store rows from the past** and **Refresh rows from the past**. For this example, we define a refresh policy to store 3 years of data from the past in total, and incrementally refresh 10 days of data.

Incremental refresh settings

Entities

Customers
Orders
Products

Settings

Incremental refresh updates only data that's changed, to speed up the refresh, and store historic data. [Learn more](#)

Full refresh
 Incremental refresh

Choose a Date or Time field to filter by

Store rows from the past

3

Refresh rows from the past

10

Detect data changes

Only refresh data if the maximum value in this field changes

Only refresh complete periods

Note: Today, Power Platform dataflows empowers citizen developers with a no-code experience for self-service data preparation capabilities at scale within the

Power Apps maker portal. This enables citizen developers to connect to data from different data sources (both cloud and on-prem), clean and transform the data by leveraging the familiar Power Query experience, map to standard entities using the Common Data model, and land the data into Common Data Service or

Azure Data Lake Storage, thereby making it available for reuse across multiple Power Apps and Flows created within Power Automate.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/announcing-power-platform-dataflows-general-availability/>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 **noorms** Highly Voted 8 months, 1 week ago

B. Create a Cloud flow that exports and imports the data.

To ensure that the data from the online proprietary accounting system is automatically updated every four hours into Microsoft Dataverse, a cloud flow can be created. The flow can use triggers and actions to export and import data and only add changes to the data. The flow can also be scheduled to run every four hours to ensure the data is integrated on a regular basis. Creating a custom connector is an option, but it is not necessary in this scenario. Exporting all data to Azure Blob storage is not a solution for integrating the data into Microsoft Dataverse.

upvoted 6 times

 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** Most Recent 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct, B

upvoted 4 times

 **Nadgob** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: B

It is B.

upvoted 3 times

Question #192

DRAG DROP -

You are creating a Power Automate solution.

You need to select a Power Automate control action for each function in the flow.

Which control action should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate control actions to the correct functions. Each control action may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Control actions	Answer Area	Function	Control action
Do until		Continue performing a set of actions unless a condition becomes true.	
Apply to each		Allow multiple branches to be created based on a set of options.	
Switch		Allow two branches to be created based on a true/false condition.	
Condition			

Correct Answer:

Control actions	Answer Area	Function	Control action
Do until		Continue performing a set of actions unless a condition becomes true.	Do until
Apply to each		Allow multiple branches to be created based on a set of options.	Switch
Switch		Allow two branches to be created based on a true/false condition.	Condition
Condition			

Box 1: Do until -

The Do Until control in Power Automate is a loop that repeatedly forces an action until a certain condition becomes true.

Box 2: Switch -

In Power Automate, a Switch case action is a control function that allows for expression or variable to change the flow behavior. Where switch case has multiple cases which include different action or block of statement.

Box 3: Condition -

Reference:

<https://blog.enterprisedna.co/do-until-loop-control-in-power-automate/>

✉  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe**  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct (also a duplicate question from before):

Do until

Switch

Condition

upvoted 5 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Do until - Continue performing a set of actions unless a condition becomes true.

Switch - Allow multiple branches to be created based on a set of options.

Condition - Allow two branches to be created based on a true/false condition.

Apply to each - Perform a set of actions for each item in a list or collection.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Moiz1031** 4 months, 4 weeks ago

Given answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **nano0511** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Duplicate with the question180

upvoted 4 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

I think That's correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #193

A company wants to use Power Automate to send email alerts to a specific employee whenever the company is mentioned in a Twitter post.

You need to create the flow.

From which two locations can you create the required flow? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. a mobile app
- B. a browser
- C. a desktop application
- D. Dynamics 365

Correct Answer: AD

The notification service enables notifications created by a flow to go to your email account or Microsoft Flow mobile app.

You can set up Twitter notifications in Microsoft Office 365 and Power Automate.

Reference:

https://powerautomate.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/details/shared_flowpush/notifications/ <https://www.magenium.com/resources/quick-tip-how-use-power-automate-tweet-notifications/>

Community vote distribution

Cesarin20xx Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago

the correct answer is A and B. Mobile App and Browser.

upvoted 18 times

EdrisKazemi Highly Voted 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

B. a browser and C. a desktop application are the two locations where you can create the flow using Power Automate.

You can create a flow using Power Automate on a browser by logging into the Power Automate website and using the flow designer to create the flow.

You can also create a flow using Power Automate on a desktop application by installing the Power Automate Desktop application on your computer and using it to create the flow.

Once the flow is created, you can use the Twitter connector to monitor tweets for mentions of the company and send an email alert to the specific employee when a mention is detected.

upvoted 8 times

rmeng Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

B. a browser and C. a desktop application

upvoted 1 times

CRMDom 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BD

Would say B and D.

There is a concept of a desktop flow, but you have to create it in powerautomate first before its eligible to be used as a desktop application

upvoted 1 times

Zewde 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer BD

Incorrect: While Power Automate might have mobile app functionality for monitoring and managing flows, creating complex flows like the one described typically requires a more comprehensive interface, such as a browser or desktop application.

B. Correct: You can create the required flow using a web browser. Power Automate provides a web-based interface that allows you to create and manage flows.

C. Incorrect: While Power Automate does have a desktop application, creating flows of this nature is more commonly done through a browser due to its user-friendly and feature-rich interface.

D. Correct: You can also create the flow through Dynamics 365, as Power Automate is integrated with Dynamics 365 applications, and you can create and manage flows directly from within Dynamics 365

upvoted 1 times

Moiz1031 4 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BC

Power Automate mobile app does not let user provide custom flow from the scratch but it allows user to create flows using templates. So B and C should be right choices.

upvoted 1 times

RanaW 5 months ago

- B. a browser
- C. a desktop application

upvoted 2 times

Murtuza 6 months, 4 weeks ago

While you can create flows from mobile app the functionality is limited in what you can do in the app from your phone hence a better answer is desktop application

upvoted 1 times

CiscoWAU 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

which two locations can you create the required flow?

Browser

Desktop

upvoted 3 times

ManuCorbe 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

A and B must be the solution because B is Power Automate web where you can login and Power Automate has an APP in which you can do the same.

Also, Power Automate has a desktop application but its focus on:

Connect old and new systems and reduce repetitive tasks using UI-based automation with desktop flows—the robotic process automation (RPA) capability in Power Automate.

That has nothing to do with send email alerts...so C is discarded.

upvoted 5 times

Thompson2 12 months ago

I,d go for A and B.

upvoted 3 times

Vadimasss1234 1 year, 3 months ago

what about browser? maybe the question is outdated? looks like three answers suit here..

upvoted 4 times

STFN2019 1 year, 2 months ago

Agreed

upvoted 2 times

Question #194

DRAG DROP -

You are creating a Power Apps solution for a company that manufactures bicycles.

The company has the following requirements:

* A vendor uploads a Microsoft Excel workbook to the company each week. The workbook contains lists of parts and their current prices. You must automatically import the data into Microsoft Dataverse as soon as the workbook is uploaded. You must send specific users an alert when new files are uploaded.

* Synchronize customer data with a proprietary accounting database when a user selects a button on the Account form.

You need to recommend the trigger types to use to meet the requirements.

Which trigger types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate trigger types to the correct requirements. Each trigger type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Trigger types	Answer Area
Push trigger	
Polling trigger	
Triggers for scheduled flows	
Triggers for business process flow	

Requirement	Trigger type
Send a notification when an Excel workbook is uploaded.	
Synchronize customer data with a proprietary accounting database.	

Correct Answer:

Trigger types	Answer Area
Push trigger	
Triggers for scheduled flows	

Requirement	Trigger type
Send a notification when an Excel workbook is uploaded.	Polling trigger
Synchronize customer data with a proprietary accounting database.	Triggers for business process flow

Box 1: Polling trigger -

A polling trigger periodically makes a call to your service to look for new data, whereas a Webhook trigger responds to a push of new data from the service.

Box 2: Triggers for business process flow

Add an on-demand action to a business process flow.

The Dynamics 365 (online), version 9.0 update introduces a business process flow feature: business process flow automation with Action Steps. You can add a button to a business process flow that will trigger an action or workflow.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-troubleshoot> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/create-business-process-flow>

 **s_ehsan_a** Highly Voted  1 year, 3 months ago

A- Push Trigger: It listens for the data on an endpoint they want to wait for an event to occur. When an event has occurred a new run of your workflow instance will be started. Office 365 Outlook, Gmail comes these work on the push triggers. Whenever a mail has been flagged up, the trigger will listen to our data on the endpoint and then the particular actions will happen.

B- Polling Trigger: It is basically an event that periodically makes a call to your service to look for new data. When new data is available causes a new run of your workflow instance with data as an input.

upvoted 12 times

 **SoulRock** 11 hours, 15 minutes ago

100% agree! 

upvoted 1 times

 **Staystrong** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Isn't it other way around? In the first case, polling trigger - each week excel is updated, so periodically finds new data and does the action. In the second case , when user presses button in the form, push trigger triggers the action?

upvoted 6 times

 **SoulRock** Most Recent  11 hours, 13 minutes ago

1. Push Triggers: It listens for the data on an endpoint they want to wait for an event to occur. When an event has occurred a new run of your workflow instance will be started. Office 365 Outlook, Gmail comes these work on the push triggers. Whenever a mail has been flagged up, the trigger will listen to our data on the endpoint and then the particular actions will happen.

2. **Polling Triggers:** It is basically an event that periodically makes a call to your service to look for new data. When new data is available causes a new run of your workflow instance with data as an input. Under polling triggers, we have Postman and other Custom Connectors.
upvoted 1 times

rmeng 1 month, 1 week ago

Send a notification when an Excel workbook is uploaded:

Trigger Type: Polling trigger

Explanation: Use a polling trigger to periodically check for new Excel workbooks uploaded by vendors. This trigger can detect changes and initiate the flow when a new file is detected.

Synchronize customer data with a proprietary database:

Trigger Type: Push trigger

Explanation: Use a push trigger to initiate the flow when a user selects a button on the Account form. This trigger allows for immediate response when the user triggers the synchronization action.

upvoted 2 times

rmeng 1 month, 1 week ago

D. Session outcomes over time.

This report shows you the number and percentage of sessions that ended with one of the following outcomes: resolved, escalated, or abandoned

upvoted 1 times

nalwd 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Q2 - when a user selects a button on the Account form --> so push trigger

upvoted 1 times

nalwd 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Triggers are generally of two types: Polling Trigger – It checks a service's endpoint at regular intervals. Push Trigger – It creates a subscription to an endpoint and provides a call-back URL so the endpoint can notify the trigger when the specified event happens, or data is available.

<https://www.serverless360.com/blog/azure-logic-app-triggers#:~:text=Triggers%20are%20generally%20of%20two,happens%2C%20or%20data%20is%20available.>

so:

Q1 seems a push trigger

upvoted 1 times

MayaYao 6 months ago

I would select both push for the questions. Actually Polling Trigger = Triggers for scheduled flows. Hence, either of the 2 can select polling triggers.

upvoted 1 times

AK2020 6 months, 1 week ago

Poll & Push trigger

upvoted 1 times

XtraWest 7 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Push Trigger
2. Polling Trigger

upvoted 2 times

ziggy1117 8 months, 1 week ago

A. Polling Trigger - you set say every 5 mins to see if the folder has a file uploaded by Vendor.

B. Push Trigger - keyword: when user selects a button (push event) the action occurs

upvoted 2 times

Pombo 9 months ago

A: Push or webhook triggers listen for new data or for an event to happen, without polling. When new data is available, or when the event happens, these triggers create and run a new instance of your workflow. This new instance can then use the data that's passed as input.

B: Polling triggers regularly check a specific service or system on a specified schedule to check for new data or a specific event. If new data is available, or the specific event happens, these triggers create and run a new instance of your workflow. This new instance can then use the data that's passed as input.

upvoted 1 times

AZ_Guru_Wannabe 9 months, 3 weeks ago

A. Polling. Since you don't know when the vendor will upload, you create a polling trigger that constantly polls or monitors for the new data then fires off when it sees it.

B. Push. Question says "when user selects a button" so this would be a push trigger.

upvoted 4 times

Wasp_hornet 11 months, 1 week ago

A. Push: Listens constantly and runs as soon as there is new data available

B. Polling: Checks on a schedule

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/connectors/apis-list#triggers>

upvoted 2 times

✉️ 🚩 **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

B: Push, user presses button, not schedule

upvoted 2 times

✉️ 🚩 **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Polling/Push

upvoted 2 times

✉️ 🚩 **rtth** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 3 times

✉️ 🚩 **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 1 times

✉️ 🚩 **StreetWalkaa** 1 year, 3 months ago

I would say Answer 1: Push (since the "push" of new data triggers event)
and Answer 2: Polling (since you periodically check for new data to synchronize)

upvoted 2 times

Question #195

You create a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company.
The management wants to learn about the effectiveness of the chatbot.
You need to identify the percentage of customers who stop responding to prompts from the chatbot.
Which report should you view?

- A. Customer satisfaction
- B. Engagement over time
- C. Escalation rate drivers
- D. Session outcomes over time

Correct Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/analytics-csat-teams>

Community vote distribution

✉️ **GianSorrentino** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

D is the right one :

The Session outcomes over time chart shows you the daily resolution rate, escalation rate, and abandon rate over the specified time period. The daily rate of abandoned sessions. An abandoned session is an engaged session that is neither resolved nor escalated after one hour from the beginning of the session.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/analytics-summary-teams#engagement-over-time-chart>

upvoted 34 times

✉️ **ciuri** Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

I think it's D

upvoted 9 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** Most Recent 4 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

The Session outcomes over time chart provides a graphical view of the daily resolution rate, escalation rate, and abandon rate over the specified time period.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **noorms** 8 months, 1 week ago

The report that you should view to identify the percentage of customers who stop responding to prompts from the chatbot is "Session outcomes over time." This report provides insights into the outcome of chatbot sessions, including completed sessions, abandoned sessions, and timed-out sessions. By analyzing this report, you can determine the effectiveness of the chatbot and identify any issues where customers may be stopping responding to prompts from the chatbot.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Session outcomes over time

Management wants to track customers who "stop responding to prompts."

This is called the Abandon rate (The percentage of engaged sessions that were abandoned.)

This is tracked in "Session outcomes over time chart"

"The Session outcomes over time chart provides a graphical view of the daily resolution rate, escalation rate, and ABANDON rate over the specified time period."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/analytics-summary>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **SHNH** 10 months, 1 week ago

The Abandon rate drivers chart displays topics in order of their impact on the abandon rate over the specified time period. No point looking at engagement when the question specifies the opposite.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Customer satisfaction

All the relevant rates are there. That's where I would go.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/analytics-csat-teams>

upvoted 2 times

 **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

After further thinking... D could be right.

Vague question. For example, if you're thinking about summary charts, then "abandon rate" is definitely the right answer because "customer satisfaction" would be referring to the CSAT score - which is measuring just survey results.

I would still use the customer satisfaction page, but I'm not certain if A or D is the answer they're wanting here.

upvoted 1 times

 **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Question(Stop responding to prompts from bot) means and referring to "abandoned sessions" Hence this covers in Session outcomes over time.

upvoted 1 times

 **RRJMkNxo** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D is the right one choice.

upvoted 1 times

 **mk_dyn365** 1 year, 6 months ago

The answer should be B. What is an unengaged session, a session with a prompt (the very first time when we open the page) and don't respond to it. The moment we type in the session it will get in the category of engaged and then it will be either resolved , escalated or abandoned state.

upvoted 2 times

 **DeVries** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Session outcomes over time chart provides the most relevant data for this story

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/analytics-summary-teams#session-outcomes-over-time-chart>

upvoted 1 times

 **Muthue** 1 year, 6 months ago

B is the right one:

Unengaged - The daily number of unengaged sessions.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/analytics-summary-teams#engagement-over-time-chart>

upvoted 2 times

 **td360** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D is my choice

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/analytics-summary-teams#engagement-over-time-chart>

upvoted 1 times

 **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Was just looking at the actual screen.

- Engagement over time is definitely NOT the answer. It just shows "graphical view of the number of engaged and unengaged sessions over time". if the customer "stops" responding to prompts, these would still be classified as engaged.

- Customer Satisfaction tab doesn't have abandon rates on it therefore unlikely to be the answer.

Escalation rate drivers is irrelevant to the requirement since question doesn't ask for escalations.

That leaves Session Outcomes over Time. This is actually a chart name on the analytics screen which shows 3 percentages, Resolved - Escalated - Abandoned.

If you ask me D is the correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

 **angelika_az** 2 years, 3 months ago

the answer is good

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/analytics-overview>

upvoted 5 times

 **piotrxj** 2 years ago

D is correct:

Session outcomes over time chart

The Session outcomes over time chart shows you the daily resolution rate, escalation rate, and abandon rate over the specified time period.

SESSION OUTCOMES OVER TIME CHART

Description Details

Resolved The daily rate of resolved sessions. A resolved session is an engaged session in which the user receives an end-of-conversation survey that asks the question "Did that answer your question?" and the user either does not respond or responds Yes.

Escalated The daily rate of escalated sessions. An escalated session is an engaged session that is escalated to a human agent.

Abandoned The daily rate of abandoned sessions. An abandoned session is an engaged session that is neither resolved nor escalated after one hour from the beginning of the session.

upvoted 1 times

 **Shubhang_1886** 1 year, 11 months ago

plzz read the question properly. It clearly asks about determining the percentage of unengaged sessions

upvoted 3 times

 **SW85** 2 years, 3 months ago

A) Customer Satisfaction - this is the name of the report found under the Analytics tab in the PVA authoring studio and contains most of the charts that are suggested as the other answers.

upvoted 4 times

 **Anuki** 2 years, 3 months ago

I think it is B.

upvoted 3 times

Question #196

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company.

Which component types should you use for each scenario? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Scenario**

The chatbot needs to capture of the user id for authentication.

Component type

Topic
Entity
Action

A customer asks a question that needs to be handed off to a live Customer Support representative.

Topic
Entity
Action

Answer Area**Scenario**

The chatbot needs to capture of the user id for authentication.

Component type

Topic
Entity
Action

A customer asks a question that needs to be handed off to a live Customer Support representative.

Topic
Entity
Action

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents> <https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/get-started-with-bot-development-with-microsoft-power-virtual-agent-step-by-step/>

✉  **Minghon**  2 years, 7 months ago

The first answer should be "Entity". Just need to capture the user ID and then the authentication is the next action.

2. Action

upvoted 32 times

✉  **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

2- topic, hand off to next topic

upvoted 5 times

✉  **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

For e.g system topic

upvoted 1 times

✉  **angelika_az**  2 years, 3 months ago

the answer is good

1. Entity

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-entities-slot-filling>

2. Topic

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-hand-off#explicit-triggers>

upvoted 21 times

✉  **RanaW** 4 months, 4 weeks ago

Thank you very much for the related links which is better than the ones provided by exam topics

upvoted 1 times

✉ **TiTe123** 1 year, 4 months ago

Excellent Answer :)

upvoted 1 times

✉ **rmeng** **Most Recent** 1 month, 1 week ago

Entity- An entity is a piece of information that you want to capture from the user, such as a name, a date, a number, or a custom value.
Action- An action is a way to perform a task or call an external service from your chatbot. You can use actions to hand off the conversation to a live agent using Microsoft Bot Framework Skills or other third-party services.

A topic is not a suitable component type for either scenario, because a topic is a conversation path that defines how your chatbot responds to a specific user intent.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **rsp1382** 6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 2023

upvoted 1 times

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Topic for both

1. Capture user ID would be a topic you set up to specifically capture info from the user. This is the same way you'd set it up to get an order number or other data that the user enters. So just capturing info would be a "Topic". If the question said the chatbot needs to PERFORM authentication then it would be an Action

2. Escalating to an agent is one of the built in system Topics you see when setting up a new chatbot.

Definitions from MS Press ExamRef book:

Topics - the conversation with a chatbot is organized in discrete elements called Topics and includes many system generated ones such as the Greeting, introducing bot's purpose, ESCALATION, Ending the conversation, ETC.

Entities - a dictionary of terms/phrases that the bot's AI uses to identify a concept in a conversation to understand what the user is saying.

Action - an element that allows the bot to actually do something beyond conversing with the user such as authenticating the user with Azure AD, looking up an order #, or running a Power Automate flow.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SHNH** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Entity,Topic

upvoted 1 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Senior** 2 years, 2 months ago

1. Topic, see Capture user id: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-end-user-authentication#add-user-authentication-to-a-topic>

2. Topic, see handed off to a live representative: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-hand-off>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **piotrxj** 2 years ago

Based on the first link I'd say it should be Action as the answer to 1st question

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Bipsy** 2 years, 2 months ago

Answer to first should be Topic if we see in <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-end-user-authentication>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **SnottyPudding** 2 years, 2 months ago

The provided answer for the second question is correct, "topic."

"You can choose to escalate a bot conversation without linking to an engagement hub:

In the Authoring canvas for the topic you want to add an escalation option to, at the end of the topic, select the plus (+) icon to add a new node. Select Go to another topic and then Escalate.

Escalate is a system topic that, by default, provides a simple message to a user if they ask for a human agent."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-hand-off#explicit-triggers>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Hossat** 2 years, 3 months ago

The 1st should be "Action". link: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-end-user-authentication>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **vblord** 2 years, 4 months ago

Is there anything called action in Chat Bot? or We create a topic example "Escalation" (as per MS doc shared in the answer)

upvoted 1 times

 **happy777** 2 years, 5 months ago

This question been asked in the July exam

upvoted 2 times

 **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago

the second answer should be action, not Topic. You define topics of conversation with Topic, you define to call a flow to send the question to a live chat support by using Action. So answers are Entity, Action for me

upvoted 6 times

 **Djanck** 2 years, 8 months ago

Call an *action* -> Authenticate

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-end-user-authentication#add-user-authentication-to-a-topic>

upvoted 9 times

 **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Correct. Documentation is clear on that!

upvoted 1 times

 **Djanck** 2 years, 8 months ago

Entity is probably right, however, if we create the user 'logon' as a custom entity:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-entities-slot-filling#custom-entities>

upvoted 2 times

 **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago

Entity Extraction layer let's you define [userId] label. The bot can make use of Text analytics entity extraction to capture user id

upvoted 2 times

 **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

It wants to capture ID. If it wants to authenticate it would be action. So it wants first capture ID. Then it is entity. Authentication comes later through next steps that is not part of what question is asking.

upvoted 2 times

Question #197

You are planning to allow members of your team to test your chatbot. You must ensure this is done in a secure way.

A team member named User1 must test the chatbot.

You need to ensure that User1 can complete testing.

What should you do?

- A. Sign in to the authoring environment as the chatbot author.
- B. Sign in to Microsoft Azure DevOps as the chatbot author.
- C. Sign in to Microsoft Azure DevOps as User1.
- D. Sign in to the authoring environment as User1.

Correct Answer: A*Community vote distribution*

✉️ **jamyjamal** 3 years ago

The answer is defo D as you are testing that the user can access the chat bot, not the author
upvoted 47 times

✉️ **DuarteG** 2 years, 8 months ago

The idea is to sign to the authoring environment to give User1 permissions. So in my opinion A is correct. As Naebun said, Microsoft would never suggest you sign in as another user for security/compliance reasons.
upvoted 31 times

✉️ **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

So why are you A that is not recommended by Microsoft? Option "A" says "Sign in to the authoring environment AS the chatbot AUTHOR."
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

That is, if you say "A" is correct, you agree to use somebody's ID which is no, no.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **juandsanchez666** 3 years ago

I agree, the correct answer is D.
upvoted 6 times

✉️ **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

I'd say the issue with D is that while in the real world this is what the logical solution is, Microsoft would never suggest you sign in as another user for security/compliance reasons.
Also it says you need to ensure that they can complete testing so this could be a question about granting permissions to the user. In which case A is the correct answer.
upvoted 16 times

✉️ **marcuzz03** 2 years, 7 months ago

I agree with your reasoning. "A" is definitely the correct answer. As per D, if I have 100 users testing your chatbot, then I have to sign in to each user account to check whether they can complete the testing or not.
upvoted 4 times

✉️ **Vyls26** 2 years, 4 months ago

each tester need to connect to
We can't recommend all tester users have to use the same account do for me A and B are out (it's a kind of identity usurpation)
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **francisco7** 1 year, 1 month ago

there is something called, delegation
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **burp** 2 years, 11 months ago

Sign in to the authoring (?) OR DEVOPS environment as the chatbot author, and give the User1 access? What and how is he going to test anyway? These questions... seriously... sigh...
upvoted 10 times

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D
D- Sign in to the authoring environment as User1. To allow members of your team to test your chatbot, you need to share your bot with them and assign them the appropriate roles

upvoted 1 times

✉ **19RPJY** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D as User1 should not be given unnecessary access to the environment,

upvoted 1 times

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Sign in to the authoring environment as the chatbot author.

You are PLANNING to allow members of your team to test your bot. Sounds to me like you need to sign in as the author and give team members permission, especially user 1. The last part of this question says "What should YOU do?" That immediately rules out C and D since you're not user 1. Question also mentions "secure way" so you should never share credentials or sign in as someone else.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **sebum** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: A

Question says "What should **you** do? - not what user1 should do

upvoted 3 times

✉ **coviedo194** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Respuesta correcta la D, puesto que se está hablando de dicho usuario en el enunciado, además no considero que pedirle a alguien que se autentique como el usuario creador, si justamente la idea es que se pruebe como otro usuario

upvoted 1 times

✉ **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

"What should you do?"

You would never sign in as someone other than yourself. You're logging in to grant User1 access.

upvoted 4 times

✉ **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D is the correct answer. You need to sign in as User1. If we look at the keyword "A team member named User1 must test the chatbot" and "You need to ensure that User1 can complete testing" we can see that User1 is needed for this

upvoted 1 times

✉ **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

We need to ensure that User1 is able to complete testing Hence D

upvoted 2 times

✉ **szl0144** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D should be the answer

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: D

In exam, 11/04/2022

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Gill** 1 year, 10 months ago

This is another tricky question.

The key phrase is 'What should you do?' which really means 'What should you do to allow members of your team to test your chatbot in a secure way?'

This question is not how do you (Chatbot author) go about testing – it says that you are not doing the testing, you are facilitating by user1

upvoted 3 times

✉ **BBBM** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Login as the author. Share the Bot. Can only be shared with Security Groups. Ensure that the User1 exists in the security group.

upvoted 7 times

✉ **Thess0104** 1 year, 12 months ago

"You are planning to allow members of your team to test your chatbot. You must ensure this is done in a secure way"

Emphasis on planning to allow - If you are planning to allow, of course you have to be the author of that app to be able to allow any user use the chat bot... So certainly you have to sign in as an author to give the right permissions to whoever wants to use the bot.

The correct Answer is A

upvoted 3 times

 **Orlyf1987** 2 years ago

The answer is A, it's a tricky question, as it says you must ensure it is done in a SECURE way. The answer is in the question.

upvoted 3 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

Question #198

HOTSPOT -

You are authoring a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

You must create a custom action to display a knowledge base article that answers a common support question.

You can use Power Automate to retrieve a customer's contact number in order to verify they are an authorized user and their support plan SLA.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
------------	-----	----

Correct Answer: You must create a custom action to display a knowledge base article that answers a common support question.

You can use Power Automate to retrieve a customer's contact number in order to verify they are an authorized user and their support plan SLA.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/cognitive-services/qnamaker/tutorials/integrate-with-power-virtual-assistant-fallback-topic>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-flow>

 **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

No- Yes

No- Power Virtual Agents provides a built-in action called "Display an article" that allows you to easily integrate knowledge base articles into your chatbot without the need for a custom action.

yes- Power Automate can be used to integrate with various systems and retrieve information, including customer contact numbers

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Actions-Tables

Actions: In the Power Platform, an action refers to an operation or function provided by a connector. Actions allow you to perform specific tasks or operations using the data or services exposed by the connector. For example, if the connector is for a customer relationship management (CRM) system, actions might include creating a new record, updating an existing record, or retrieving records.

Tables: Tables, in the context of a connector, typically refer to the data structures or entities that the connector interacts with. For example, if the connector is for a database system, tables would represent different database tables. In a CRM system, tables might correspond to entities like "Contacts," "Accounts," or "Opportunities."

upvoted 1 times

 **Sri2020** 8 months, 4 weeks ago

1st one is Yes. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customer-service/integrate-km-with-pva> has detailed steps of how to integrate knowledge base.

upvoted 2 times

 **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

 **brk108** 2 years ago

Both Answers are right. In first one we dont need to create a custom Action. We can use already available Actions. So Answer is Yes.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **MayaYao** 6 months ago

If we don't need to create a custom Action, the Answer is NO.

upvoted 4 times

✉ **zvasanth2** 2 years, 7 months ago

we can use <https://www.qnamaker.ai/>. to build our Q&A. PVA can use this, so the answer is NO

upvoted 4 times

✉ **1ewj7** 2 years, 7 months ago

This should be YES and Yes,. <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/topic/how-to-query-the-microsoft-knowledge-base-by-using-keywords-and-query-words-1f39ec6a-edc7-e3dd-d265-77270160bfc6>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago

What if you are using a layer of Q&A with knowledge database?? In that case the bot will recognize the keyword and expose the answer without the need of an action. So I will say the answers given are right

upvoted 15 times

✉ **LostWords** 2 years, 6 months ago

That's the magic of the chatbot. Do not need an action to find the information because they know how to do it

Both are correct answers

upvoted 4 times

✉ **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

Are you negating yourself? So, based on your logic, the first one is NO.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **MayaYao** 6 months ago

LostWords is okay. He/She said the provided answers are correct., i.e., No, Yes.

upvoted 1 times

Question #199

You are creating a canvas app that uses one connector.

Which two objects are provided by the connector? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. customizations
- B. actions
- C. tables
- D. triggers

Correct Answer: BC

Community vote distribution



✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

Actions-Tables

Actions: In the Power Platform, an action refers to an operation or function provided by a connector. Actions allow you to perform specific tasks or operations using the data or services exposed by the connector. For example, if the connector is for a customer relationship management (CRM) system, actions might include creating a new record, updating an existing record, or retrieving records.

Tables: Tables, in the context of a connector, typically refer to the data structures or entities that the connector interacts with. For example, if the connector is for a database system, tables would represent different database tables. In a CRM system, tables might correspond to entities like "Contacts," "Accounts," or "Opportunities."

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23; actions and tables

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BC

The link in the 2 comments below shows the connector from canvas apps having Actions and Tables only.

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: CD

Tables and triggers are commonly provided by connectors in canvas apps as they allow for the storage and manipulation of data within the app. Tables are used to store and organize data, while triggers are used to initiate actions or events based on certain conditions or user interactions. Customizations and actions are also features that can be provided by connectors, but they are not as directly related to data storage and manipulation as tables and triggers are.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **TheOne1234** 1 year, 1 month ago

Tigers not supported in Power Apps (only Power Automate).

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **RedSquirrel** 1 year, 3 months ago

seems to be correct

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

upvoted 2 times

Question #200

HOTSPOT -

An organization is considering using Power Platform to improve business processes.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Yes	No
-----	----

You can add a custom Microsoft Dataverse entity to the Dynamics 365 Sales Hub navigation.

<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
-----------------------	-----------------------

You can embed a Power Platform canvas app in your organization's Microsoft Teams channel.

<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
-----------------------	-----------------------

Correct Answer:

Yes	No
-----	----

You can add a custom Microsoft Dataverse entity to the Dynamics 365 Sales Hub navigation.

<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
----------------------------------	-----------------------

You can embed a Power Platform canvas app in your organization's Microsoft Teams channel.

<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
----------------------------------	-----------------------

  AZ_Guru_Wannabe  9 months, 3 weeks ago

I would say Yes to both.

I know the 2nd one is yes since there's been a previous question listed for it. I couldn't find any definitive links on the first one, but as someone mentioned on Fundamentals exams, the rule is thumb is always select the answer that demonstrates extra features instead of less.

upvoted 10 times

  trysec  8 months ago

Yes, Yes

upvoted 2 times

Question #201

Topic 1

A company plans to move an on-premises customer service data management system to a cloud-managed solution. The customer service application must be replaced by a model-driven application. The company uses Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) packages to move data from the on-premises database system to a third-party enterprise resource planning (ERP) system. You need to replace the SSIS packages for data transfer. What should the company use in place of the packages to move the data?

- A. Power Platform connector
- B. Microsoft Azure Data Lake
- C. Power Virtual Agents
- D. Data Migration Framework

Correct Answer: D*Community vote distribution*D (100%)

✉️  **jellybiscuit**  1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/data-entities/data-entities-data-packages>

I don't understand all the Dynamics questions here. Did this test used to be something different?

upvoted 8 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Data Migration Framework is a tool that can be used to migrate data from on-premises to cloud solutions such as Azure SQL Database and Azure SQL Data Warehouse, which can help to migrate data from SQL Server to ERP system on cloud.

It is one of the option to consider along with A & B.

A. Power Platform connector and B. Microsoft Azure Data Lake are also valid options to consider depending on the specific requirements and use cases.

It is important to evaluate the different options and choose the one that best fits the company's needs and goals for the data migration.

upvoted 6 times

✉️  **rspl382**  6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 2023

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 2 times

Question #202

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create a Microsoft Dataverse environment.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a Microsoft Dataverse environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Microsoft Dataverse environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Microsoft Dataverse environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a Microsoft Dataverse environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Microsoft Dataverse environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Microsoft Dataverse environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

 rubensingh Highly Voted 11 months, 3 weeks ago

YES, NO , YES

upvoted 10 times

 rmeng Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

YES - NO - YES

No. You cannot control security roles and privileges in a Dataverse environment from the Power Apps Admin center, but you can do so from the Power Apps Maker portal.

upvoted 1 times

 rmeng 1 month, 1 week ago

Sorry YES-NO-NO

upvoted 1 times

 Moiz1031 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Regarding (3), the security setting is available in Power Platform Admin Center. I would mark 'No'
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/settings-privacy-security>

upvoted 1 times

 Murtuza 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Powerapps portal admin center is now deprecated and no longer available as of June 2023 so not sure if this helps with answering a test question

upvoted 1 times

 marcin1999 1 year, 2 months ago

YES, NO YES.

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **Matthew25187** 1 year, 1 month ago

3: NO (official answer is correct)

Reason: Power Apps Admin Center no longer exists

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/admin-guide>

upvoted 7 times

✉️ **rubensingh** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes Power Apps admin still exists and answer is YES , NO , YES

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **98761234** 6 months ago

No, the Power Apps Admin center DOES NOT EXIST anymore. Instead, Power Platform admin center exists now. Refer to this link for the information: <https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Governance-and/where-is-the-powerapps-admin-center-gone/td-p/699865>

From the link it says:

"Features from the Power Apps Admin center have moved to the Power Platform admin center. Power Apps administrators can use the Power Platform admin center to manage environments and settings for Power Apps"

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Dataverse uses TDE by default

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-encryption>

Rights are handled from the 365 Admin Center in dataverse environments.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access>

upvoted 4 times

Question #203

You develop a Power Virtual Agents chatbot in a Microsoft Teams channel named Expenses.

You need to identify the operations the chatbot can perform.

Which two actions can the chatbot perform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Trigger a request for approval from a senior manager for high-value expenses.
- B. Upload and process a PDF file.
- C. Staff who are not members of the Expenses team can use the chatbot.
- D. Transfer a chat to a live person if the chatbot cannot answer the question.

Correct Answer: AC

A: You can enable your bot to perform an action by calling a Microsoft Power Automate flow.

You can create use Power Automate flow that requests manager approval for a selected item.

Incorrect:

Not B: Not possible in Teams for a chatbot to upload and process a PDF file.

Not D. Not supported in Teams: Transfer a chat to a live person if the chatbot cannot answer the question.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-flow> <https://powerautomate.microsoft.com/en-us/templates/details/408df1b754264c0492471fd4cce14a70/request-manager-approval-for-a-selected-item/>

Community vote distribution

AD (67%)

AC (33%)

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AD

A. Trigger a request for approval from a senior manager for high-value expenses.

Power Virtual Agents can integrate with Power Automate to trigger requests based on certain conditions or inputs from the chatbot.

D. Transfer a chat to a live person if the chatbot cannot answer the question.

Power Virtual Agents allows for the escalation of conversations to a live agent when the chatbot is unable to address a user's query. This helps in providing human assistance when needed.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **nalwd** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

witch TWO action can perform:

answer C is not an action.

instead: trigger, upload, transfer are "actions".

for definition C it's not accettable.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **AK2020** 6 months, 1 week ago

A & D is correct

Yes, it is possible to transfer a chat to a live person if the chatbot cannot answer the question in Microsoft Teams. This is called chat delegation.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

keyword is microsoft teams... there is no handover to an agent in PVA MS Teams.

so A and C

upvoted 2 times

✉  **SHNH** 10 months, 1 week ago

While you can share a chatbot this is something that is predefined when setting up security groups and not the action of the chatbot. A,D

upvoted 1 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AD

A. D

A Power Virtual Agents chatbot can be integrated with various services and systems to perform various actions.

A. Trigger a request for approval from a senior manager for high-value expenses is one example of an action that the chatbot can perform, by

- using the Power Automate to create a flow that sends an approval request to the senior manager.
D. Transfer a chat to a live person if the chatbot cannot answer the question is another action that the chatbot can perform, by using the "Transfer to live agent" feature of Power Virtual Agents.
B. Upload and process a PDF file is not an action that the chatbot can perform directly, but the chatbot can be integrated with other services to enable file upload and processing.
C. Staff who are not members of the Expenses team can use the chatbot is not an action that the chatbot can perform, But it depends on the configuration and access permissions that are set for the chatbot and the channel in which it is deployed.

upvoted 3 times

 **Matthew25187** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AD

Question asks "Which two actions..." Only three of the options are actions (A, B, D). B is not relevant to Virtual Agents. That leaves us only with A & D.

upvoted 2 times

 **Docxx** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AD

These are actions that a chatbot can do

upvoted 2 times

 **crovax** 1 year, 2 months ago

C is not really an "action" the bot can perform, is it?

upvoted 1 times

 **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Sharing a bot with users outside of the team

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/admin-share-bots-teams>

upvoted 4 times

 **DNC** 1 year, 1 month ago

Your source tells us the following

"Share your bot with other users so they can chat with it or collaborate together to author the bot. You can share bots with users with the Share options available in Power Virtual Agents."

You can share bots, but does that imply that you can access the whole chat? That is not mentioned in your source/link. It is also nor stated if this is supported by MS teams Channel.

upvoted 1 times

Question #204

A company is using Power Virtual Agents with Dynamics 365 Customer Service.

You create a new topic. The topic performs as expected during testing.

Customers report that the new topic is not visible in the frequently asked questions section of the company's website.

You need to ensure customers can see the new topic.

What should you do?

- A. Delete and recreate the topic.
- B. Create a new variable.
- C. Paste the link to the website.
- D. Analyze the chatbot.
- E. Publish the topic.

Correct Answer: E

Test and publish your bot -

Test your bot when you make changes to your topics, to make sure that everything is working as expected.

After you've designed and tested your bot, publish it to the web, mobile or native apps, or Microsoft Bot Framework channels.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-create-edit-topics>

Community vote distribution

 E (100%)

  **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Publish the topic.

When a topic is created in Power Virtual Agents, it is in the draft state and it's not visible to customers until it's published.

To ensure that customers can see the new topic in the frequently asked questions section of the company's website, you need to publish the topic. Once the topic is published, it will be available for customers to view and interact with.

- A. Deleting and recreating the topic will not solve the problem.
- B. Creating a new variable is not related to the problem.
- C. Pasting the link to the website will not solve the problem.
- D. Analyzing the chatbot is not related to the problem.

In addition to publishing the topic, the website needs to be configured to display the topics of the chatbot in the frequently asked questions section.

upvoted 10 times

Question #205

A company is building an interactive chatbot to answer questions about product and product warranties.

You need to create conversation paths for questions about product warranties.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Authoring canvas
- B. Azure Bot Framework
- C. Power Platform admin center
- D. Power Virtual Agents portal
- E. Conversation node

Correct Answer: D

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-create-edit-topics>

Community vote distribution

✉️ **sk899** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

Authoring canvas is considered as a tool? I feel the answer is correct
upvoted 11 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** 4 months, 1 week ago

No. Authoring Canvas is not a tool when you compare it with the given choices rather it is a component/feature/part of Power Virtual Agent which is a tool that provide capability to tie up multiple conversational topics.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **dandan2222** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

A -- The authoring canvas is where you define the conversation path between a customer and the bot. (In the link it says)
upvoted 10 times

✉️ **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A
A- Authoring canvas is a graphical interface that lets you design and manage your bot topics and dialogs.
Conversation node is used to create conversation paths but is a component not a tool
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E
E-Conversation node is used to create conversation paths. It allows you to define the flow of the chatbot's conversation and specify how the bot should respond to different user inputs or questions
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **shree_ragavms91** 3 months, 1 week ago

E. Conversation node.

In the context of Power Virtual Agents, a conversation node is a specific building block that allows you to define the structure and flow of conversations within your chatbot. You can create conversation nodes to handle different topics or types of questions, including those related to product warranties. This is where you can design the dialogue and responses that the chatbot should provide for warranty-related inquiries.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Moiz1031** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D
D is more appropriate as Power Virtual Agent is a tool that uses its feature 'Authoring Canvas' to tie up multiple topics to create conversational paths.
upvoted 1 times

✉️ **massnnonn** 10 months ago

Power Platform can be used to create conversation paths for questions about product warranties. Power Platform provides a suite of tools that allow you to create custom business applications, automate workflows, and build chatbots.

To create conversation paths for questions about product warranties, you can use Power Virtual Agents, which is a no-code chatbot development platform that allows you to build and deploy chatbots quickly and easily

upvoted 4 times

EdrisKazemi 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Power Virtual Agents portal

Power Virtual Agents (PVA) is a platform that allows you to create chatbots and interactive conversational agents. It has an authoring canvas that is used to create conversation paths for questions about product warranties.

The PVA portal is where you can create, manage, and publish your chatbot. It allows you to create conversation flows using pre-built templates, or you can create your own using a drag-and-drop visual interface.

A. Authoring canvas is the tool that is used in the Power Virtual Agents portal to create conversation paths.

B. Azure Bot Framework is a SDK and a platform for building intelligent chatbots, but it is not specifically designed for Power Virtual Agents.

C. Power Platform admin center is a tool that is used to manage and monitor the Power Platform, but it is not specifically designed for creating conversation paths.

E. Conversation node is a term used to describe a specific element in a conversation flow, it is not a tool.

upvoted 4 times

Matthew25187 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

From information provided at the official answer's own source link:

"The authoring canvas is where you define the conversation path between a customer and the bot."

upvoted 3 times

nsuslu 1 year, 1 month ago

Answer is A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/how-build-basic-chatbot/3-create-topics>

upvoted 2 times

jellybiscuit 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I suppose the debate here is "what is a tool".

"Power Virtual Agents opens the topic in the authoring canvas and displays the topic's trigger phrases. The authoring canvas is where you define the conversation path between a customer and the bot."

upvoted 5 times

Thompson2 12 months ago

Exactly! I would go with D as the TOOL here is PVA, where Authoring Canvas is just a feature within the tool. And again a discussion that adds nothing to the subject!

upvoted 1 times

D3COD3R 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D for me is the best answer. PVA is the most simplest and closest answer for this question. Power Virtual Agents lets you create powerful AI-powered chatbots for a range of requests—from providing simple answers to common questions to resolving issues requiring complex conversations.

You can find the reference here.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents#:~:text=Power%20Virtual%20Agents%20lets%20you,resolving%20issues%20requiring%20complex%20conversations.>

I think this question is a bit ambiguous suppose that power virtual agent is under the authoring canvas but I will stick with my answer which is D as I explained it already..

upvoted 1 times

DeVries 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

According to the MS learning modules, "Power Virutal Agents we app" is a tool;

Bot-creation tools to consider

There are three bot-creation tools examined in this module. Although you can use any of them to create bots, they vary in requirements and capabilities. The bot-creation tools are:

- Power Virtual Agents
- QnA Maker
- Bot Framework Composer and Azure Bot Service

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/choose-bot-building-tool/2-identify-product-options>

upvoted 5 times

td360 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A - For all the reasons listed below.

upvoted 1 times

HairyDrumroll 1 year, 10 months ago

Maybe they're both right and MS is trying to confuse us!

upvoted 1 times

Sisb 1 year, 11 months ago

A

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-create-edit-topics#design-the-topics-conversation-path>
upvoted 1 times

 **BiggusJiggus** 1 year, 11 months ago

A - Authoring Canvas
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/how-build-basic-chatbot/3-create-topics>
upvoted 1 times

Question #206

Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You are developing a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must create a topic to specify how a chatbot responds to a user.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can use prebuilt entities or custom defined entities.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must create a topic to specify how a chatbot responds to a user.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can use prebuilt entities or custom defined entities.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-fundamentals> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-entities-slot-filling>

✉  **Bipsy**  2 years, 2 months ago

Yes this is true.

upvoted 17 times

✉  **Murtuza**  6 months, 4 weeks ago

System topics are common topics used in conversations with a bot.

When you first create a bot, all system topics are configured to trigger at the appropriate times

System topics are built into Power Virtual Agents. They're added to a bot automatically when you create it

Hence the answer is that its NOT a MUST or mandatory

upvoted 2 times

✉  **zsofijuhasz17** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

1. No - you can use system topics <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-system-topics?source=recommendations>

upvoted 3 times

✉  **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

but if the topic you want to reply to does not exist in the default ...

upvoted 1 times

✉  **ManuCorbe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

You are right, the statement says "you must create a topic to specify how a chatbot responds to a user". When you create a bot, several topics are created for you. So, it's not necessary to create topics you can use default.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **droidmasta** 1 year, 4 months ago

well... you can customize how the bot responds to a user by editing the pre-defined topics. New topics are not mandatory

upvoted 3 times

✉  **iiiiiiii** 2 years ago

Correct

yes & yes

upvoted 3 times

Question #207

You are building a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company.
You are working with an existing topic and would like to call an action.
Which technology is available to perform the action?

- A. Power Virtual Agent Entity
- B. Power BI
- C. Power Apps
- D. Power Automate

Correct Answer: D

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-flow>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

- ✉ **lingdongxinling** Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago
The last one question! Good luck to me on tomorrow's testing!
upvoted 28 times
- ✉ **niknejm** 3 months, 4 weeks ago
And how did it go? :)
upvoted 3 times
- ✉ **Bipsy** Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago
Yes this is true.
upvoted 15 times
- ✉ **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: D
D. Power Automate
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago
In exam 2022/Nov/21
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago
Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.
upvoted 3 times
- ✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: D
In exam today, 11/04/2022
upvoted 1 times
- ✉ **hariz88** 1 year, 10 months ago
Last question for me too. wish me luck guys.
upvoted 4 times
- ✉ **WantstoPass** 2 years ago
Correct, power automate.
upvoted 3 times

Question #208

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to build solutions by using Power Platform technologies.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Virtual Agents chat data is saved unless it is deleted by the customer after a chat session.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power Automate flows operate with administrative privileges at all times.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Correct Answer:

- | Statement | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Power Virtual Agents chat data is saved unless it is deleted by the customer after a chat session. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Power Automate flows operate with administrative privileges at all times. | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

Box 1: Yes -

By default, you can download up to seven days of bot conversation transcript sessions from the past 30 days directly from the Power Virtual Agents portal.

Box 2: No -

You can set the permissions for a Flow.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/analytics-sessions> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/microsoftflowforadmins>

 **denisari0001** Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

Question no 1: I think the answer is No because customer cannot delete the chat data.

upvoted 17 times

 **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

I support this. Question 1 should be "NO" as chat data will be removed after 30 days, so the data will be temporary. Customers cannot delete the chat data. Also I will add that you can delete the chat data by manually removing the chatbot as it will erase all the data after deletion.

Refer to this link:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/gdpr-delete#delete-power-virtual-agents-bot-chat-logs>

Question 2 is Correct

upvoted 7 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes: Power Virtual Agents typically retains chat data unless explicitly deleted by the customer or based on any configured data retention policies. This allows for a record of chat interactions.

No: Power Automate flows run with the permissions of the user who triggered the flow. If the flow is automated (triggered without direct user interaction), it operates with the permissions of the user account under which it is configured to run. It does not inherently have administrative privileges.

upvoted 1 times

 **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 1 times

 **sivareddys** 1 year, 6 months ago

on exam 05/29/2022

upvoted 2 times

 **victmcn** 1 year, 7 months ago

correct!

upvoted 3 times

 **nalwd** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

I don't think so.

1 - NO

2 - NO

upvoted 2 times

Question #209

A company is creating a chatbot to replace a frequently asked questions (FAQ) site.

You must perform step-by-step testing for all scenarios that are part of a complex user interaction that includes multiple topics. Testers must be able to see the workflow while interacting with the chatbot.

You need to test the chatbot.

What should you do?

- A. View analytics for a chatbot conversation.
- B. Publish the chatbot and test it in any channel.
- C. Publish the chatbot and test it in the demo website.
- D. Use the chatbot designer to test the chatbot.

Correct Answer: C

When publishing the bot to the web, you can publish to a prebuilt demo website (which you can use to share the bot with your teammates and stakeholders) and to your own live website.

Note: You should use the demo website only to try out the bot and share it with your teammates or other stakeholders who want to try out the bot. It's not intended for production uses, for example, you shouldn't use it directly with customers.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>

Community vote distribution

D (90%) 10%

✉️  **jellybiscuit**  1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D

The key piece is being able to see the workflow. You cannot do that in the test website.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-test-bot#test-a-topic-in-the-test-bot-pane>
upvoted 15 times

✉️  **DeVries**  1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

"Testers must be able to see the workflow while interacting with the chatbot."

They can see the workflow in the designer when testing the chatbot in the test pane. Not in a website.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-test-bot#test-a-topic-in-the-test-bot-pane>
upvoted 10 times

✉️  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Use the chatbot designer to test the chatbot.

Chatbot Designer Testing: The chatbot designer provides a testing environment where you can simulate user interactions with the chatbot. This allows you to step through the conversation flow and test how the chatbot responds to various inputs.

Step-by-Step Testing: In the chatbot designer, you can input messages and evaluate the chatbot's responses step by step. This is particularly useful for complex scenarios involving multiple topics.

Workflow Visualization: The chatbot designer provides a visual representation of the chatbot's workflow, making it easier to understand and test the entire conversation flow.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **RanaW** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

D. Use the chatbot designer to test the chatbot.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Carl453** 10 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

See the workflows

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Use the chatbot designer to test the chatbot.

Power Virtual Agents (PVA) has a built-in testing feature called the chatbot designer that allows you to test the chatbot's conversation flow and scenarios in a step-by-step manner. This feature allows you to see the conversation flow and interactions as the chatbot progresses through the conversation, making it easier to identify and troubleshoot issues.

- A. Viewing analytics for a chatbot conversation does not provide the step-by-step testing you need.
- B. Publishing the chatbot and testing it in any channel is not recommended as it can cause confusion for users as the chatbot is not yet ready for production.
- C. Publishing the chatbot and testing it in the demo website is not recommended as it can cause confusion for users as the chatbot is not yet ready for production.
- D. Publishing the chatbot and testing it in the demo website is recommended as it allows testers to see the workflow while interacting with the chatbot.

Once the chatbot is tested, you can publish it and make it available to customers through various channels such as website, mobile apps, or messaging platforms.

upvoted 3 times

 **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: D

C is incorrect. Why? Read the question it states that we need a step by step testing, Testers must be able to see the workflow and the need to test the chatbot. So its obvious that we need a chatbot designer first which in answer D and also to test it. The question is not telling us to release or publish the chatbot, also the demo website is wrong because we are dropping the old FAQ site and replace it by chatbot service.

D is the correct answer. If you read the question very carefully it says that " to replace a frequently asked questions site" it means that there we are dropping the old FAQ site for this scenario and replace it by chatbot service.

upvoted 5 times

 **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

needs to see workflow hence need to use chatbot designer

upvoted 2 times

 **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

then why u say D?

upvoted 1 times

 **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

My bad, confused C and D :-(

upvoted 1 times

 **szl0144** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D is definitely the answer.

upvoted 1 times

 **PimPandoer** 1 year, 6 months ago

Shouldn't this be D?

"Testers must be able to see the workflow while interacting with the chatbot." Is this possible in the test website?

upvoted 3 times

 **FDWS** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #210

HOTSPOT -

You are authoring a Power Virtual Agents bot for a company that sells flowers and shrubs.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can use the prebuilt Postal Code entity to recommend plants that will work within a customer's growing zone.

You can create a custom entity to offer color and plant choices for landscaping options that can be made available for customer orders.

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can use the prebuilt Postal Code entity to recommend plants that will work within a customer's growing zone.

You can create a custom entity to offer color and plant choices for landscaping options that can be made available for customer orders.

Box 1: Yes -

Chatbots built with Power Virtual Agents will understand and display content that's locally relevant to the user. Localized handling and formatting are based on the user's browser locale setting, and include the following elements within a chat conversation:

- ⇒ Date and time
- ⇒ Numbers
- ⇒ ZIP or postal code
- ⇒ Currency
- ⇒ Speed

Box 2: Yes -

Custom entities:

The prebuilt entities cover commonly used information types, but on some occasions, such as when building a bot that serves a specific purpose, you'll need to teach the bot's language understanding model some domain-specific knowledge.

For instance, let's say you want to build a bot for an outdoor store. In this case, you'll need to teach the bot to acknowledge the "outdoor gears product" category in a dialog.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/data-location> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-entities-slot-filling>

 **redsoxfred**  5 months ago

Here is a tip. When you do not know if it's a cool feature for a Microsoft service that you have to think it exists or it does not exist. If you don't know, bet it exists, they rarely talk about a cool feature that does not exist

upvoted 9 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

YEs - YEs

upvoted 1 times

 **rspl382** 6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 2023

upvoted 2 times

 **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 1 times

 **Riyad795** 1 year ago

Correct!

upvoted 4 times

Question #211

DRAG DROP -

You need to build a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company.

Which components should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Components	Requirement	Component
Entity	Identify keywords or questions and relate them to issues.	
Variable	Store a response that a user enters for later use.	
Trigger Phrase	Identify a specific type of information from a user response.	

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Components	Requirement	Component
Entity	Identify keywords or questions and relate them to issues.	Trigger Phrase
Variable	Store a response that a user enters for later use.	Variable
Trigger Phrase	Identify a specific type of information from a user response.	Entity

Box 1: Trigger Phrase -

A trigger phrase is a phrase that a customer enters in the chat window to start a conversation with the bot. Once the conversation is started, the conversation follows the path you define. You can specify more than one trigger phrase for a topic.

The screenshot shows the 'Store Hours' topic setup in Microsoft Power Virtual Agents. On the left, there's a sidebar with 'Setup' selected. The main area has tabs for 'Name' (containing 'Store Hours') and 'Description' (containing 'Regular store hours'). A large red box highlights the 'Trigger phrases (61)' section, which lists numerous questions customers might ask about store hours, such as 'Are you closed now?', 'Are you open at noon?', and 'Are you open during Christmas?'. To the right of this section is a button labeled 'Go to authoring canvas' and a status bar showing 'Modified 11/11/19, 2:15 PM'.

Box 2: Variable -

Variables let you save responses from your customers in a conversation with your bot so that you can reuse them later in the conversation.

Box 3: Entity -

An entity can be viewed as an information unit that represents a certain type of a real-world subject, like a phone number, zip code, city, or even a person's name.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-create-edit-topics> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-variables> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-entities-slot-filling>

danielcerts96 Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

This answer is correct.

- 1) Trigger Phrase - "Trigger phrases: phrases, keywords, or questions that a user is likely to type that is related to a specific issue." from <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/authoring-create-edit-topics-teams>
- 2) Variable - "Save customers' responses in a bot conversation to variables and reuse them later in the conversation." from <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-variables>
- 3) Entity - "Power Virtual Agents uses entities to identify a specific type of information from a user's responses." from <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-variables#entity-and-variable-type>

upvoted 15 times

rmeng Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

- 1) Trigger Phrase
- 2) Variable - is a component that allows you to store and manage data within a chat session.
- 3) Entity - When you want the chatbot to identify a specific type of information from a user response, you use an entity.

upvoted 1 times

rspl382 6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 2023

upvoted 2 times

Kolif 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 3 times

Question #212

HOTSPOT -

You are authoring a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
When escalating to a live person from a chatbot, the customer must restate their issue and other information collected.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can customize the greeting topic for every chatbot that you author.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
When escalating to a live person from a chatbot, the customer must restate their issue and other information collected.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can customize the greeting topic for every chatbot that you author.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

With Power Virtual Agents, you can hand off conversations to live agents seamlessly and contextually.

When you hand off a conversation, you share the full history of the conversation (the context) as well as all user-defined variables. Having access to this context means live agents that are using any connected engagement hub can be notified that a conversation requires a live agent, see the context of the prior conversation, and resume the conversation.

Box 2: Yes -

By default, chatbots created with Power Virtual Agents and published to a website will load without a greeting, and will passively wait for the user to start the conversation.

However, you can use custom CSS and JavaScript code to automatically have the bot start the conversation when the bot loads.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-hand-off> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/configure-bot-greeting>

 **FDWS** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

I would agree with the given answer

upvoted 17 times

 **Moiz1031** Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago

Answer of Q 2 is Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/configure-bot-greeting?tabs=web>

upvoted 1 times

 **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

I would agree; looking here I would say you can change the default greeting <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/configure-bot-greeting>

upvoted 2 times

 **MK_EU** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

I think the answer to the second question is NO. In the current version of PVA Greetings is a System Topic. "You can't delete or disable system topics, or edit their trigger phrases. However, you can customize the nodes on the authoring canvas". <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-system-topics>

In the new version which is in preview, Greetings will be a Custom Topic.

upvoted 2 times

 **TigerSophie** 1 year, 4 months ago

The answer should be No and No.

upvoted 3 times

 **Akraios** 1 year, 4 months ago

Correct. Good luck to all!

upvoted 4 times

 **COVID22** 1 year, 6 months ago

C is correct. Wishing myself good luck tomorrow as I write

upvoted 4 times

 **sivareddys** 1 year, 6 months ago

on Exam 05/29/2022

upvoted 1 times

 **ConnieWms** 1 year, 7 months ago

ON exam 5/25/2022

upvoted 2 times

 **victmcn** 1 year, 7 months ago

Anser is Correct!

upvoted 2 times

Question #213

HOTSPOT -

You create a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for use with Microsoft Teams. You are testing the chatbot.

Testers report the following issues:

⇒ Changes that you make to the chatbot are not seen by testers.

⇒ When users enter the word refund the chatbot must ask the user the product for which they would like a refund. The chatbot does not ask the user for product information.

You need to determine what needs to be done to fix the issues.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Missing changes

Create a new chatbot.
Publish the chatbot.
Save the topic.
Share the chatbot.

Refund responses are not working as expected.

Change security.
Create a refund topic.
Create a refund chatbot.

Answer Area

Missing changes

Create a new chatbot.
Publish the chatbot.
Save the topic.
Share the chatbot.

Correct Answer:

Refund responses are not working as expected.

Change security.
Create a refund topic.
Create a refund chatbot.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-fundamentals-publish-channels>

✉️  **Adefe**  2 years, 5 months ago

I took the exam and passed 796

upvoted 22 times

✉️  **supsandhu** 1 year, 11 months ago

can you help me with some question that have wrong answers

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **EMI74** 2 years, 3 months ago

Magnifico!

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **Vyls26** 2 years, 4 months ago

and ???

upvoted 9 times

✉  **Thumpstar**  2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 11 times

✉  **Lee_Tonida**  1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 3 times

✉  **Yohannan** 2 years, 8 months ago

yes, correct

upvoted 3 times

✉  **kdatany** 2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #214

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a Power Virtual Agents chatbot to help users search for available meeting rooms within a building.

The chatbot must meet the following requirements:

- ☞ Allow users to initiate the chatbot by typing the phrase Help me Meeting Guru.
- ☞ Provide meeting room capacity options of 1-4 people and 5-10 people.
- ☞ End the chatbot session if the user attempts to schedule a meeting room for more than 10 people.

You need to identify the actions to use.

Which actions should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Requirement**

Allow users to initiate the chatbot by typing the phrase **Help me Meeting Guru**.

Action

Call a fallback topic.
Call an action.
Create a question node.
Create a trigger phrase.

Provide meeting room capacity options of 1-4 people and 5-10 people.

Call an action.
Call a fallback topic.
Create a condition.
Create a question node.

End the chatbot session when the user attempts to schedule meeting room for more than 10 people.

Add a condition.
Call an action.
Configure a fallback topic.
Create a trigger phrase.

Answer Area**Requirement**

Allow users to initiate the chatbot by typing the phrase **Help me Meeting Guru.**

Action

- Call a fallback topic.
- Call an action.
- Create a question node.
- Create a trigger phrase.**

Correct Answer:

Provide meeting room capacity options of 1-4 people and 5-10 people.

- Call an action.
- Call a fallback topic.
- Create a condition.**
- Create a question node.

End the chatbot session when the user attempts to schedule meeting room for more than 10 people.

- Add a condition.
- Call an action.
- Configure a fallback topic.**
- Create a trigger phrase.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-create-edit-topics>

✉  **Jaykins**  2 years, 3 months ago

I think to "end the topic when a user attempts to schedule meeting room for more than 10 people", you need to add a condition, that says when input is more than 10 people, go to end of conversation topic

upvoted 20 times

✉  **zjhunter**  2 years, 1 month ago

the provided answers are correct

Trigger

Question

Fall back

upvoted 14 times

✉  **algimka**  3 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-copilot-studio/authoring-system-fallback-topic#customize-the-system-fallback-topic> for C.
upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Create a trigger phrase

Create a question node

Add a condition

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

The answer is already given in the 3rd question by using the condition " IF "

End the chatbot session if the user attempts to schedule a meeting room for more than 10 people.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

It's interesting, for the third it it mentions at <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-create-edit-topics>:

"If you redirect to any of the following system topics, however, the entire conversation will end:

-End of Conversation

-Confirmed Success

-Confirmed Failure

-Goodbye

-Escalate

-Start over (also resets any global variables)

But if you dig deeper they have a chart that shows the fallback topic will also end it... <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-system-topics>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Create a trigger phrase

Create a question node

Add a condition

I just created a new chatbot and verified this scenario. The first 2 answers are definitely correct, I created a "schedule meeting" trigger phrase that launched a question node asking if they had 1-4 or 5-10 people for their meeting. However, I think the 3rd option should be Condition. When I did the question node, it brought up 2 paths for what to do with the 1-4 or 5-10 variables. There's also a "all other conditions" option right there that you can use to End the Session. That just seems to be the simplest way to go about this and is more inline with the spirit of the question.

I *was* able to go in and edit the Fallback topic to also end the session. But that took more work and that's not really the purpose of a fallback topic. I think this is a case of Fallback not being *wrong* on the 3rd option, but also not being the best answer.

upvoted 6 times

✉ **shanidad** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

A fallback topic does not end a chat session, the whole point is that is *doesn't* end the conversation, it falls back to an earlier topic.

upvoted 6 times

✉ **Rampriya** 1 year ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022 -

upvoted 1 times

✉ **sivareddys** 1 year, 6 months ago

On exam 05/29/2022

upvoted 3 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

✉ **tyniaczkos** 1 year, 11 months ago

so what is the answer?

upvoted 3 times

✉ **NicJac** 2 years, 2 months ago

For part 3, I agree it should be Fallback Topic as the question node is only gives options for 1-4, or 5-10 people. If the user enters a different answer to the ones provided it will trigger the fallback topic. "In some scenarios, you might want to customize how the bot behaves when user input doesn't trigger any topic. For example, you can build a catchall topic to capture unrecognized user intent, or use a topic to call back-end systems or route to existing services."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-system-fallback-topic>

upvoted 6 times

✉ **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

Greatly explains why it is fall back , Appreciate it ..Thanks

upvoted 2 times

✉ **SW85** 2 years, 3 months ago

Trigger

Condition (I think)

Action

upvoted 6 times

✉ **SnottyPudding** 2 years, 2 months ago

The second is question node, not condition. Questions can be "multiple choice options, a number, or a specific string." You're asking whether the requestor wants option 1 (1-4 people) or option 2 (6-10 people).

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-create-edit-topics>

upvoted 10 times

✉ **SW85** 2 years, 3 months ago

After further analysis, I'd like to correct myself above. I now think -

Trigger

Condition (to garner the no. of people for the meeting)

Fall back topic (goodbye etc are fall back topics)

upvoted 6 times

✉ **pgchand** 1 year, 5 months ago

2 is Create a Question Node with two options

upvoted 3 times

Question #215

You create a Power Virtual Agents chatbot for a company. The chatbot will use common channels and services by which the company communicates with customers.

You need to determine which services the chatbot can be used with or added to.

Which two services can the chatbot be used with? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Facebook
- B. Power BI
- C. Microsoft Azure Event Grid
- D. Microsoft Azure Service Bus
- E. Microsoft Azure Bot Framework

Correct Answer: AE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-fundamentals-publish-channels>

Community vote distribution

AE (100%)

✉️  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe**  9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AE

After publishing your bot at least once, you can add channels to make the bot reachable by your customers. Available channels:

Microsoft Teams
Demo Website
Custom Website
Mobile App
Facebook
Azure Bot Service channels (framework) including Skype, Cortana, Slack, etc, etc, etc

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-fundamentals-publish-channels>

upvoted 6 times

✉️  **rmeng**  1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AE

A. Facebook
E. Microsoft Azure Bot Framework
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **ManuCorbe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

I think the key of this question is "the chatbot will use common channels and services by which the company communicates with customers".

Thats Facebook and Power BI. A and B. I don't know how a company can share content on Microsoft Azure Bot Framework....

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is A and E. Check the link in the answer description, or my comment, to see how

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Riyad795** 1 year ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

On exam 2022/Nov/21
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **D3COD3R** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AE

Answers are correct. I'm seeing people on this thread saying its Power BI but if you look at the question there is no mention about visualization or reports and also there is no mention about Chatbot on Power BI. Don't be confused given answers are correct!

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **danielcerts96** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AE

A and E should be correct. First of all FB is one of the standard functionalities for PVA bots. Secondly, PVA bots can be integrated ("used with") Azure Bot Framework.

And honestly, there is no real use of having a chatbot in a Power BI report or similar if you want to communicate with your CUSTOMERS (read the question).

upvoted 2 times

✉ **DeVries** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AE

Bot can be added to FB

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-add-bot-to-facebook>

Bot can use the skills topics provided by Bot Framework

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/configuration-add-skills>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 11 months ago

Answers seem ok to me. If I am correct, PowerBi dashboards can't be accessed without at least PowerBi Free license while the question is referring to communication with customers.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

A/B

For use channel

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Just_Nick** 1 year, 7 months ago

No chatbot in PowerBI, I think only FB and Microsoft Azure Bot Framework is the near answer.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **jlsdca** 2 years ago

E seems to be correct (in preview):

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-use-pva-as-a-skill>

upvoted 4 times

✉ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

✉ **AntoineCHABERT01** 2 years, 1 month ago

Answer should be A, B.

The question asks "which services the chatbot can be used with or added to". USED WITH or ADDED TO, it don't ask CREATED WITH. With BOT framework you will yes create the bot, but not use it.

Plus, you can add a chatbot in Power BI https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w8cfCu8i_Qk

As a reminder, Power Plateform services are designed to be integrated between them.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **DeVries** 1 year, 6 months ago

USED WITH Bot Framework skills. The bot will use the skills topics provided by the Bot Framework.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/configuration-add-skills>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ExamCert2022** 2 years ago

This is how we can easily integrate our Power Virtual Agents Chatbot with Power BI Dashboard.

<https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/integrate-power-virtual-agents-chat-bot-with-power-bi-dashboard-part-six/>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **angelika_az** 2 years, 3 months ago

Good answer,

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-add-bot-to-facebook>

upvoted 4 times

✉ **angelika_az** 2 years, 3 months ago

for E answer

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-azure-bot-service-channels>

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

Azure Bot service channel is Not equal to Bot framework which is to create bot

upvoted 1 times

✉ **piotrxj** 2 years ago

Should be A: <https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/integrate-power-virtual-agents-chat-bot-with-power-bi-dashboard-part-six/>

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **piotrxj** 2 years ago

was supposed to write: B in this case
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Anuki** 2 years, 3 months ago

I believe it should be A, B
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **AS007** 2 years, 3 months ago

How will you add chat to Power BI ? Answers look good to me
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **piotrxj** 2 years ago

<https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/integrate-power-virtual-agents-chat-bot-with-power-bi-dashboard-part-six/>
upvoted 2 times

Question #216

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Virtual Agents chatbots.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
A topic in a chatbot can have several trigger phrases.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A chatbot can call a Power Automate flow in a different Microsoft Power Platform environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must publish a chatbot after making modifications for the changes to be visible by users.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
A topic in a chatbot can have several trigger phrases.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A chatbot can call a Power Automate flow in a different Microsoft Power Platform environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must publish a chatbot after making modifications for the changes to be visible by users.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

A topic has trigger phrases and conversation nodes. Trigger phrases are phrases, keywords, and questions that a user is likely to type that are related to a specific issue. Conversation nodes define how a bot should respond to a trigger phrase and what it should do.

Box 2: No -

A flow can only be called from a topic located in the same Microsoft Dataverse environment as your bot.

Box 3: Yes -

Once you're satisfied with your bot's content and quality, you can publish your bot to allow users to engage with your bot. You must publish your bot at least once for the user to chat with the bot in Microsoft Teams.

Each time you want to update your bot's content, you publish it again from within the Power Virtual Agents app in Microsoft Teams. This will update the bot's content with the latest changes you have made.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-create-edit-topics> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/advanced-flow> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/publication-fundamentals-publish-channels-teams>

✉  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe**  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct, Y N Y

I just created a new action in a chatbot to call a flow. Then I created a couple of flows in different environments, but I can't find any way to get the chatbot to see the flows in the other environment. So I definitely think the 2nd one is No.

upvoted 11 times

✉  **Sri2020** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Y N Y.. I agree. I created one PVA flow in chat bot environment and one in other environment . When i call an action, I can only see the flow created in chat bot environment

upvoted 3 times

✉  **fhamidi**  10 months, 1 week ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #217

HOTSPOT

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
A Microsoft Power Platform environment must contain a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
An app created in an environment can only connect to the data sources that are deployed in the same environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Microsoft Dataverse for Teams environments are automatically created for all members of the team when you create a Microsoft Power Platform app in Microsoft Teams.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Correct Answer: A Microsoft Power Platform environment must contain a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
An app created in an environment can only connect to the data sources that are deployed in the same environment.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Microsoft Dataverse for Teams environments are automatically created for all members of the team when you create a Microsoft Power Platform app in Microsoft Teams.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

  AZ_Guru_Wannabe  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct, N Y Y

1st - No, dataverse DB is optional. In fact, if you go to Power Platform Admin Center and create a new environment, there is a yes/no slider for "create dataverse DB". Wouldn't have an option to select No if it was mandatory.

2nd - Yes, from MS Press Exam Ref book page 45 - "The data stored within a dataverse DB is only accessible to apps and flows created in the same environment. This can be useful to separate app, flow developments, or testing projects to different teams, or testing/prod environments."

3rd - Yes, "The Dataverse for Teams environment is automatically created for the selected team when you create an app or bot in Microsoft Teams for the first time or install an app created using Power Apps from the app catalog for the first time."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-teams-environment>

upvoted 6 times

  RanaW 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Thank you for the references.

upvoted 1 times

  ManuCorbe 9 months, 3 weeks ago

I disagree with you in 2nd because the question says "connect to the data sources" and there are more datasources than Dataverse for Power Apps.

The most common data sources are tables, which you can use to retrieve and store information. You can use connections to data sources to read and write data in Microsoft Excel workbooks, lists created using Microsoft Lists, SharePoint libraries, SQL tables, and many other formats, which can be stored in cloud services such as OneDrive for Business, DropBox, and SQL Server.

Data sources other than tables include email, calendars, Twitter, and notifications, but this article doesn't discuss these other kinds of data

sources.

As i understand, if you have an app in an environment you also can connect to local data sources or twitter or to a sql database out of the microsoft environment.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Sri2020** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

I agree with ManuCorbe. To extend, power apps can connect to any other database. Power automate can connect to around 900+ connectors and growing. There are many databases which it can connect in those list. Microsoft do not want to limit their product to just utilize their own environment.. So, It can call any other call other databases after this big investment :)

upvoted 3 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 4 months, 1 week ago

In Q 2, it is not saying that app can only use data from Dataverse. The app can definitely connect with other data sources using connectors - but all these data sources will be available to the app within the same environment. Option states "data sources" which include Dataverse and 600 + connectors.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Oung** **Highly Voted** 10 months, 1 week ago

No, No, Yes I think

upvoted 5 times

✉ **Moiz1031** **Most Recent** 4 months, 1 week ago

For Q2 the answer should be 'Yes' because even if the app uses Dataverse or one of those 600+ connectors, that is possible and specific within the same environment (A). Any other application that belongs to another environment B cannot use the "same" data sources and connections that are deployed/configured into environment A. Rather, we need to create new connections/configurations into environment B.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Murtuza** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

When you create an app in an environment, that app is only permitted to connect to the data sources that are also deployed in that same environment, including connections, gateways, flows, and Dataverse databases

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

The answer is Y

upvoted 3 times

✉ **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

N, N, Y

An app can connect to data sources that are not within the same env such as outside/external data sources. it can only connect to a Dataverse within the same environment but other data sources can be external

upvoted 1 times

Question #218

A company has an online store to sell toys. The volume of order tracking requests has increased.

You need to allow customers to use an interactive interface on the website to request order tracking information.

Which technology should you use?

- A. Power Automate flows
- B. Customer Service Insights
- C. Power Virtual Agents chatbots
- D. Power BI

Correct Answer: B

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

✉ **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** Highly Voted 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Power Virtual Agents chatbots
upvoted 7 times

✉ **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Power Virtual Agents chatbots

Power Virtual Agents chatbots can be used to create an interactive interface on the website to handle customer inquiries, such as order tracking requests.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **user2709** 2 months ago

finalement laquelle est la bonne réponse, B ou C

upvoted 1 times

✉ **shree_ragavms91** 3 months, 1 week ago

To allow customers to use an interactive interface on the website to request order tracking information for an online store selling toys, you should use:

C. Power Virtual Agents chatbots.

Power Virtual Agents allows you to create chatbots that can interact with customers, answer their questions, and provide information, such as order tracking details. It's a suitable technology for building an interactive interface for handling customer inquiries related to order tracking on your website

upvoted 1 times

✉ **nalwd** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

the answer is C --> <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UFRMCCc1-kGQ>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

The ask is not to just provide the customer information but it should be 'interactive' and customer perform 'request' action - which is possible with Power Virtual Agent -

upvoted 2 times

✉ **RanaW** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

B. Customer Service Insights

Use Customer Service to:

Track customer issues through cases

reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customer-service/overview>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **stella_mah** 9 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **BibiY** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

So is the answer C or B?

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Sri2020** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Power Virtual Agents chatbots

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **valsar** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

The correct one is C:

"Power Virtual Agents lets you create powerful AI-powered chatbots for a range of requests—from providing simple answers to common questions to resolving issues requiring complex conversations. Engage with customers and employees in multiple languages across websites, mobile apps, Facebook, Microsoft Teams, or any channel supported by the Azure Bot Framework."

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents>

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **SHNH** 10 months, 1 week ago

C is the only option that meets the requirements- allows customers to use interactive interface and request tracking information.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Silnt** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

I think D is the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

Question #219

HOTSPOT

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Custom connectors use public or private APIs to connect to external sources.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You cannot use custom connectors in Power Automate.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Component operations of a connector can be an action or a trigger.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

	Statements	Yes	No
Correct Answer:	Custom connectors use public or private APIs to connect to external sources.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	You cannot use custom connectors in Power Automate.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	Component operations of a connector can be an action or a trigger.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

 AZ_Guru_Wannabe  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct, Y N Y

1st - Yes. "APIs can be Public (visible on internet) or Private (visible only to your network)
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/>

2nd - No. Of course you can.

3rd - Yes, "Connector Components: Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers."
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 10 times

 rmeng  1 month, 1 week ago

Yes

Custom connectors use public or private APIs to connect to external sources.

No

You cannot use custom connectors in Power Automate.

Yes

Component operations of a connector can be an action or a trigger.

upvoted 1 times

Question #220

DRAG DROP

A company is implementing a customer service solution by using Dynamics 365 Customer Service. The company is extending the solution to meet additional business requirements.

The solution has the following requirements:

- Customers can log on to a secure website and view the progress of customer service tickets.
- Refund requests over a certain value can be automatically sent for managerial approval in Microsoft Teams.
- Create a custom page showing a gallery of pictures within the Dynamics 365 Customer Service app.

You need to use Microsoft Power Platform technologies to implement the solution.

Which technology should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate technologies to the correct requirements. Each technology may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

Answer Area

Technologies	Requirement	Technology
Power Apps portals	Customers can log on to a secure website and view the progress of customer service tickets.	
Power Automate	Refund requests over a certain value can be automatically sent for managerial approval in Microsoft Teams.	
Canvas apps	Create a custom page showing a gallery of pictures within the Dynamics 365 Customer Service app.	

Answer Area

	Requirement	Technology
Correct Answer:	Customers can log on to a secure website and view the progress of customer service tickets. Refund requests over a certain value can be automatically sent for managerial approval in Microsoft Teams. Create a custom page showing a gallery of pictures within the Dynamics 365 Customer Service app.	Power Apps portals Power Automate Canvas apps

✉️  AZ_Guru_Wannabe  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Looks good to me
upvoted 6 times

✉️  rspl382  6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 23
upvoted 3 times

✉️  valsar 9 months, 3 weeks ago

These answers are correct
upvoted 4 times

Question #221

Topic 1

You are developing a Microsoft Power Platform solution. The solution uses data stored in Microsoft Excel, a Microsoft Dataverse database, and an Azure SQL database.

You must create several visuals to enable the data to display on a screen without moving the data out of its source location.

You need to create the visuals.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Power Automate
- B. Power Platform Center of Excellence Starter Kit
- C. Power Virtual Agents
- D. Power BI

Correct Answer: D

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

Power BI is a business intelligence and data visualization tool that allows you to connect to various data sources, including Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Dataverse, and Azure SQL databases. It allows you to create interactive, visually appealing reports and dashboards without having to move the data out of its source location. Power Automate, Power Platform Center of Excellence Starter Kit, and Power Virtual Agents are all different tools that are not specifically designed for creating data visuals in the way that Power BI is.

upvoted 5 times

 **TrustMebro** Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

Visuals > Power BI

upvoted 1 times

 **nano0511** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

Is Correct

upvoted 1 times

 **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

PowerBI is correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #222

HOTSPOT

You create a Microsoft Power Automate flow.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
A Power Automate flow button requires a user to provide input before clicking a flow button.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A Power Automate flow can only be triggered from virtual buttons in software.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Correct Answer:	Statement	Yes	No
	A Power Automate flow button requires a user to provide input before clicking a flow button.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	A Power Automate flow can only be triggered from virtual buttons in software.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

✉  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe**  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct!

N

N

upvoted 10 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Correct

No

No

upvoted 1 times

✉  **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **TrustMebro** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is always/most likely to be 'No' at statements that contains 'Only'.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **purplebagger** 4 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rspl382** 6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 2023

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 2 times

Question #223

HOTSPOT

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
A Power Automate cloud flow can be added to a solution by using the Power Automate mobile app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power Automate for desktop is an application that must be installed on a computer.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Business process flows can be created by using the Power Automate portal.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
A Power Automate cloud flow can be added to a solution by using the Power Automate mobile app.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power Automate for desktop is an application that must be installed on a computer.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Business process flows can be created by using the Power Automate portal.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>

✉️  AZ_Guru_Wannabe  9 months, 3 weeks ago

N
Y
N

1. No. I downloaded the mobile app but don't see anywhere you can do anything with or even view solutions. I also went into several flows and checked all the options to try to add them, but didn't see anything at all. I then found this line on the link below: "The Power Automate mobile app does not currently support flows created in a solution."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/solutions-overview>

2. Yes, obviously.

3. No, like SHNH commented before me, apparently this has been changed and you can no longer create a business process flow from the power automate portal. "You can no longer create or manage business process flows from Power Automate outside of the solution explorer."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/create-business-process-flow>

upvoted 8 times

✉️  nalwd 3 months, 3 weeks ago

first Q --> YES
--> <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/mobile/manage-cloud-flows>

Use the Power Automate mobile app to do the following tasks:

- View, edit, and run your flows.
- Check the run history of flows.
- Turn your flows on and off, or delete them.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

None of the options you gave have ADDING a flow to a solution

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 4 months, 1 week ago

Rest answers are correct with great explanation.

For 3 I checked and found (as mentioned below by Maniula) that in Power Automate under the solution, you can create Business Process Flow. So this should be 'Yes'.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Sri2020** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Agree with answers. To extend, Providing better links for Android app of Power automate <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/mobile/overview-mobile> and IOS app <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/introduction-to-button-flows>

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ManuCorbe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

I agree with you in all. Evidence from first one N:

"The Power Automate mobile app does not currently support flows created in a solution." source-> <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/solutions-overview>

upvoted 2 times

✉ **rmeng** **Most Recent** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

No - Power Automate mobile app is primarily designed for monitoring and managing your flows on the go. Adding flows to solutions is typically done in the Power Automate web portal.

Yes - simple answer

YES -Business process flows are a type of cloud flow that provide a guided way to get work done. You can create and manage business process flows by using the Power Automate portal or Power App Maker.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Sorry No-YEs-No.

According to the web search results, as of August 2022, you can no longer create or manage business process flows from Power Automate outside of the solution explorer. However, you can still use Power Apps or Power App Maker to create and edit business process flows within a solution.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **Maniula** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

N - Y - Y

Business process flows are still on Power Automate portal, they are just now inside Solutions on the navigation bar.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **nalwd** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

first yes: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/mobile/manage-cloud-flows>

Use the Power Automate mobile app to do the following tasks:

- View, edit, and run your flows.
- Check the run history of flows.
- Turn your flows on and off, or delete them.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

Y - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/mobile-manage-flows> - Manage flows in Power Automate from your phone

Y

N - As of August 2022, you can no longer create or manage business process flows from Power Automate outside of the solution explorer. Business process flows and instances continue to be supported through the solution explorer, Power Apps, and Dataverse table views.

upvoted 3 times

✉ **SHNH** 10 months, 1 week ago

YES,

YES (note that the new Microsoft Power Automate Desktop is currently only available for Windows 10 Insider builds.)

NO (As of August 2022, you can no longer create or manage business process flows from Power Automate outside of the solution explorer. Business process flows and instances continue to be supported through the solution explorer, Power Apps, and Dataverse table views.)

upvoted 4 times

✉ **Moiz1031** 4 months, 1 week ago

Q# 3 - I would go for Yes as I can access the Solution Explorer directly within the Power Automate its left-hand navigation panel.

upvoted 1 times

Question #224

DRAG DROP

A company uses Microsoft Power Platform to manage support tickets.

Customers submit support requests by sending an email to a support email address.

All high-priority emails must be logged into a Microsoft Excel sheet for historical purposes.

You need to identify the components that are required for logging the emails in Excel.

Which components should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Components	Requirement	Component
Action	Start a workflow when an email is sent to a specific email address.	
Trigger	Evaluate whether an email is high priority in the flow by using a condition.	
Connector	Create a row in Excel with information about incoming high-priority email.	

Answer Area

Components	Requirement	Component
Correct Answer:	Action Start a workflow when an email is sent to a specific email address.	Trigger
	Trigger Evaluate whether an email is high priority in the flow by using a condition.	Action
	Connector Create a row in Excel with information about incoming high-priority email.	Connector

 AZ_Guru_Wannabe Highly Voted  9 months, 1 week ago

Trigger
Action
Action
upvoted 15 times

 storziberica Most Recent  1 month ago

The question is confusing, if we are talking about a desktop flow then yes it should be an action. But if it is in a cloud flow in the Power Automate portal then the option is via a connector.

upvoted 1 times

 rmeng 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Trigger: Start a workflow when an email is sent to a specific email address.
Action: Evaluate whether an email is high priority in the flow by using a condition.
Connector: Create a row in Excel with information about incoming high-priority email.

upvoted 1 times

 purplebagger 4 months ago

Trigger
Action
Action

upvoted 2 times

 **rspl382** 6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 2023

upvoted 1 times

 **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

Trigger, action, connector - correct.. for #3, you need a connector first to excel before you can create an action to do anything

upvoted 1 times

 **nemobumba** 10 months ago

Trigger, Connector, Action

upvoted 2 times

 **adamer** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

3rd one should be Action.

"To write data to an Excel spreadsheet, use the Write to Excel worksheet action."

Reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/actions-reference/excel>

upvoted 2 times

 **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Yes, but it is asking you which components you should use. Do you think you can perform that "action" without a connector to excel? ...

upvoted 2 times

 **Moiz1031** 4 months, 1 week ago

For 3) You need to select the write action from within the Excel connector. But as component you would select the Add a row Action from within the Excel connector. 'Action' should be my choice.

upvoted 1 times

 **Moiz1031** 4 months, 1 week ago

Ok. I am changing my mind, as I have to select the Excel connector first, then I would select 'connector' for this question.

upvoted 2 times

 **Tuchor123** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Shouldn't the third be an Action as well?

upvoted 4 times

Question #225

You are using Power Virtual Agents to create a chatbot for your Power Apps portal.

You need the chatbot to start from the beginning of the conversation if user input is unrecognized.

What should you configure?

- A. Trigger
- B. AI features
- C. Fallback topic
- D. Error message

Correct Answer: B

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

✉  **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Fallback topic

In Power Virtual Agents, the fallback topic is used to handle situations where the user input is not recognized by the chatbot. If the user input is not matched to any of the topics or questions in the chatbot, the fallback topic will be triggered, allowing you to configure a response or redirect the conversation to a different topic. This is why you should configure the fallback topic if you want the chatbot to start from the beginning of the conversation if the user input is unrecognized.

upvoted 17 times

✉  **Sri2020** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

To extend, <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-system-fallback-topic> is the link to refer

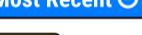
upvoted 1 times

✉  **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 1 week ago

AI features like natural language processing (NLP) and machine learning (ML) are used to help the chatbot understand and respond to user input. These features are used to match user input to the appropriate topic or question in the chatbot.

While AI features are important for recognizing and understanding user input, they alone do not determine how the chatbot will handle unrecognized input. The fallback topic serves as a catch-all for input that is not recognized by the chatbot's AI features, and allows you to configure a specific response or action for those situations. So it's important to have a fallback topic configured in addition to using AI features to ensure the chatbot can respond appropriately to any user input.

upvoted 3 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

To make the chatbot start from the beginning of the conversation if user input is unrecognized, you should configure the Fallback topic. This topic is designed to handle unrecognized user input and can be set up to guide the conversation back to the beginning or take appropriate actions.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **rspl382** 6 months, 1 week ago

in exam June 2023

upvoted 1 times

✉  **dylou** 5 months ago

so, B or C ?

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 1 times

✉  **19RPJY** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Fallback topic

upvoted 1 times

✉  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Fallback topic

upvoted 3 times

Question #226

Topic 1

A company uses Microsoft 365 and Power Platform. You do not assign permissions to any licensed users.

Users are able to create and edit Power Apps canvas apps.

In which environment are users creating and editing the apps?

- A. Production
- B. Test
- C. Sandbox

Correct Answer: B

Community vote distribution



AZ_Guru_Wannabe Highly Voted 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Test (Default)

There is no Test environment anymore, so it must be considered the Default environment.

"A single default environment is automatically created by Power Apps for each tenant and shared by all users in that tenant. Whenever a new user signs up for Power Apps, they're automatically added to the Maker role of the default environment."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

upvoted 8 times

rmeng Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

If users are able to create and edit Power Apps canvas apps without assigned permissions to licensed users, it's likely that they are working in the Sandbox environment. In a Sandbox environment, users can develop and test apps without the need for individual licenses. It provides a space for app development and experimentation without affecting the production environment.

upvoted 1 times

rmeng 1 month, 1 week ago

Sorry This is wrong should be in Default Environment. Users are creating and editing the apps in the default environment. The default environment is a special environment that is created automatically for each tenant in Microsoft 365 and Power Platform. The default environment allows users to create and edit canvas apps without requiring any additional permissions or licenses

upvoted 1 times

chfj 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 11 months, 1 week ago

It is possible that users are creating and editing Power Apps canvas apps in a test environment, but it cannot be confirmed without more information about the company's specific configuration and settings. It's worth mentioning that Sandbox and Test environments are different, Sandbox environments are intended for development, testing and experimentation, while Test environments are intended for testing of new features or functionalities before deploying them to a production environment.

upvoted 2 times

Question #227

DRAG DROP

A company plans to implement Power BI.

The company wants to implement some specific features that Power BI does not include.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate solutions to the correct requirement. Each solution may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Solutions	Answer Area	Requirement	Solution
Microsoft AppSource		Evaluate solutions that meet current gaps in Power BI capabilities.	
Microsoft Lifecycle Services		Evaluate the services of multiple companies to identify a partner that can assist in building a proof-of-concept solution.	
Microsoft Azure Marketplace			

Correct Answer:

Solutions	Answer Area	Requirement	Solution
Microsoft AppSource		Evaluate solutions that meet current gaps in Power BI capabilities.	Microsoft Lifecycle Services
Microsoft Lifecycle Services		Evaluate the services of multiple companies to identify a partner that can assist in building a proof-of-concept solution.	Microsoft Azure Marketplace
Microsoft Azure Marketplace			

✉  AZ_Guru_Wannabe  9 months, 3 weeks ago

AppSource

Lifecycle Services

1. "Evaluate solutions" - so you are looking for an app that's already developed for Power BI - the answer would be AppSource:

What's the difference between Microsoft AppSource and Azure Marketplace?

"AppSource includes business and industry solutions, such as apps that integrate into Microsoft 365, Dynamics 365, and POWER PLATFORM services. Azure Marketplace includes IT and developer solutions that are built on Azure or used within Azure subscriptions themselves."

2. An app doesn't exist yet for this one, so the only possible answer is LCS. Instead, you are looking at multiple companies for someone that can build a "proof of concept" solution:

Microsoft Dynamics Lifecycle Services is a collaborative workspace that customers and their partners use to manage finance and operations apps projects from pre-sales to the implementation phase and finally to the production environment.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/partner-center/marketplace/marketplace-faq-publisher-guide>

upvoted 12 times

✉  rmeng  1 month, 2 weeks ago

AppSource

Azure Marketplace

Microsoft AppSource is a marketplace where you can find and evaluate various applications and services that complement and extend the capabilities of Microsoft products, including Power BI.

Microsoft Azure Marketplace is a cloud services marketplace where you can discover, try, and deploy solutions built by various partners. It provides a platform to evaluate services from different companies, including those that can assist in building custom solutions and proof-of-concept projects.

upvoted 2 times

✉  XtraWest 7 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Microsoft AppSource
2. Microsoft Lifecycle Services

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **19RPJY** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Microsoft AppSource
2. Microsoft Azure services

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **trysec** 8 months ago

Microsoft AppSource Evaluate solutions that meet current gaps in Power BI capabilities.

Microsoft Lifecycle Services Evaluate the services of multiple companies to identify a partner that can assist in building a proof-of-concept solution.

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **Nabeeel** 8 months, 1 week ago

AppSource
microsoft azure marketplace

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **Tuchor123** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

AppSource, AppSource

upvoted 4 times

Question #228

DRAG DROP

You need to read data from a Microsoft Excel file into Microsoft Dataverse and then copy that data into an enterprise resource planning (ERP) system.

You need to configure the connector.

What should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate operations to the correct actions. Each operation may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Operations	Answer Area	Action	Operation
Trigger		Import into Microsoft Dataverse.	
Action		Synchronize data to ERP system.	
Business process flow			
Business rule			

Correct Answer:

Operations	Answer Area	Action	Operation
Trigger		Import into Microsoft Dataverse.	Trigger
Action		Synchronize data to ERP system.	Business process flow
Business process flow			
Business rule			

✉  **EdrisKazemi**  11 months, 1 week ago

Trigger: Import into Microsoft Dataverse.

Action: Synchronize data to ERP system.

The task is to read data from a Microsoft Excel file and import it into Microsoft Dataverse, and then synchronize that data with an enterprise resource planning (ERP) system.

To accomplish this, you would use the "Import into Microsoft Dataverse" operation as the trigger, which initiates the process of reading data from the Excel file and importing it into Dataverse.

Once the data is imported into Dataverse, you would use the "Synchronize data to ERP system" action to copy the data from Dataverse and transfer it into the ERP system.

The "Business process flow" and "Business rule" operations are not used in this scenario as they are not needed to accomplish the task of importing data from an Excel file into Dataverse and synchronizing it with an ERP system.

upvoted 19 times

✉  **zigg1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

for importing into Dataverse.. most likely a polling trigger that waits for a file to be uploaded in a Onedrive or sharepoint

upvoted 2 times

✉  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe**  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Action

Action

First off, the question says "configure the connector", so you can immediately throw out the business answers. A connector has a Trigger and an Action, so it can only be one of those.

Now, this is a poorly worded question and if I'm taking it at 100% face value, then I would select Action for both. "Import into" and "Sync data" are both pure actions, and not triggers. Triggers notify your app when a specific event occurs, which I don't see here. If the first one said "monitor for changes to an excel file", then I would select trigger.

upvoted 10 times

✉️  **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Trigger:

Trigger: This operation specifies when the connector should run, such as when a new record is created or updated in Dataverse or ERP system. You can use this operation more than once to define multiple triggers for the connector.

Action:

This operation specifies what the connector should do, such as import data into Dataverse or synchronize data to ERP system. You can use this operation more than once to define multiple actions for the connector.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Sorry, should be Action-Trigger.

Import into Microsoft Dataverse: Action. An action is a Power Automate operation that performs a task or changes data. You can use the Import data from Excel action to import data from an Excel file into a Dataverse table.

Synchronize data to ERP system: Trigger. A trigger is a Power Automate operation that starts a flow when a specific event occurs or when a condition is met. You can use the When a row is added, modified or deleted trigger to start a flow when data is changed in a Dataverse table

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **RanaW** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Trigger: Import into Microsoft Dataverse.

Action: Synchronize data to ERP system.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Murtuza** 7 months ago

There are no triggers here because there is no specific event.

A trigger is an event that starts a cloud flow. For example, you want to get a notification in Microsoft Teams when someone sends you an email. This question is all about ACTIONS and what to do with the connector

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **MK_EU** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

I also think Action and Action: "Actions are changes directed by a user." <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **fhamidi** 10 months, 1 week ago

Trigger Action

upvoted 3 times

Question #229

You are designing Power BI dashboards and reports to analyze the financial data for a company.

You must analyze the past three years of data from the company's accounting system.

You need to ensure that dashboards only display required data.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create aggregations.
- B. Import data into Microsoft Dataverse.
- C. Share dashboards.
- D. Create calculated columns.

Correct Answer: AC

Community vote distribution

AD (100%)

 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** Highly Voted 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AD

- A. Create aggregations.
- D. Create calculated columns.

B and C are clearly wrong, so you don't even have to understand what aggregations or calculated columns are to get this question correct.
upvoted 10 times

 **Nabeeel** 8 months, 1 week ago

Any reference?
upvoted 1 times

 **dumbled** Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AD
maybe, yes
upvoted 1 times

 **CiscoWAU** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AD
Agree with AZ_Guru_Wannabe
upvoted 3 times

Question #230

HOTSPOT

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power Virtual Agents chatbots can be created directly in Microsoft Teams.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power Virtual Agent chatbots can use the bot testing feature directly within Microsoft Teams.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Correct Answer: Power Virtual Agents chatbots can be created directly in Microsoft Teams.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power Virtual Agent chatbots can use the bot testing feature directly within Microsoft Teams.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

✉  AZ_Guru_Wannabe  9 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes

Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents-teams>
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/authoring-test-bot-teams>

upvoted 9 times

✉  CiscoWAU 9 months, 1 week ago

but it says "directly", and it really is "through" Teams, through an application within Teams, but not directly... I don't know... ambiguous... like so many...

upvoted 1 times

✉  MK_EU 8 months, 2 weeks ago

You can add the Power Virtual Agents app from the Microsoft Teams app store and begin to create, author, test, and publish your bot directly into teams, all within the Microsoft Teams interface. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents-teams>

upvoted 2 times

✉  rmeng  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Yes-Yes

Power Virtual Agents chatbots can be created directly in Microsoft Teams. You can build and configure chatbots within the Teams interface, making it a user-friendly environment for creating and managing chatbots.

Power Virtual Agent chatbots can use the bot testing feature directly within Microsoft Teams. Microsoft Teams provides a testing environment where you can interact with and test your chatbot before deploying it for broader use.

upvoted 1 times

✉  RanaW 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Y

Y

reference: <https://officegarageitpro.medium.com/how-to-build-your-own-chatbots-in-microsoft-teams-with-power-virtual-agents-97211a7ab1c2>
 upvoted 1 times

✉  ziggy1117 8 months, 1 week ago

Y

Y

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents-teams>

upvoted 2 times

  **massnonn** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

1 "Yes", that is correct. Power Virtual Agents (PVA) chatbots can be created directly in Microsoft Teams. Microsoft Teams provides a built-in PVA bot template that allows users to quickly create a chatbot without any coding knowledge.

upvoted 1 times

  **WarriorTheSecond** 11 months ago

I think the first answer is also "Yes". (You can add the Power Virtual Agents app from the Microsoft Teams app store and begin to create, author, test, and publish your bot directly into teams, all within the Microsoft Teams interface)

Ref: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents-teams>

upvoted 2 times

Question #231

You are developing a Power Virtual Agents chatbot.

The chatbot must respond to user questions by using instant messaging (IM).

You need to deploy the chatbot.

Where should you install the chatbot?

- A. Power Apps maker portal
- B. Microsoft Power Platform app
- C. Microsoft Team
- D. your desktop

Correct Answer: C

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

✉️  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe**  9 months, 1 week ago

At the time of me writing this comment, this is the last question in the ExamTopics database. Not sure where else to put this, so just tacking it on here. But I took the exam yesterday and these 2 questions were new and I'd never seen before.

1. A user creates a canvas app using the "generate an app from data" feature. Select the 3 views that would be created by default.

Edit
View/Create
Details
Welcome
Delete
Browse

I just guessed and can't remember what I chose. But after testing it, looks like the correct answer is:

Browse
Detail
Edit

2. In model-driven apps, "System Views" must be shared to be viewable by everyone. Y/N

I guessed Yes, but after searching and finding this link, I think the answer should be No.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>
upvoted 14 times

✉️  **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

I believe Browse/Detail is correct for the first answer
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **rmeng**  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Power Virtual Agents chatbots are designed to be deployed within Microsoft Teams, providing users with a seamless experience within the Teams environment. When you deploy the chatbot in Microsoft Teams, users can interact with the chatbot directly within the Teams interface through instant messaging (IM).

Option A (Power Apps maker portal) and Option B (Microsoft Power Platform app) are not the typical deployment locations for Power Virtual Agents chatbots. While these portals are part of the Power Platform, Microsoft Teams is the primary environment for deploying and interacting with Power Virtual Agents chatbots.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Its the only one that suggests instant messaging which one of Teams main purpose is its instant messaging functionality.
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **ScottT** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Answer C is correct - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-get-started?tabs=teams>
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Murtuza** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Public view - Public views are general purpose views that you can customize as you see fit. They are important because all app users can access them, when they are made available, by using the view selector. It is possible to use public views in subgrids in a form or as a list in a dashboard.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Carl453** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct C - Ms Teams

upvoted 4 times

Question #232

Topic 1

A company uses a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet to record raw material quality daily.

The company's chief technology officer (CTO) wants to use a model-driven app to record the information.

The chief executive officer (CEO) will fund the development of the app for the CTO only if the CEO understands the benefits of using a model-driven app.

You need to identify the benefits of model-driven apps.

Which two benefits of using a model-driven app should you identify? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. The app contains prebuilt tables, forms, and views that reduce development time.
- B. Users may use the same app on a mobile device, a tablet or a PC.
- C. The app may continue to use the existing Excel spreadsheet as a source of data.
- D. Both staff members and anonymous users may use the app.

Correct Answer: AB

Community vote distribution

AB (100%)

✉️  **trysec**  8 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

The benefits of using a model-driven app include prebuilt tables, forms, and views that can reduce the development time and allow for customization. The app can be used on any device, including mobile devices, tablets, or PCs, making it easy for users to access the app from anywhere. While the app may use the existing Excel spreadsheet as a source of data, it is not a primary benefit. The ability to provide access to both staff members and anonymous users is not a benefit of model-driven apps.

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **rmeng**  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

correct answer

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Sri2020** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

Given Answers are correct A and B

upvoted 4 times

Question #233

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales. The company uses a browser-based app named Sales Hub.

You need to ensure that users can access data from Sales Hub by using mobile devices.

Which app should users install?

- A. Dynamics 365 Remote Assist
- B. Dynamics 365 Business Central
- C. Dynamics 365 Finance
- D. Dynamics 365 for Phones

Correct Answer: D

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

✉  **nano0511** 7 months, 3 weeks ago
this question is the same as number 2
upvoted 3 times

✉  **Sri2020** 8 months, 3 weeks ago
Selected Answer: D
D is the correct answer
upvoted 4 times

Question #234

You create a canvas app that uses a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet as a data source.

The spreadsheet contains a list of pets. Each column in the spreadsheet is a different attribute about a pet.

You need to create an interface to allow users to save a new pet record to the spreadsheet.

What is the minimum number of controls you need to implement to create the interface?

- A. One control: an edit form control
- B. Two controls: an edit form control and a button control
- C. Three controls: a text input control, a date picker control, and a combo box control
- D. Four controls: a text input control, a date picker control, a combo box control, and a button control

Correct Answer: B

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 **noorms**  8 months, 1 week ago

B. Two controls: an edit form control and a button control.

Options C and D suggest using additional controls like text input, date picker, and combo box controls, which are not necessary to create the interface for adding a new record to the spreadsheet.

upvoted 8 times

 **rmeng**  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

Edit Form Control: This control is used to create a form for data entry. It automatically generates fields based on the columns in your data source (in this case, the Excel spreadsheet). This reduces the need for individual controls for each attribute.

Button Control: You need a button control to trigger the action of saving the new pet record. When the user clicks the button, you can use the OnSelect property to submit the form data to the Excel spreadsheet.

upvoted 1 times

Question #235

A company creates canvas apps for its sales team.

A user creates a canvas app from a data source.

You need to determine the screens created.

Which three screens should you identify? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. welcome
- B. edit/create
- C. browse
- D. details
- E. delete

Correct Answer: BCD

Community vote distribution

BCD (100%)

 **noorms** Highly Voted 8 months, 1 week ago

- B. Edit/Create
- C. Browse
- D. Details

The Edit/Create screen allows users to add new records or edit existing records in the data source.

The Browse screen displays a list of records in the data source and allows users to filter and sort the records.

The Details screen displays the details of a specific record in the data source.

upvoted 9 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCD

Browse Screen (C. browse): This screen displays a list of records from the data source. Users can scroll through the list to view records.

Details Screen (D. details): This screen provides detailed information about a selected record. Users often navigate to this screen by selecting a record from the Browse Screen.

Edit/Create Screen (B. edit/create): This screen allows users to edit existing records or create new ones. It provides input fields and controls for users to modify or add data.

upvoted 2 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCD

Browse Screen (C. browse): This screen displays a list of records from the data source. Users can scroll through the list to view records.

Details Screen (D. details): This screen provides detailed information about a selected record. Users often navigate to this screen by selecting a record from the Browse Screen.

Browse Screen (C. browse): This screen displays a list of records from the data source. Users can scroll through the list to view records.

Details Screen (D. details): This screen provides detailed information about a selected record. Users often navigate to this screen by selecting a record from the Browse Screen.

Edit/Create Screen (B. edit/create): This screen allows users to edit existing records or create new ones. It provides input fields and controls for users to modify or add data.

upvoted 1 times

 **ScottT** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

The presented answer is correct - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/app-from-sharepoint>

"The app that you create will contain three screens:

In the browse screen, you can scroll through all items in the list.

In the details screen, you can show all information about a single item in the list.

In the edit screen, you can create an item or update information about an existing item."

upvoted 1 times

 Sri2020 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCD

Browse

Details

Edit

upvoted 3 times

Question #236

HOTSPOT

You are creating a model-driven app.

You need to add forms to the app.

Which form types should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area**Requirement**

a compact form for mobile devices

Form type

▼
Card
Quick Create
Quick View

a basic form for data entry

▼
Main
Quick Create
Quick View

a compact form for use in web clients to edit records

▼
Advanced Find Views
Associated Views
Lookup Views
Public Views

Answer Area**Requirement**

a compact form for mobile devices

Form type

▼
Card
Quick Create
Quick View

a basic form for data entry

▼
Main
Quick Create
Quick View

Correct Answer:

a compact form for use in web clients to edit records

▼
Advanced Find Views
Associated Views
Lookup Views
Public Views

Card: A Card form is designed for a compact view, which is ideal for mobile devices.

Main: For primary data entry and viewing.

Lookup Views refer to the views associated with lookup fields on a form. When you add a lookup field to a form, you can specify the view that appears when users click the lookup field to search for a record.

upvoted 1 times

✉ **ScottT** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

According to <https://github.com/MicrosoftDocs/powerapps-docs/blob/main/powerapps-docs/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views.md> - There is no Lookup Views option. I believe the correct response is the one listed - Card, Quick Create, and Public Views

upvoted 1 times

✉ **MayaYao** 6 months ago

Card; Quick Create; Lookup Views

upvoted 2 times

✉ **rizwanmehdi** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Quick create, Main, Associated views

upvoted 2 times

✉ **bigelmo_elmo** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

You are wrong. Quick create has nothing to do with the 1st option , it should be CARD

Card forms are designed to present information in a compact format that is suitable for mobile devices. The correct answers are Card, quick create, and lookup views

upvoted 2 times

✉ **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/types-forms>

Main: (Main User Interface) These forms provide the main user interface for viewing and interacting with table data.

Quick Create: (Rapid Data Entry) For updated tables, these forms provide a basic form optimized for creating new records.

Quick View: (to see related data) For updated tables, these forms appear within the main form to display additional data for a row that is referenced by a lookup column in the form. Users can view data from related tables without having to leave the form.

Card: (A compact View) Card forms are designed to present information in a compact format that is suitable for mobile devices.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-design-forms>

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/types-forms>

upvoted 3 times

Question #237

DRAG DROP

A company uses a model-driven app for its sales team.

You must customize a form to meet the following requirements:

- If a check box is checked, a hidden field must appear.
- The form must display a list of customers and fields about customers.

You need to identify the components a developer must configure to meet the requirements.

What should you identify?

To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Components	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
Column		Hidden field appears	
View		List of customers and fields displays	
Form			
Table			

Answer Area	Requirement	Component
Correct Answer:	Hidden field appears	Column
	List of customers and fields displays	Form

 **imnz** Highly Voted 6 months, 4 weeks ago

1. Form - As per Kolif's answer.
 2. View - the requirement mentions list of customers and fields, so it should be view since it listed all the records. Form only view a single record.
- upvoted 5 times

 **fizzikzz** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Column-- question states your are customizing a form why add a form component to a form, you need 1 field to appear (column)
Table -- will insert a list of customers and columns

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Column-View
Column (specifically, create a new column that corresponds to the hidden field, and configure its visibility based on the checkbox condition).
View (specifically, create or customize a view that displays the list of customers and the desired fields).

upvoted 1 times

 **nalwd** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Q1 - Columns

link --> <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/visibility-options-legacy>

Several types of form elements have the option to be shown or hidden at app runtime. Tabs, sections, columns, iFrames, and web resources all provide this option.

upvoted 1 times

 **GHOSTGIRL101** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Form and view

upvoted 2 times

 **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

Column - Hidden field is column that must be configured first.

Form - A must to display customer records with its columns. I would not select Table as customer (account/contact) tables are by default available and developer needs not configure it.

upvoted 1 times

 **mattt123** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

View and Table

upvoted 2 times

 **MayaYao** 6 months ago

Column; View

upvoted 1 times

 **Murtuza** 7 months ago

The given answers are correct which is Column and Forms

upvoted 1 times

 **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/visibility-options-legacy>

For the first one, it's either form or column... "Several types of form elements have the option to be shown or hidden at app runtime. Tabs, sections, columns, iFrames, and web resources all provide this option." ...

upvoted 2 times

 **FarheenH2022** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

what is the correct answer @FernandoVR can you please share the ref document?

upvoted 1 times

 **FernandoVR** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Form

Table

upvoted 2 times

Question #238

A company uses a model-driven app.

You add several columns to a form.

Users state the new columns do not appear on the form.

You need to fix the issue.

What should you do?

- A. Create a Power Automate flow.
- B. Create a business rule.
- C. Ensure columns are in one section of the form only.
- D. Copy the form and rename it.
- E. Publish the form.

Correct Answer: B

Community vote distribution

E (100%)

 **komal024** Highly Voted 8 months, 2 weeks ago

shouldn't this be publishing the form rather than business rule?

upvoted 15 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Publish the form.

upvoted 1 times

 **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

Form needs to be published to show up, business rule can be used to show and hide (one has been published)

upvoted 1 times

 **Merve1234** 3 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Regarding to the question it make sense first to publish the form. If the condition is that the User should see the column if he enters the expected information than you can create a Business rule to hide or Show columns. I don't understand why here the answer is to create a Business Rule if we don't know if this is the case.

upvoted 1 times

 **RanaW** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

E. Publish the form.

upvoted 2 times

 **19RPJY** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

to see the changes, the form must be published.

upvoted 1 times

 **cArol** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

E: Publish the form after the change made

upvoted 2 times

 **trysec** 7 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

Publish the form.

upvoted 2 times

 **Pancogito** 8 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Form needs to be published to contain modifications

upvoted 1 times

 **ziggy1117** 8 months, 1 week ago

E. Publish the changes in the form

upvoted 3 times

 **noorms** 8 months, 1 week ago

E. Publish the form.

If users are stating that new columns are not appearing on a form, the most likely cause is that the form has not been published with the latest changes. Publishing the form will make the new columns visible to users.

upvoted 3 times

Question #239

HOTSPOT

A company plans to use Power BI to visualize data.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

	Yes	No
Power BI allows users to create and consume visualizations in one view by using data from several different sources.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power Platform uses Microsoft SQL Server databases to securely store and manage data used by business applications.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:

Power BI allows users to create and consume visualizations in one view by using data from several different sources.	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>
Power Platform uses Microsoft SQL Server databases to securely store and manage data used by business applications.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Yes, No.

Yes: Power BI allows users to create visualizations and reports by connecting to various data sources.

No: While Power Platform can integrate with Microsoft SQL Server and other data sources, it doesn't necessarily use SQL Server databases to store data. The data storage in Power Platform is often associated with the Dataverse, a cloud-based data platform. Power Platform provides flexibility in terms of data storage options, and it's not limited to SQL Server databases.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **ScottT** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

I think it is Y and Y.

Taken from <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security/data-storage>

"All data persisted by Power Platform is encrypted by default using Microsoft-managed keys. Customer data stored in Azure SQL Database is fully encrypted using Azure SQL's Transparent Data Encryption (TDE) technology. Customer data stored in Azure Blob storage is encrypted using Azure Storage Encryption."

upvoted 2 times

✉  **MayaYao** 6 months ago

Provided answers are correct.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Microsoft Dataverse is the data backbone that enables people to store their data in a scalable and secure environment dynamically.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Dataverse allows data to be integrated from multiple sources into a single store, which can then be used in Power Apps, Power Automate, Power BI, and Power Virtual Agents along with data that's already available from the Dynamics 365 applications.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Dataverse lets you securely store and manage data that's used by business applications.

upvoted 1 times

Question #240

HOTSPOT

A company creates unmanaged model-driven apps.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Administrators can modify forms.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
An App Maker can create personal views and system views.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
An App Maker does not need to publish form changes for new columns to appear.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Correct Answer:	Answer Area	Statements	Yes	No
		Administrators can modify forms.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		An App Maker can create personal views and system views.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		An App Maker does not need to publish form changes for new columns to appear.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

✉  **ziggy1117**  8 months, 1 week ago

Y, N, N

App makers create System Views. Personal Views are created by Users

System views are views that are created by your administrator and shared with you. You typically can't modify them. However, you can create and manage personal views. Personal views are available to you only unless you share them.

upvoted 6 times

✉  **RanaW** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng**  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Yes - Yes - No.

Yes. Administrators in a Power Platform environment, especially those with the necessary permissions, can modify forms in unmanaged model-driven apps.

Yes. App Makers, or users with appropriate privileges, can create both personal and system views in unmanaged model-driven apps.

No. In model-driven apps, when you make changes to forms, including adding new columns, you need to publish the changes for them to take effect and appear in the app.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Sorry I was wrong. Yes - No - No

No- An App Maker can create and manage personal views, which are only visible to the App Maker unless they share them with others.

However, an App Maker cannot create or edit system views, which are created by the administrator and shared with all users.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **noorms** 8 months, 1 week ago

3- No

An app maker needs to publish form changes for new columns to appear. If the app maker adds new columns to a form, those columns will not be visible to users until the form is published with the changes. Once the form is published, the new columns will be visible to users.

upvoted 3 times

 **juandmi** 8 months, 1 week ago

It should be Yes - Yes - No

upvoted 4 times

 **bigelmo_elmo** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Stop posting wrong answers based on your knowledge and what u think , the provided answers are correct , an app maker can't create personal views and system views.

upvoted 5 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Yes- App Maker can create.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views-app-designer>

System Views:

Definition: System views are views that are shared across users and are typically designed to provide a consistent way of looking at data for everyone.

Creation:

Navigate to the desired entity.

Open the "Advanced Find" tool.

Configure the query criteria, sorting, and column layout based on your preferences.

Save the view with a name and set the scope to "Organization" or "Public" to make it a system view.

Access:

System views are accessible to all users who have the necessary privileges.

upvoted 1 times

Question #241

HOTSPOT

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Sharing a model-driven app and sharing a canvas app both send an email with the link to the app to the users.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Administrators assign Power Platform security roles and permissions identically for canvas apps, model-driven apps, and shared apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must publish both personal and system views before a user may consume them.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Answer Area			
	Statements	Yes	No
Correct Answer:	Sharing a model-driven app and sharing a canvas app both send an email with the link to the app to the users.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	Administrators assign Power Platform security roles and permissions identically for canvas apps, model-driven apps, and shared apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	You must publish both personal and system views before a user may consume them.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

imnz 6 months, 4 weeks ago

The answer is correct in my opinion.

1. N - Sharing model-driven apps wont send email with link to the users (<https://devoworx.net/share-model-driven-app/>)
2. N - admin could assign security roles differently since user A could have access to canvas, but not model-driven / shared apps.
3. N - personal views are only for personal use, not for other users. So you only need to publish system views.

upvoted 7 times

velisam 3 months, 3 weeks ago

I think 3rd one should be Yes. Here's why:

Types of views

There are three types of views: personal, system, and public.

1. Personal view - Personal views are owned by individuals and only visible to that person unless THEY SHARE their personal views with others.
2. System view - As a system administrator or system customizer, you can edit system views. System views are special views the application depends on, which exist for system tables or are automatically created when you create custom tables. These views have specific purposes and some additional capabilities.
3. Public view - Public views are general purpose views that you can customize as you see fit. They are important because all app users can access them, when they are made available, by using the view selector. It is possible to use public views in subgrids in a form or as a list in a dashboard.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views#types-of-views>

upvoted 1 times

rmeng 1 month, 2 weeks ago

No, Yes, Yes.

No: sharing a model-driven app doesn't send an email with a link by default. Instead, the user is granted access within the app. While Canvas app send an email.

Yes: Administrators can assign Power Platform security roles and permissions similarly for both canvas apps and model-driven apps.

Yes: Views in Power Platform, whether personal or system views, need to be published before users can consume them.

upvoted 2 times

CRMDom 2 months, 2 weeks ago

3 I would say No as initially there will be some default OOTB system views, so not needed to be initially published. However, any changes to that view after should be published to see the updated change.

Personal views are done in app and not 'publishable'

upvoted 1 times

Murtuza 7 months ago

Unlike sharing canvas apps, sharing model-driven apps doesn't currently send an email with a link to the app.

upvoted 1 times

ziggy1117 8 months, 1 week ago

1 - N - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app> - Unlike sharing canvas apps, sharing model-driven apps doesn't currently send an email with a link to the app.

2. Y-

3.N - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views#personal-views> - Personal Views are not published. They are only saved as it is created by Users for their own consumption. They can save it and share it but they are not published.

upvoted 3 times

juandmi 8 months, 1 week ago

I think it is: Yes - No - No

upvoted 1 times

bigelmo_elmo 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Stfu bro i see u on every damn dicussion giving the wrong answers

upvoted 6 times

Question #242

You test a business process flow in a sandbox environment.

When you complete testing, you must copy the business process flow to a production environment without bringing any data or other modifications with it.

You must meet the requirements.

What should you do?

- A. Export the default solution.
- B. Create a view and export the view.
- C. Add the business process flow to a separate solution. Export the solution.
- D. Export the form that contains the business process flow to a separate solution.

Correct Answer: A

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

✉  Sri2020  8 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C is the correct answer as we should not move any other components
upvoted 10 times

✉  rmeng  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Separate Solution: Creating a separate solution allows you to bundle the business process flow (BPF) along with any associated components, such as entities, fields, forms, views, etc., without including unrelated elements from the sandbox environment.

Export the Solution: After adding the BPF to the solution, you can export the solution. This process creates a solution package (.zip file) that contains the components you've included, making it easy to transport and import into another environment, such as the production environment.

No Data or Modifications: Exporting the solution without including unnecessary data ensures that only the design and configuration related to the business process flow are moved. This helps maintain the integrity of the production environment by avoiding unintended changes.

upvoted 2 times

✉  fizzikzz 1 month, 2 weeks ago

C is the correct answer
upvoted 1 times

✉  CRMDom 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Clue any 'other' modifications, therefore ensuring only a single solution with that specific change.

Can be argued that you probably already have an environment which would have all previous changes on, so if no other changes done in that window and only business process flow, then you could move whole solutions (however, with unmanaged you would normally do it easier to create single solution for change to deploy that for speed).

upvoted 1 times

✉  Merve1234 3 months, 1 week ago

If this is the condition I always created a new solution and put all the stuff I wanted to import to an other environment. In this way I only import changes I also want in the productive System. But I worked always in 3 Environments. Sandbox, Test and Productive. The Test Environment should've always the Same as the productive Environment. Because testing in Productive Environment is forbidden so you could test in Test Environment. Maybe the answer is correct because the default solution here should be exact the same as in the productive Environment.

upvoted 1 times

✉  RanaW 4 months, 3 weeks ago

A. correct
Export the solution from the sandbox as an unmanaged solution.
Import the unmanaged solution into the production environment. Working with an unmanaged solution enables changes to be made to flows once they are in the production environment.

reference:

https://help.campusmanagement.com/ENG/Content/Help/MS_SB_Prod.htm#:~:text>Select%20the%20project%20in%20the%20sandbox%20environment%20that,will%20be%20duplicated%20and%20displayed%20in%20My%20projects.

upvoted 2 times

✉ **PPaappuu** 6 months ago

C is the right answer
upvoted 2 times

✉ **Murtaza** 7 months ago

Choice is C which is the correct answer.
upvoted 1 times

✉ **Murtaza** 7 months ago

Create a new solution and add the business process flow and export the solution
upvoted 1 times

Question #243

Topic 1

You create a Power Apps app and Power Automate flow.

You need to combine multiple types of field values into a single string value and format the string.

What should you use?

- A. condition
- B. switch
- C. environment variable
- D. expression

Correct Answer: D

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

✉ **noorms**  8 months, 1 week ago

correct Answer is D

Options A and B, condition and switch, are used to evaluate conditions and perform different actions based on the result. They are not used for concatenating or formatting strings.

Option C, environment variable, is a way to store and retrieve data that can be used across different Power Apps and Power Automate components. It is not relevant to concatenating or formatting strings.

upvoted 12 times

✉ **RanaW** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Thanks for the clarification
upvoted 1 times

✉ **SoulRock**  15 hours, 34 minutes ago

Selected Answer: D
D. expression
upvoted 1 times

✉ **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D
Correct - The expression can be used to concatenate, or join together, the different field values into a single string, using the "&" symbol to separate each value.
upvoted 1 times

✉ **juandmi** 8 months, 1 week ago

correct
upvoted 2 times

Question #244

DRAG DROP

A customer service department uses Microsoft Dynamics 365 Customer Service to manage repair requests. The repair team tracks their efforts using a Microsoft SharePoint list.

The company must use Microsoft Power Platform to connect the repair team with the Dynamics 365 Customer Service solution.

The solution must meet the following requirements:

Requirement Number	Requirement
Requirement 1	From a custom page in the Dynamics 365 interface, allow the customer service team to input a repair number, view the details of the corresponding SharePoint list item, and add notes for the repair team.
Requirement 2	Create a report that visualizes real-time customer service information that the repair team can access online and use to create dashboards.
Requirement 3	Automatically send a Microsoft Teams message to a customer service agent and an email to the customer when a repair team member completes a repair.

You need to implement the appropriate technologies to meet the requirements.

Which technologies should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate technologies to the correct scenarios. Each technology may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Technologies

- Microsoft Power BI
- Canvas app
- Microsoft Power Automate
- Microsoft Power Virtual Agents chatbot

Answer Area

Scenario	Technology
Requirement1	
Requirement2	
Requirement3	

Answer Area	
Scenario	Technology
Requirement1	Canvas app
Requirement2	Microsoft Power BI
Requirement3	Microsoft Power Automate

 **juandmi**  8 months, 1 week ago
agree with proposed response: canvas app, power bi, power automate
upvoted 5 times

 **TrustMebro**  3 months, 2 weeks ago
Custom page > Canvas app
Visualizes and dashboards > Power BI
Automatically > Power Automate
upvoted 2 times

 **rspl382** 6 months, 1 week ago
in exam June 2023
upvoted 2 times

 **Nabeeel** 8 months ago
seems to be correct .
upvoted 4 times

Question #245

HOTSPOT

You receive a copy of a Power Automate cloud flow from a colleague.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Statement	Yes	No
-----------	-----	----

You can create a new flow that is a copy of the original flow.

You can modify the original flow.

	Statement	Yes	No
Correct Answer:	You can create a new flow that is a copy of the original flow.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	You can modify the original flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Yes, Yes.

you can create a new flow based on that copy. This allows you to have a separate instance of the flow with its own configuration, and you can make modifications to this new instance without affecting the original flow. Additionally, you can still modify the original flow if needed, and changes made to one instance do not automatically reflect in the other. This flexibility allows users to customize and adapt flows based on their specific requirements without impacting the shared or original version.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

Given answers are correct

Explanation to B- You can send a copy of a cloud flow to another user, who can then use the definition of the flow as a template. It provides a good way for you to share the general structure of a cloud flow without sharing any connections, while also allowing the recipient to modify their flow independently of yours, so they can make it fit their needs.

upvoted 2 times

✉  **Murtuza** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

How do I edit a flow in power app?

Edit an existing flow

Under the In your app section of the Power Automate pane, select ... (ellipsis) to the right of a flow.

Select Edit. The flow opens inside the editor.

Make your changes, and then select Save. Important. To avoid losing unsaved changes, ensure you select Save before closing the editor.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **Pax8** 8 months ago

Yes, you can create a new flow that is a copy of the original flow by selecting the 'Save As' option.

Yes, you can modify the original flow as long as you have the appropriate permissions and access to the flow.

but, assuming you dont have the permissions, #2 is no

upvoted 2 times

✉  **TrustMebro** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Second is No.

In the question it says 'You receive a copy of a Power Automate cloud flow from a colleague.' So it does not have the permissions.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **TrustMebro** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Also when you receive a copy, you can never modify the original version.

upvoted 2 times

Question #246

The front desk of a hotel uses a model-driven app to check in guests.

The hotel wants to create a canvas app for the housekeeping staff to manage cleaning supplies. The canvas app will connect to a new instance of Microsoft Dataverse.

You need to create a new environment for the housekeeping staff.

What should you use?

- A. Microsoft 365 admin center
- B. Microsoft Power Platform admin center
- C. Power Apps maker portal
- D. Microsoft Azure portal

Correct Answer: B

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 **RanaW** Highly Voted 4 months, 2 weeks ago

B.

You can view and manage your environments on the Environments page in the Power Platform admin center.
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

upvoted 7 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

Environment level- Power Platform Admin Center
Tenant level- Microsoft 365 Admin Center

upvoted 2 times

 **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

B - The correct option to use in this case is the Microsoft Power Platform admin center, which is a web-based tool that allows users to manage and administer the Power Platform, including Power Apps, Power Automate, and Power BI.

upvoted 2 times

 **L3w1s** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

Environment level- Power Platform Admin Center
Tenant level- Microsoft 365 Admin Center

upvoted 2 times

Question #247

A company uses a model-driven app to record customers' dietary preferences.

You need to change the order of the columns in a personal view that you created on the Contact table.

Where should you change the order?

- A. Power Apps Studio
- B. App designer
- C. Model-driven app
- D. Microsoft Power Platform admin center

Correct Answer: C

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 **RanaW**  4 months, 2 weeks ago

B. App designer

Views can be developed through the table designer or the app designer.

reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views-app-designer>

upvoted 5 times

 **SoulRock**  15 hours, 47 minutes ago

Selected Answer: B

B. App designer

upvoted 1 times

 **fizzikkz** 2 weeks, 6 days ago

Personal views are made on the Model driven app-- so wouldn't they have to be edited on the model driven app

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

B- In the App designer, you can configure and customize the model-driven app, including the layout and arrangement of components like forms, views, and dashboards. This includes the ability to customize personal views and change the order of columns in a view.

upvoted 2 times

 **niknejm** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

I would go for B. too

upvoted 1 times

Question #248

DRAG DROP

A manufacturing company is building a model-driven app to manage its warehouse. The app has two custom tables: Order and Batch.

You need to identify the appropriate component for each required function of the app.

Which component should you choose for each function? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct functions. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Components	Answer Area	Function	Component
Business process flow		Display a set of charts visualizing the order and batch data at the same time.	Component
Dashboard		Guide users through the standard process of picking and shipping an order.	Component
Business rule		Show a list of all orders and allow users to reorder the columns.	Component
View		Make the shelf number mandatory on a form when a user records the aisle location of a batch.	Component

Correct Answer:	Answer Area	Function	Component
		Display a set of charts visualizing the order and batch data at the same time. Guide users through the standard process of picking and shipping an order. Show a list of all orders and allow users to reorder the columns. Make the shelf number mandatory on a form when a user records the aisle location of a batch.	Dashboard Business process flow View Business rule

 TrustMebro 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Visualizing > Dashboards
Standard process > Business process flow
A list > View
Mandatory (requirement) > Business rule
upvoted 2 times

 SoulRock 15 hours, 14 minutes ago

Good Keywords to remember!
upvoted 1 times

 niknejm 3 months, 3 weeks ago

The given answer is correct
upvoted 4 times

Question #249

DRAG DROP

Match each type of Power Apps app to its capability.

To answer, drag the appropriate app type from the column on the left to its capability on the right. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

App types	Answer Area	App type
Canvas app	Enables fully customizable layout, design, and color scheme	
Model-driven app	Connects to multiple data sources	
	Uses business process flows to guide users through a data entry process	
	Scans barcodes	

Correct Answer:	Answer Area	App type
	Enables fully customizable layout, design, and color scheme	Canvas app
	Connects to multiple data sources	Model-driven app
	Uses business process flows to guide users through a data entry process	Model-driven app
	Scans barcodes	Canvas app

✉️  **RanaW**  4 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Canvas app
2. Canvas app
3. Model driven app
4. Canvas app

the provided answer from exam topics for 2. is incorrect

reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/add-data-connection#add-data-source>

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-data-sources>

upvoted 12 times

✉️  **fizzikkz**  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Model driven app can connect to the dataverse
Canvas apps can connect to multiple data sources

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

1. Canvas app
2. Canvas app
3. Model driven app
4. Canvas app

canvas apps allow the app creator to have full control over the user interface, design, and color scheme of the app. Canvas apps can also connect to multiple data sources, such as SharePoint, Microsoft 365, Dynamics 365, SQL Server, and more. Canvas apps also have the ability to scan barcodes using the BarcodeScanner control.

Model-driven apps, on the other hand, are based on the data model and business logic defined in the Microsoft Dataverse database. Model-driven apps use business process flows to guide users through a data entry process, such as creating a new record, updating an existing record, or completing a task. Model-driven apps have a consistent look and feel across screens, but offer less customization options than canvas apps

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

1. Canvas app
2. Canvas app
3. Model driven app
4. Canvas app

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **siva2502** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

- 1. Canvas app
- 2. Canvas app
- 3. Model driven app
- 4. Canvas app

upvoted 2 times

Question #250

A company uses a Power Apps canvas app to enter information. The canvas app uses a Microsoft SharePoint list to store information.

A user manually copies the information to a Microsoft Dataverse instance.

You must automate the manual process.

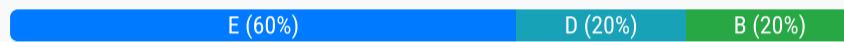
You need to create a solution to meet the requirement.

What should you do?

- A. Create a Power Apps Component Framework (PCF) control for the OnLoad events.
- B. Create a business process flow that calls a Power Automate desktop flow.
- C. Create a Power Apps Component Framework (PCF) control for the OnSave event.
- D. Create a Power Automate cloud flow with no connectors.
- E. Create a Power Automate cloud flow with a connector to email.

Correct Answer: B

Community vote distribution



✉️ niknejm **Highly Voted** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

B.

There is nothing about the Outlook in the question, so E is wrong.

upvoted 7 times

✉️ rmeng **Most Recent** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

In D, you need connectors for SharePoint and Dataverse to create the cloud flow. However, these connectors are considered as standard connectors, which means they are included in the Power Automate license and do not incur any additional costs. Therefore, you can create a cloud flow with no connectors in terms of pricing, but you still need to use the SharePoint and Dataverse connectors in terms of functionality.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ fizzikkz 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Its B

Nothing needs to be sent to email so E is wrong

D no connector wrong

upvoted 1 times

✉️ fizzikkz 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

There is nothing that needs to be send to the email in this problem.

Build a BPF that calls a Power Automate to input the data

upvoted 1 times

✉️ rmeng 1 month, 2 weeks ago

B- business process flow can be used to guide users through the process of entering information. Within this business process flow, you can incorporate a step that triggers a Power Automate desktop flow to automate the copying of information to the Microsoft Dataverse instance. This will streamline the manual process and improve efficiency.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ bindadarsh7 5 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Here are the steps on how to create the flow:

Create a new Power Automate cloud flow.

Add a trigger that fires when a new record is created in the SharePoint list.

Add an action to copy the information from the SharePoint list record to a Dataverse record.

Save and publish the flow.

The flow will now automatically copy the information from the SharePoint list to Dataverse whenever a new record is created in the list.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ Moiz1031 4 months ago

Dont forget, in option E the email connector is mentioned that is of no use. So option E is not right.

upvoted 3 times

 pptol 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Todos los destinos están en la nube, y se necesita un email para conectar a SharePoint

upvoted 2 times

Question #251

An airline company wants to use Power Apps to manage its lost luggage desk.

You need to determine whether the company should build a canvas app or a model-driven app.

Which two questions should you ask to determine which type of app the company should use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Which data sources will be used?
- B. Which Microsoft Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) users or groups will use the app?
- C. Will the app be used with mobile or tablet devices?
- D. Does the app need to use a specific layout?
- E. Will the app builders have coding skills?

Correct Answer: AD

Community vote distribution

AD (100%)

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AD

A-This is an important question because canvas apps and model-driven apps have different ways of connecting to data.
D- This is another important question because canvas apps and model-driven apps have different levels of control over the user interface. Canvas apps start with a blank screen, like an artist's canvas, and the app creator manually lays out each screen and element. If you want to create a custom and tailored user interface, you may prefer a canvas app. If you want to create a data-driven and standardized user interface, you may prefer a model-driven app.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AD

What a weirdly phrased question, would agree with A&D

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **nalwd** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

model driven app support natively mobile (phones and tablet), so it's not necessary to ask witch device.

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **nalwd** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/mobile/use-custom-model-driven-app-on-mobile>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **mattt123** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

THE ANSWER IS AC.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **L3w1s** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

I agree A and C

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **niknejm** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

nope, it's A&D. Both apps can be used on mobile devices.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **L3w1s** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

i don't this so

upvoted 1 times

Question #252

HOTSPOT

You create a model-driven app. You need to determine which customizations can be made to table forms.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
A form can be made visible only to users who have been assigned a specific security role.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The label of a column on a form can be different than the column display name.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can edit the system view named Quick Find to change the title and subtitle displayed for records in a look-up column.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area		
	Statements	
Correct Answer:		Yes No
	A form can be made visible only to users who have been assigned a specific security role.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/>
	The label of a column on a form can be different than the column display name.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/>
	You can edit the system view named Quick Find to change the title and subtitle displayed for records in a look-up column.	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Yes-No-No

Yes, this is true. You can control access to model-driven app forms in Power Apps by setting security roles for a form. This allows you to assign forms to the security roles that different groups of people belong to.

No, this is not true. The label of a column on a form is the same as the column display name. You can change the display name of a column in the table designer, but this will also change the label of the column on any form that uses it.

No, this is not true. You cannot edit the system view named Quick Find to change the title and subtitle displayed for records in a look-up column. The title and subtitle are determined by the primary name and primary field of the table, and they cannot be changed in the view designer.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **niknejm** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #253

DRAG DROP

A company uses a model-driven app to manage customer data.

The company requires updates to the account table main form. The updates must be made within the app.

You need to make the required updates.

Which changes should you make to meet each requirement? To answer, drag the appropriate changes to the correct requirements. Each change may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Changes	Answer Area	
Create a new column.		
Edit the existing column.		
⋮		
⋮		
⋮		
Requirement		Change
Require the city to be selected from a drop-down instead of entered as text.		Change
Restrict the maximum number of characters of the Postal code column to 4.		Change
Remove the time component from the Last on hold time datetime column.		Change

Correct Answer:	Answer Area
Requirement	Change
Require the city to be selected from a drop-down instead of entered as text.	Edit the existing column.
Restrict the maximum number of characters of the Postal code column to 4.	Create a new column.
Remove the time component from the Last on hold time datetime column.	Create a new column.

✉️  **rmeng**  1 month, 2 weeks ago

New
Edit
Edit
upvoted 5 times

✉️  **CRMDom**  2 months, 2 weeks ago

Surely
New - can't change property of a field when created, so required to create a new field of type optionset.
Edit - yes can edit properties
Edit - yes can edit properties
upvoted 4 times

✉️  **Traveling** 1 month ago
def you can change the data type. I am 100% sure since I created so many forms.
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **nalwd** 3 months, 2 weeks ago
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-move-or-delete-fields-on-form>
upvoted 2 times

Question #254

DRAG DROP

A company implements Microsoft Power Apps on the Microsoft Power Platform.

Sales team members must take photos of their travel expense receipts and enter basic information about purchases.

The accounting team must be able to view and update records in a shared Microsoft Excel document on mobile devices.

You need to select the type of Power Apps app for each scenario.

Which type of app should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate apps to the correct scenarios. Each app may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Apps	Answer Area
Canvas app	
Model-driven app	
	Scenario
	Sales team
	Accounting team
	App
	App

Answer Area		
Correct Answer:	Scenario	App
	Sales team	Model-driven app
	Accounting team	Canvas app

 **Moiz1031** Highly Voted 4 months ago

- 1) Canvas app - As we can use camera control in the app
 - 2) Model Driven - as the team would see the structured records sourced from MS excel
- upvoted 8 times

 **niknejm** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

agreed
upvoted 1 times

 **fizzikkz** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

I think both answers are Canvas App
 Sales team needs to take pics so automatically Canvas App
 Accounting team is using an Excel doc -- if you use a model driven app you would have to constantly import new data --- whereas a canvas app using a connector will automatically get that new data onto the canvas app

upvoted 4 times

 **haru_____1** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

#1 might be "Canvas App".
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>
 upvoted 1 times

 **ScottT** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Answer is correct. Model-driven apps have views and detail screens based on the data structure and have a scenario useful for tracking activities associated with data like expense claims. Canvas apps use connectors to access data eg. spreadsheet connector
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/app-type>

upvoted 1 times

 **RanaW** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

what about taking photos? Is it possible by Model-driven apps?

upvoted 1 times

 **98761234** 4 months, 1 week ago

On this site (<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/simple-image-control-for-model-driven-apps/>) it says "Earlier in 2020, we announced the preview for large images within model apps. Part of this announcement was the preview for our image annotation control, which allows for images to be added to a form and then the ability for them to be marked up with any additional information. This is great for field service and similar scenarios where you want to take a photo and then potentially highlight an area."

--> so it seems that it is possible to take photos in the Model-driven apps, am I correct?

Also, this page talks about taking photos <https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/Model-driven-app-Custom-Page-using-Add-Picture-camera-control/td-p/2004419>

upvoted 1 times

 **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

The last link you provided talks about selecting a photo from a gallery and updating some fields on the form but it does not mention the usage of camera control within the model-driven app. Currently, camera control is not used with the model-driven app.

upvoted 2 times

Question #255

A company creates canvas apps that use a data source from its sales team.

To meet company device policies, you must determine the available app formats the sales team can select when the sales team creates the canvas.

You need to determine the available app formats.

Which two app formats should you select? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Android
- B. iOS
- C. Mobile
- D. Desktop
- E. Tablet

Correct Answer: CE

Community vote distribution

CE (100%)

 **rajn0110** 5 days, 3 hours ago

C) Mobile: Canvas apps can be created for mobile devices. This format is suitable for users who need to access the app on-the-go.
E) Tablet: Canvas apps can also be designed for tablets. This format provides a larger screen for users who need to work with more complex interfaces or data.

upvoted 1 times

 **TrustMebro** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: CE

Only two formats that are mobile and tablet.
See ScottT for the link.

upvoted 2 times

 **ScottT** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

There are two formats - mobile and tablet as per - <https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/Mobile-Layout-AND-Tablet-Layout-for-PowerApp/td-p/347886>

upvoted 2 times

 **niknejm** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #256

A company is undergoing a digital transformation by using Microsoft Power Platform.

Departments in the company have the following requirements:

Department	Requirement
Customer service	Allow customers without Microsoft Power Platform licenses to create their own account and log customer service tickets themselves.
Facilities	Allow technicians to take photos of warehouse equipment with their mobile devices and record details about equipment condition.
Finance	Automatically copy details from invoices received in a shared mailbox into the finance system.
Marketing	Create a list of key words and phrases used by customers who provided feedback.

You need to determine which department can use a canvas app to meet its requirement.

For which department should you develop a canvas app?

- A. Facilities
- B. Finance
- C. Customer service
- D. Marketing

Correct Answer: A

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

 TrustMebro 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

Take photos > Canvas app
upvoted 4 times

 ScottT 3 months, 3 weeks ago

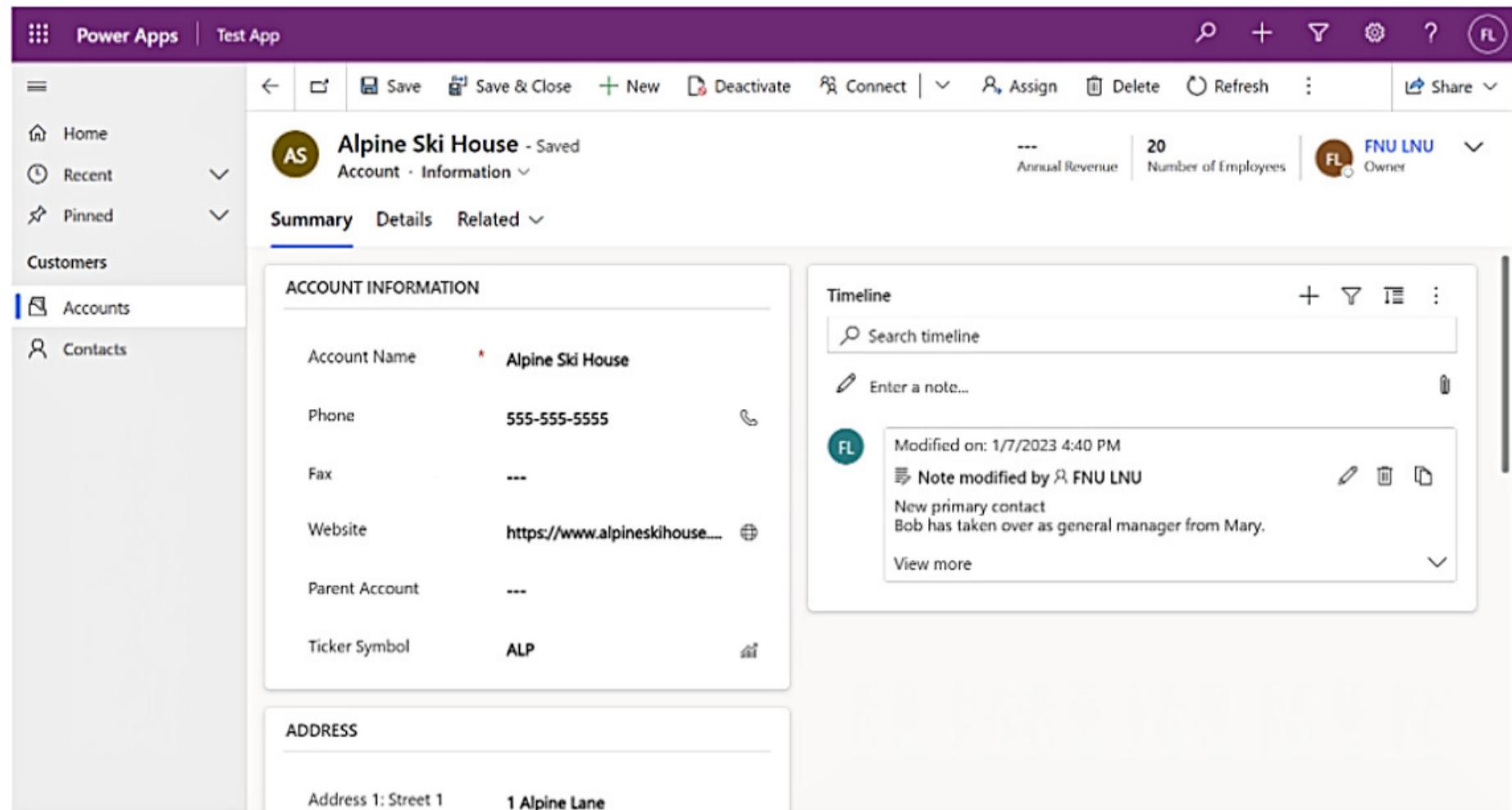
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started>.
"This type of app can model forms, views, and other components, and the default UI automatically adjusts to phones, laptops, and other devices." So the Facilities would get the most benefit as they use their mobile devices.
upvoted 2 times

 mattt123 5 months, 2 weeks ago

correct
upvoted 3 times

Question #257

A user requests the removal of the Fax column from the following form in a model-driven app:



Which form should you open in the app designer?

- A. Account
- B. Information
- C. Summary
- D. Alpine Ski House

Correct Answer: A

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

Moiz1031 Highly Voted 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Account is entity name.

Information is the form to make the change from.

upvoted 8 times

TrustMebro 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes totally agree, wrong answer like always.

upvoted 1 times

rmeng Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

You should open the Information form in the app designer to remove the Fax column from the form.

The form name is shown at the top of the form, next to the table name. In this case, the form name is Information, and the table name is Account. You can see the form name in the screenshot below:

To open the form in the app designer, you can follow these steps1:

Sign in to Power Apps.

Select Tables. If the item isn't in the left navigation pane, select ...More and then select the item you want.

Open the Account table, and then select the Forms area.

Select the Information form from the list of forms, and then select Edit from the command bar.

The form designer opens to enable you to configure the properties for the form. You can remove the Fax column by selecting it and then selecting Delete from the command bar.

upvoted 1 times

CRMDom 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

Clearly 'Information' form as question asks about specific removal from a 'FORM'

upvoted 1 times

Question #258

Topic 1

A company uses a custom-built system to record financial data that runs on a manager's machine.

The system does not have an API. New customer details must be manually entered into the system by the manager from a central spreadsheet.

The user interface of the system contains the complex business logic that is needed for the manual customer data entry process.

You need to ensure that new customer details can be entered into the system automatically by using Power Automate.

Which type of flow should you create?

- A. automated cloud
- B. business process
- C. desktop
- D. instant cloud

Correct Answer: C

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

mattt123 **Highly Voted** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Based on the given scenario, the type of flow that should be created using Power Automate is:

C. Desktop

Since the custom-built system runs on a manager's machine and does not have an API, the most appropriate type of flow to use is a Desktop flow. Desktop flows are designed to automate tasks on a local machine, interacting with desktop applications and performing actions similar to a user.

In this case, the desktop flow can be configured to automate the process of entering new customer details into the custom-built system by interacting with the user interface and performing the necessary steps for data entry from the central spreadsheet.

Therefore, option C (desktop) is the correct answer.

upvoted 10 times

RanaW 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Thanks for the clarification

upvoted 1 times

rmeng **Most Recent** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

You should create a desktop flow (C) because the scenario involves automating a process on the manager's machine, which is typically done using a desktop flow

upvoted 1 times

Moiz1031 4 months ago

Selected Answer: C

As the process is manual and system does not have API

upvoted 1 times

RanaW 4 months, 2 weeks ago

C. Desktop

Desktop flows are addressed to essentially everyone who is performing simple or complex rule-based tasks on their workstations.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/introduction>

upvoted 1 times

Question #259

HOTSPOT

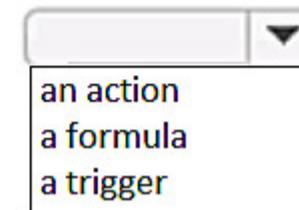
A company uses a model-driven app to manage its sales process.

You are creating a Power Automate cloud flow that will send you a message in Microsoft Teams when a new order is recorded in Microsoft Dataverse.

How should you configure the flow? Select the answer that correctly completes the sentence.

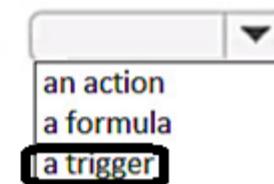
Answer Area

To determine when the flow will start, you must select

**Answer Area**

Correct Answer:

To determine when the flow will start, you must select



 **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

correct - trigger on create

upvoted 2 times

 **niknejm** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #260

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.

When a sales order is created for one of the customers that a specific user manages, a Microsoft Outlook task must be created to remind the user to perform any follow up activities that are required.

You need to implement the functionality to create Outlook tasks.

Which feature should you use?

- A. Business Events
- B. Power Automate
- C. AI Builder
- D. Microsoft Dataverse
- E. Power BI

Correct Answer: B

Community vote distribution

 B (100%)

✉️  **SoulRock** 15 hours, 33 minutes ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Power Automate

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

I can also see how it can be A) Business Events

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/business-events/home-page>

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Parmi** 2 months ago

B. Power Automate

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **Chi22** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct answer is B : Business Events

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **Chi22** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct answer is A : Business Event

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **nalwd** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **notinterested12345** 2 months, 1 week ago

are you saying correct to business event or power automate

upvoted 1 times

Question #261

You build a custom AI Builder model and use it in Power Automate cloud flows.

Users report that they are not able to use the model in their flows.

You need to allow users to access the model in their flows.

Which action should you perform on the model?

- A. share
- B. edit
- C. publish
- D. train

Correct Answer: D

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

 **redsoxfred** Highly Voted 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

To allow users to access the custom AI Builder model in their Power Automate cloud flows, you need to perform the following action on the model:

A. Share

By sharing the model, you give other users or individuals the necessary permissions to use the model in their flows. Sharing the model allows users to leverage the AI capabilities of the model within their own Power Automate cloud flows, enabling them to integrate the model's functionality into their automation processes.

So, the correct answer is A. Share.

upvoted 7 times

 **redsoxfred** 5 months ago

When you create and publish AI models in AI Builder, they're private—only you can run them. This allows you to test them and use them within apps or flows.

If you want other users to use your model in Power Apps or Power Automate, you need to share it. This applies to users who create apps or flows that call your model, and also to users who only run those apps or flows. Both app makers and app users need shared access to your model.

upvoted 2 times

 **fizzikkz** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

Share.. even if you publish it other users cant use it. you must share it

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/share-model>

The action you should perform on the model to allow users to access it in their flows is share. Sharing your model with other users or teams gives them the ability to see and run your model in Power Apps or Power Automate.

upvoted 1 times

 **nalwd** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Publish: When you publish an AI Builder model, you make it available for use in Power Automate and other applications. It essentially deploys the model to a production environment, allowing it to be utilized by various users and workflows.

Share: While sharing is an essential action for collaborative work on various resources, it might not directly grant users access to using the model in their Power Automate flows. Sharing may control who can collaborate on and edit the model itself, but it doesn't inherently enable its use in Power Automate flows for all users.

so --> publish

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **RanaW** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

A. Share

If you want other users to use your model in Power Apps or Power Automate, you need to share it.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/share-model>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **BibiY** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is Publish. from Microsoft "After you successfully train your model, you have to publish it to make it available. All users in your current environment will be able to use your published model when you publish it."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/publish-model>

upvoted 4 times

✉️ **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

When you create and publish AI models in AI Builder, they're private—only you can run them. This allows you to test them and use them within apps or flows.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/share-model>

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **RanaW** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

When you create and publish AI models in AI Builder, they're private—only you can run them. This allows you to test them and use them within apps or flows.

If you want other users to use your model in Power Apps or Power Automate, you need to share it.

So, the correct answer is A. Share.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/share-model>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **nalwd** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Publish: When you publish an AI Builder model, you make it available for use in Power Automate and other applications. It essentially deploys the model to a production environment, allowing it to be utilized by various users and workflows.

Share: While sharing is an essential action for collaborative work on various resources, it might not directly grant users access to using the model in their Power Automate flows. Sharing may control who can collaborate on and edit the model itself, but it doesn't inherently enable its use in Power Automate flows for all users.

so --> publish

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **matt1123** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is A

upvoted 2 times

Question #262

A company is considering using Power Pages for its website.

You need to identify the capabilities of Power Pages.

What are two capabilities of Power Pages? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Supporting multiple languages
- B. Providing low-code websites hosted as a service
- C. Supplying OData feeds
- D. Creating customized styling for each user

Correct Answer: AB*Community vote distribution*

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

B and C. Power Pages provides low-code websites hosted as a service and supplies OData feeds.

Power Pages is a platform that allows you to create and manage professional and secure websites for your business with low-code or no-code tools.

Power Pages enables you to create data-driven web applications by using Microsoft Dataverse as the data source.

Power Pages also supports OData feeds, which are a standard way of exposing and consuming data over the web. OData feeds allow you to query and update data in Dataverse using HTTP requests.

Power Pages does not support multiple languages or customized styling for each user. Power Pages currently only supports English as the language for the user interface and the content of the site.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **SoulRock** 8 hours, 21 minutes ago

supplies OData feeds feature has been deprecated as of Oct 2022.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BD

B. Providing low-code websites hosted as a service. Power Pages allows you to quickly create and design professional and secure sites for your business without writing a single line of code.

D. Creating customized styling for each user. Power Pages supports responsive rendering, which means that your site will adapt to different devices and screen sizes

upvoted 2 times

✉️ **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

sorry D. is wrong, should be C->supplies OData feeds.

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **pptol** 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AB

AB. La respuesta dada es correcta

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/configure/enable-multiple-language-support>

upvoted 3 times

✉️ **matt123** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

GPT said BD

upvoted 1 times

✉️ **niknejm** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Don't listen to it, will you?

upvoted 4 times

Question #263

DRAG DROP

You create a Power Pages site to share Microsoft Dataverse data with external customers.

Customers must be authenticated to view data.

You need to configure Power Pages.

Which component should you use for each requirement? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Components	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
Form		Collect data from customers and store the data in a table.	
IFrame		Display multiple rows from a table.	
List			
Section			

Correct Answer:	Answer Area	Requirement	Component
		Collect data from customers and store the data in a table.	Form
		Display multiple rows from a table.	List

 **rajn0110** 5 days, 2 hours ago

- 1) Form - Use a Form to collect data from customers. The form can be connected to a table in Microsoft Dataverse to store the data.
 - 2) List - Use a List component to display multiple rows of data from a table. Lists are suitable for presenting tabular data to users.
- upvoted 2 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

1. Collect data from customers and store the data in a table:
- Component: Form
 2. Display multiple rows from a table:
- Component: List
- upvoted 2 times

 **pptol** 5 months, 1 week ago

Correct
upvoted 3 times

Question #264

DRAG DROP

You need to deploy a Power Pages site by using a template.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions	Answer Area
Enter a name and web address.	
Select a Microsoft Dataverse environment.	▶
Create a connection to Microsoft Dataverse.	◀
Publish the site.	
Choose a template.	

Correct Answer:

Answer Area
Select a Microsoft Dataverse environment.
Choose a template.
Enter a name and web address.

✉  **nalwd**  3 months, 3 weeks ago

The question is: Which three actions should you perform in sequence (sequence is the key)?

- 1 - Go to Power Pages.
- 2 - Select the Microsoft Dataverse environment where you'd like to create a site.
- 3 - On the home page, select + Create a site.
- 4 - Preview template
- 5 - Choose template
- 6 - Validate the default site name and web address, then select Done.
- 7 - After the site is created, you can begin to edit or preview your site.

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/getting-started/create-manage>

so 5 and 6, that meaning:

Choose a template
Enter a name and web address
Publish the site (select done button)
upvoted 6 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **RanaW**  4 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Select the Microsoft Dataverse environment
2. Choose a template
3. Enter a name and web address

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/getting-started/create-manage>

upvoted 6 times

✉  **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

this is actually correct if you follow these steps.

upvoted 1 times

✉  **AntonioFormisano**  3 weeks, 5 days ago

I tested the deployment of a site, and the steps are choose environment (you cannot use the default one), Choose a template (template blank is also a template), Enter the site name. So the answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

✉  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

The correct sequence of actions to deploy a Power Pages site by using a template is as follows:

Choose a template: You can choose a starter layout template, a solution template, or a Dynamics 365 template to build your site, or you can

choose a blank page template to create a completely custom site.

Enter a name and web address: You can enter a name for your site and a web address that will be used to access it. The web address must be unique within your environment.

Select a Microsoft Dataverse environment: You can select an existing environment or create a new one to store the data and metadata for your site. The environment must have a Dataverse database.

Publish the site: You can publish the site to make it available on the web. You can also preview the site before publishing it to see how it looks and works.

upvoted 1 times

 **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

1. Select the Microsoft Dataverse environment
2. Choose a template
3. Enter a name and web address

follow these exact steps

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/getting-started/create-manage>

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

1. Select the Microsoft Dataverse environment
2. Choose a template
3. Enter a name and web address

upvoted 2 times

 **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

The given answer is 100% correct

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 3 times

 **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

the link you provided does not have any of the info needed

upvoted 1 times

 **pptol** 5 months, 1 week ago

Choose a template

Enter a name and web address

Publish the site

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/configure/design-build-overview>

upvoted 4 times

Question #265

Topic 1

A company requires a Power Pages site that uses one of the site design templates provided with Power Pages to build its website on.

You need to deploy the site.

Which three pages will be included in the site? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Forums
- B. Home page
- C. Summary
- D. Search results
- E. Contact us

Correct Answer: BDE

Community vote distribution

BDE (100%)

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BDE

Correct

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/templates/starter-layout>

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

correct - finally some correct ones!

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **mariemmallek** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BDE

Correct!

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/templates/starter-layout>

upvoted 3 times

Question #266

A company uses Microsoft Power Platform to monitor social media.

You create a Power Automate cloud flow to process social media messages that positively mention the company and its products.

You need to choose a connector to perform sentiment analysis on the social media messages.

Which two connectors can you use in the flow? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Azure Communication Services Chat
- B. Language - Question Answering
- C. AI Builder
- D. Azure Application Insights
- E. Azure Cognitive Service for Language

Correct Answer: CE

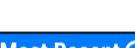
Community vote distribution

CE (100%)

✉️  **RanaW**  4 months, 2 weeks ago

C. AI Builder
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis#use-sentiment-analysis-to-analyze-incoming-dynamics-365-emails>
E. Azure Cognitive Service for Language
previously known as 'Text Analytics' connector detects language, sentiment and more of the text you provide.
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/cognitiveservicestextanalytics/>

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **SoulRock**  15 hours, 1 minute ago

Selected Answer: CE
C. AI Builder
E. Azure Cognitive Service
upvoted 1 times

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: CE
Both of these connectors have capabilities for sentiment analysis, which makes them suitable for processing social media messages.
upvoted 2 times

✉️  **pptol** 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: CE
AI Builder en lugar de "Microsoft Sentiment Analysis connector"
upvoted 2 times

Question #267

DRAG DROP

You are planning to deploy Power Pages websites.

You need to choose the appropriate type of template for each requirement for the websites.

Which types of templates should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate templates to the correct requirements. Each template may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Templates	Answer Area	Template
Blank page	Requirement Provide building blocks for the site.	
Scenario-based	Create a site that allows users to submit applications online.	
Customer self-service	Create a site for Microsoft Dynamics 365 customers to access knowledge and support resources.	
Site design	Create a site with a single home page.	

Correct Answer:	Answer Area	Template
	Requirement Provide building blocks for the site.	Site design
	Create a site that allows users to submit applications online.	Scenario-based
	Create a site for Microsoft Dynamics 365 customers to access knowledge and support resources.	Customer self-service
	Create a site with a single home page.	Blank page

  RanaW  4 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Site Design
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/power-pages-templates/introduction>
2.scenario-based
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/power-pages-templates/scenario>
3.Customer self-service
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/power-pages-templates/dynamics-365>
4.Blank page template
create a completely custom website using our blank page template. This template includes a home page with a header, footer, and a single section.
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/templates/>
upvoted 7 times

  rmeng  1 month, 2 weeks ago

1-Site Design
2.scenario-based (is designed for specific use cases or scenarios. It likely includes pre-defined components or layouts tailored for collecting applications online.)
3.Customer self-service(is specialized for providing resources and support for customers.)
4- Blank page
upvoted 1 times

Question #268

Topic 1

A company is considering using Power Pages for its website.

You need to determine whether the use cases for Power Pages meet the company's requirements.

What is a use case for Power Pages?

- A. Sharing data with customers
- B. Building mobile apps for iOS
- C. Performing repetitive tasks
- D. Creating visualizations of data

Correct Answer: A

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

✉️  **pptol**  5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

- B. Building mobile apps for iOS --> Canvas app
- C. Performing repetitive tasks --> Power Automate
- D. Creating visualizations of data --> Power Apps

So the correct answer is A

upvoted 5 times

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

- D. Power BI not Power Apps

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **rmeng**  1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

Sharing data with customers." Power Pages allows you to create external-facing web pages that can be easily shared with customers or other external stakeholders.

upvoted 1 times

Question #269

DRAG DROP

You are managing a custom model through its lifecycle in AI Builder.

You need to determine the earliest status the model should be in to perform actions.

What is the earliest status required for each action? To answer, drag the appropriate statuses to the correct actions. Each status may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Statuses	Answer Area	Status
Draft	Action Test the performance of the model.	
Published	Action Use the model in Power Apps and Power Automate.	
Trained	Action Build the model and add data.	

Correct Answer:	Answer Area	Action	Status
		Test the performance of the model.	Trained
		Use the model in Power Apps and Power Automate.	Published
		Build the model and add data.	Draft

 **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Trained - Test the performance of the model: You can test the performance of the model after it has been trained on the data you provided. You can see the model metrics, such as accuracy, precision, recall, and F1 score, and evaluate how well the model performs on different scenarios.

Published - Use the model in Power Apps and Power Automate: You can use the model in Power Apps and Power Automate after it has been published. Publishing a model makes it available for prediction in your apps and flows. You can also share the model with other users in your environment.

Draft - Build the model and add data: You can build the model and add data when the model is in the draft state. This is the initial state of the model when you create it. You can choose the model type, name the model, and upload or select the data you want to use for training.

upvoted 1 times

 **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Trained

Published

Draft

upvoted 2 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Trained

Published

Trained

upvoted 1 times

 **PRash3566** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Having an exam tomorrow. Hopefully these question help.

upvoted 1 times

 **PRash3566** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Exam cleared with 900/1000. 75% of questions were same.

upvoted 2 times

 **niknejm** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Went through all 269 questions, having an exam tomorrow. Wish me luck guys :)

upvoted 2 times

✉️  **niknejm** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

855/1000. If you diligently analyse all of these questions, you are good to go.
upvoted 6 times

✉️  **PRash3566** 4 months, 1 week ago

Its Over.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **RanaW** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

correct

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/train-model>

upvoted 4 times

✉️  **pptol** 5 months, 1 week ago

Correcto!

upvoted 2 times

Question #270

Topic 1

A company stores its customer warranty information in Microsoft Dataverse.

Authenticated and authorized customers must be able to access their own warranty information without requiring a user-assigned Microsoft Power Platform license.

You need to share warranty information with these customers.

What should you use?

- A. Power BI report
- B. Model-driven app
- C. Power Pages site
- D. Canvas app

Correct Answer: C

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Power Pages site:

No User-Assigned Power Platform License Required(authenticated and authorized customers can access the warranty information without the need for a specific license).

Customizable User Interface(You can design the page to display warranty information).

Security and Authorization (You can set up authentication and authorization mechanisms within Power Pages to ensure that only authenticated and authorized customers can access the warranty information)

Integration with Dataverse.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C -

Based on the requirements mentioned in the question, the best option would be to use a Power Pages site, as it allows authenticated and authorized customers to access their warranty information without requiring a user-assigned Microsoft Power Platform license.

upvoted 1 times

Question #271

Topic 1

A company is considering using AI Builder to gain insights into its data.

You need to determine whether the use cases for AI Builder meet the company's requirements.

What are three use cases for AI Builder? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Prediction
- B. Object detection
- C. Anomaly detection
- D. Conversational language understanding
- E. Category classification

Correct Answer: ABE

Community vote distribution

ABE (100%)

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ABE

The three use cases for AI Builder are:

- A. Prediction
 - B. Object detection
 - E. Category classification
- upvoted 2 times

✉️  **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ABE

Went A,B,E - Anomaly detection is a valid option but given anomalies are far smaller, the category classification is a higher benefit for the Organisation

upvoted 1 times

Question #272

You are creating a self-service solution to handle incoming sales support calls.

The solution must detect the caller's location and translate any information the caller provides from the caller's native language to English.

Which two components should you use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power Virtual Agents
- B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services
- C. AI Builder Language Detection Model
- D. Microsoft Dynamics 365 Remote Assist for mobile

Correct Answer: BC

Community vote distribution

BC (100%)

✉️  **rmeng** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

B - Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services is a set of cloud-based APIs that you can use in AI applications and data flows. It provides pretrained models that are ready to use in your applications, requiring no data and no model training on your part.

C - AI Builder Language Detection Model is a prebuilt model that identifies the predominant language of a text document. The model analyzes the text and returns the detected language and a numeric score from 0 through 1. Scores close to 1 indicate higher confidence in the result. You can use this model to detect the caller's location based on the language they speak.

upvoted 1 times

✉️  **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

AI Builder Langauge Detection is useful but for reading text, whereas this is a call. I would say

Azure cognitive Services to interpret and then Power virtual agents to display information back.

upvoted 3 times

✉️  **sushi_** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

"Each corect answer presents part of the solution", You do a speech-to-text using Azure cognitive Services and then translate using AI Builder Langauge Detection?

upvoted 1 times

Question #273

HOTSPOT

You build solutions based on Microsoft Power Platform.

You want to generate predictions in Power Automate cloud flows by using machine learning (ML) models.

You need to choose how to build and train the ML models to perform predictions.

Select the answer that correctly completes the sentence.

Answer Area

Building and training no-code ML models for use with Microsoft Power Platform flows is performed by using

- AI Builder
- Azure Cognitive Services
- Azure Machine Learning
- Azure Cognitive Search

Answer Area

Building and training no-code ML models for use with Microsoft Power Platform flows is performed by using

Correct Answer:

- AI Builder
- Azure Cognitive Services
- Azure Machine Learning
- Azure Cognitive Search

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

AI Builder.

AI Builder is a service provided within the Power Platform that allows you to easily incorporate artificial intelligence and machine learning capabilities into your applications and workflows without the need for extensive coding or data science expertise

upvoted 1 times

 **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Prediction - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prediction-overview>

upvoted 1 times

Question #274

HOTSPOT

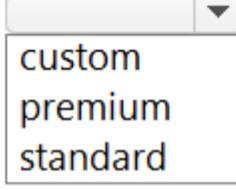
A company uses a cloud app built by the IT department. The app has a publicly available API to manage employee availability.

You are creating an automated flow by using Power Automate that will send an email to an employee's manager when that employee is recorded as sick in the app.

You need to choose the appropriate type of connector for the flow.

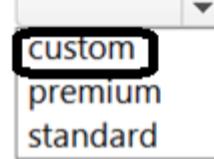
Select the answer that correctly completes the sentence.

Answer Area

Use a  connector to trigger the Power Automate cloud flow.

custom
premium
standard

Answer Area

Correct Answer: Use a  connector to trigger the Power Automate cloud flow.

custom
premium
standard

  **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Custom.

for this specific scenario, you would use a custom connector to integrate the app's API with Power Automate and trigger the flow when an employee reports sick leave.

upvoted 1 times

  **Parmi** 2 months ago

Custom

upvoted 1 times

Question #275

DRAG DROP

A company uses Power BI.

The company wants to use AI Insights in Power BI to make data-driven decisions.

You need to select the appropriate insight type for each requirement.

Which insight types should you select? To answer, drag the appropriate insight types to the correct requirements. Each insight type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Insight types	Answer Area	Requirement	Insight type
Anomalies		Evaluate the current value against a defined target.	
Key Performance Indicator (KPI) analysis		Identify data that is outside the boundary of normally expected values.	
Trends		Find patterns in time-series data.	

Correct Answer:	Answer Area	Requirement	Insight type
		Evaluate the current value against a defined target.	Key Performance Indicator (KPI) analysis
		Identify data that is outside the boundary of normally expected values.	Anomalies
		Find patterns in time-series data.	Trends

 **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

these last questions mostly all have the right answers for once
upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

KPI
Anomalies
Trends
upvoted 1 times

 **Parmi** 2 months ago

KPI
Anomalies
Trends
upvoted 1 times

 **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct
upvoted 1 times

Question #276

Topic 1

You create a canvas app by using the option labeled Start from data. You connect a spreadsheet that contains customer records. The customer records are displayed in a list on a screen labeled Browse.

You need to modify a property of the control on the screen.

Which control should you modify?

- A. Display form
- B. Icon
- C. Search
- D. Gallery

Correct Answer: D

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

The control that is most likely used to display a list of records in a canvas app is a Gallery.

A Gallery control allows you to show multiple records from a data source (in this case, customer records from the connected spreadsheet)
upvoted 2 times

 **CRMDom** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D - Gallery to display as a list (collection) of records.

Display form would show you specific details of that item when selected

upvoted 1 times

Question #277

HOTSPOT

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| The date and time are the triggers for a scheduled cloud flow. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Cloud flows must be exported to a Microsoft Excel file to copy them to another environment. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Users must create desktop flows to share them without being an administrator. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

Answer Area**Correct Answer:**

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| The date and time are the triggers for a scheduled cloud flow. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Cloud flows must be exported to a Microsoft Excel file to copy them to another environment. | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Users must create desktop flows to share them without being an administrator. | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

YES, NO, NO.

- 1- Power Automate, can schedule cloud flows to start at a specific date and time.
- 2- Cloud flows can be exported directly from Power Automate and imported into another environment without the need for an Excel file.
- 3- Users do not necessarily have to create desktop flows to share them. They can share cloud flows as well. Additionally, sharing may require appropriate permissions, but it doesn't necessarily require being an administrator.

upvoted 3 times

 **Parmi** 2 months ago

Yes

No

No

upvoted 1 times

Question #278

HOTSPOT

A company uses Microsoft Dataverse to manage business data.

You need to import data into Dataverse from other data sources by using dataflow.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can access data sources in a dataflow by using the connectors that are used with Power Automate.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can use Power Query to shape and transform the data in a dataflow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can run dataflows on a schedule to refresh the data in Dataverse.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area		
	Statements	Yes No
Correct Answer:	You can access data sources in a dataflow by using the connectors that are used with Power Automate.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/>
	You can use Power Query to shape and transform the data in a dataflow.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/>
	You can run dataflows on a schedule to refresh the data in Dataverse.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/>

  **fizzikkz** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

That is correct!

upvoted 1 times

  **Parmi** 2 months ago

Yes

Yes

Yes

upvoted 3 times

Question #279

HOTSPOT

A company is building a Power Virtual Agents chatbot to assist employees.

You need to select the features the bot will use when employees request time off.

Which features should you select? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area**Step**

An employee opens the conversation by saying, "I need to take time off."

The chatbot requests the employee's location.

The chatbot recognizes the name of the city the employee provides.

The chatbot creates the time off request in the human resources system.

Feature

Action
Entity
Trigger phrase

Action
Show a message node
Trigger phrase

Entity
Show a message node
Trigger phrase

Action
Entity
Show a message node

Answer Area	
Step	Feature
An employee opens the conversation by saying, "I need to take time off."	Action Entity Trigger phrase
The chatbot requests the employee's location.	Action Show a message node Trigger phrase
Correct Answer:	Entity Show a message node Trigger phrase
The chatbot recognizes the name of the city the employee provides.	Action Entity Show a message node
The chatbot creates the time off request in the human resources system.	Action Entity Show a message node

 **Panda01** 4 weeks ago

Looks to be correct

upvoted 1 times

 **RosanneMara** 1 month, 4 weeks ago

Looks fine with me.
upvoted 2 times